B 1,006,312

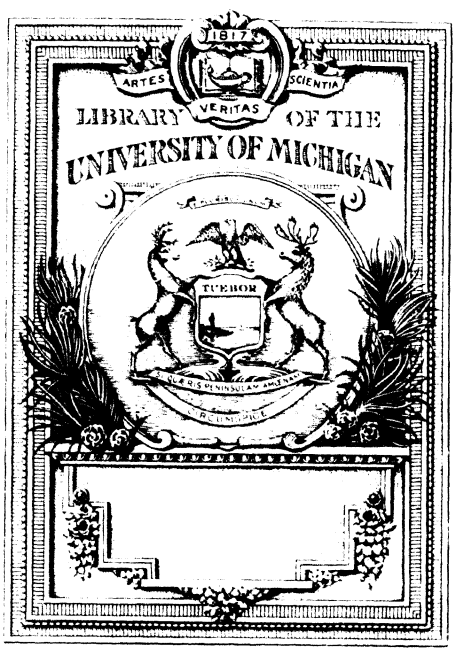
PHILIPPINE
LIBRARY

BULLETIN
1-4
1912-16

CEASED
PUBLICATION

Z
881
.M28

UNIV.
OF
MICH.


1817
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR

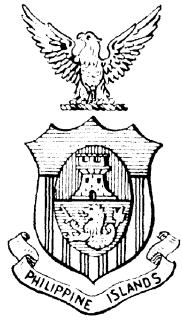
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY
EXCHANGE

VOLUME I SEPTEMBER, 1912 NUMBER 1

CONTENTS

ANNOUNCEMENT - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3
LAW CREATING THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY - - - - - - 4 6
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - - 7 14
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART I - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 14 16

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1912

113058

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines
MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN, Secretary

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

General

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOL. I SEPTEMBER, 1912 No. 1

ANNOUNCEMENT

The BULLETIN OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY will be published monthly, and may be had on application at the library. It is intended to act as a medium of communication between the library and the public in order that the work of the library may be facilitated and the public better served. Accordingly, various library matters of public interest, including recent accessions, special reading lists, bibliographical lists of special collections, and exchange lists, will be published. In all accessions, reading, and special lists, it will be noted that the call number is given to each book that has been classified and catalogued. Hence the BULLETIN will fulfill in part the purposes of a printed catalogue with the further advantages of monthly amplification. The bibliographical studies undertaken, it is hoped, will prove an aid to scholarly and accurate investigation. The exchange notices and lists will show the duplicates in the library, and communications in regard to them are invited. Exchange with other library bulletins and reading lists is solicited.

The library is open daily in its various divisions as follows:

Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Periodical Division, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Filipiniana Division, 7.30 a. m. to 4.30 p. m.
Public Documents Division, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.

A fee of five pesos per annum or fifty centavos per month is charged for the privilege of drawing books from the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

The privileges of the periodical and reference rooms are free to all. Books of the Filipiniana and Public Documents divisions may be consulted free in the library. If sufficient notice be given before the hour for closing the two latter divisions, books will be reserved for readers at the charging desk of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

305126

LAW CREATING THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

(First Philippine Legislature, second session. C. B. No. 108)

[No. 1935]

AN ACT PROVIDING FOR THE CONSOLIDATION OF ALL LIBRARIES BELONGING TO ANY BRANCH OF THE PHILIPPINE INSULAR GOVERNMENT FOR THE CREATION OF "THE PHILIPPINES LIBRARY," AND FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND REGULATION OF THE SAME, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

By authority of the United States, be it enacted by the Philippine Legislature, that:

SECTION 1. A board of five members is hereby constituted consisting of the Secretary of Public Instruction, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Finance and Justice, and two other members to be appointed annually by the Governor-General, which shall be known as "The Philippines Library Board."

SEC. 2. All libraries of every kind and character belonging to the Insular Government of the Philippine Islands, or to any Department, Bureau, or subdivision of the same shall be consolidated under the general management of the Board created by section one of this Act, as hereinafter provided, and shall collectively be known as "The Philippines Library."

SEC. 3. The Philippines Library Board shall divide the Library into such divisions as are necessary and proper for the correct and advantageous classification of the books, papers, periodicals, and documents belonging to such library, having among other divisions, a division of Filipiniana, a law division, a scientific division, and a circulating division, in which latter shall be included the present American Circulating Library. The scientific division shall be housed in the building of the Bureau of Science, the law division shall be housed in such place as the Supreme Court may direct, and other divisions shall be consolidated and housed in one place so far as possible, but this shall not be done if, in the judgment of such Library Board, the purposes of the library can better be served by having one or more of such divisions located in another place than at the place of the main library. When a division is located in some other place than at the place of the main library, property responsibility for the custody of the books shall rest upon the Bureau or Office in which it is located, and the employees occupied in cataloguing and caring for the books shall be employees of such Bureau or Office. As soon as practicable there shall be prepared and housed in the main library a complete catalogue of all books and publications belonging to the Philippines Library and each of its divisions. No purchases of books or publications shall be made for any section or division of such library except by such Library Board, and such Board shall avoid, as far as is consistent with the needs of the library, the duplication of purchases, by bringing to the attention of the proper Secretary of Department or of the Governor-General, as the case may be, orders involving such duplication. Appropriations for the

purchase of books shall hereafter be made for the several divisions of the Philippines Library as provided by law or established by the Library Board. Requisitions for the purchase of books for any division shall be signed by the Chief of the Bureau or Office having custody of the books of said division, and, after approval by the Secretary of the proper Department or the Governor-General, as the case may be, shall be transmitted to the Library Board, which shall examine the same with a view of avoiding, so far as is consistent with the needs of the library, the duplication of purchases, and said Board shall purchase the books of all the divisions of the library in such manner and in such quantities as will reduce the price of purchases to the minimum; and all books, papers, periodicals, documents, and other reading matter required for the uses and purposes of the Philippines Library may be ordered and purchased by said Library Board without the intervention of the Purchasing Agent: *Provided*, That books for which requisition is made by any Bureau or Office shall be paid for out of the funds, if any, appropriated for such purpose for such Bureau or Office.

SEC. 4. The said Library Board shall give particular attention to the making available of the said library, in all its parts, for the use of teachers and students of either public or private schools, by the establishment of suitable reading rooms, and the opening of said library and reading rooms for such use, and for the use of the public, under proper regulations, at all times, including holidays and evenings, and the said Board is empowered to make all rules and regulations for the use of such library. Such Board shall also make provision for the temporary placing of books in the high school and in other public schools, or with Bureaus which may desire to use certain books at certain times.

SEC. 5. Said Philippines Library Board shall serve without pay, and no appropriation is made for the enforcement of this Act. All appropriations heretofore made for library purposes which are left unexpended and all appropriations which shall be made for library purposes in the appropriation bill for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and ten for any Bureau or Office whatever are hereby made available for the uses of the said Philippines Library.

SEC. 6. All officers and employees of the main library shall be appointed by the Secretary of Public Instruction, with the approval of the Library Board, and for administrative purposes, shall be under the control of the Secretary of Public Instruction, and all officers and employees of the Philippine Government now engaged in duties or work in connection with any one of the libraries now in existence which under this Act is transferred to and housed with the main library, may be continued in the service of the Philippines Library, and shall be paid from any funds which have been appropriated for the payment of their salaries, or, in case of a vacancy, the place may be filled by the said Philippines Library Board, providing that the salary or wages in any case is not greater than that provided by law.

SEC. 7. The Philippines Library is authorized to receive and accept gifts, donations, bequests, and transfers of property, money, or books for the use and benefit of said Philippines Library.

SEC. 8. The Philippines Library Board shall make a special effort within the means at its disposal to procure and preserve from time to time all books, papers, documents, and periodicals of every kind or class which relate to the history of the Philippine Islands or to the Filipino people, and to provide a chief of the division of Filipiniana with proper qualifications to classify and arrange said historical collection.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the said Board at the end of each fiscal year to make a complete report of its operations, which report shall be addressed to the Legislature, and to make such recommendations as to it may seem wise as to the betterment of the said Library and as to the methods for increasing the efficiency of the same.

SEC. 10. All Acts and parts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 11. This Act shall take effect on its passage.

Enacted, May 20, 1909.

By virtue of the above law, the four divisions noted on page 3 are housed under the same roof, and comprise the central part of the Philippine Library. After many vicissitudes this part of the library has finally secured good quarters in the old Army and Navy Club Building, the name of which has been changed to Library Building.

The Science Division is located in the Bureau of Science, and is known as the Library of that Bureau. The Law Division, known as the Library of the Supreme Court, is housed with the court. The collection of the Attorney-General also forms a part of this division. The Philippine Assembly Division is housed in the committee rooms of the Assembly. Finally, all of the Bureaus possess the books necessary for their work, so that the Philippine Library in its fullest extension contains well over 100,000 volumes.

SOME RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

(For greater convenience books in this list are only roughly classified)

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ETC.

Abbott, Edith: Women in industry. A study in American economic history. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. xxii, 409 p. appx. (Discusses child labor.) **331.4A26**

Abbott, Frank Frost: Society and politics in ancient Rome; essays and sketches. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. x, 259 p. **913.37Ab26**

Abbott, Lyman: Spirit of democracy. Bost., Houghton, 1910. vi, 1 l., 215 p. **321A26**

Contents.—The birth of democracy; tendency of democracy; the pagan ideal of the family; the Hebrew ideal of the family; the evolution of education; etc.

Addams, Jane: Twenty years at Hull-House. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xvii, 462 p. (With autobiographical notes.) **331.8A211**

Allen, Nellie B.: Industrial studies, United States. Bost., Ginn, c1910. x, 1 l., 335 p. **670Al53**

Baty, Thomas: International law. N. Y., Longmans; Lond., Murray, 1909. viii, 363 p. **341B322**

Beard, Charles Austin: Readings in American government and politics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. xxiii, 624 p. **353B38**

Beazley, C. Raymond, ed.: Texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis, as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598; together with some other shorter pieces. Lond., printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1903. 345 p. **910H128c**

Begbie, P. J.: Malayan Peninsula, embracing its history, manners and customs of its inhabitants, politics, natural history, from its earliest records. [Madras], printed for the author at the Vepery Mission press, 1834. xvii, 1, 523 p. **991E39m**

Brooks, Robert Clarkson: Corruption in American politics and life. N. Y., Dodd, 1910. xv, 1 l., 309 p. **172.2B79**

Burrage, Henry S. ed.: Early English and French voyages, chiefly from Hakluyt 1534–1608. N. Y., Scribner, 1906. xxii, 451 p. (In series "Original narratives of early American history," J. F. Jameson, gen'l ed.) **973.1H12e**

Campbell, Gilbert Lewis: Industrial accidents and their compensation. Bost., Houghton, 1911. xii, 1, 105 p. (Hart, Schaffner, and Marx prize essays No. 7). **368.4C153**

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, Earl of: Ancient and modern imperialism. Lond., Longmans, 1910. 3 l., 143 p. **325C88**

Davis, William T., ed.: Bradford's history of Plymouth plantation, 1606–1656. N. Y., Scribner, 1908. xv, 2 l., 437 p. (In series "Original narratives of early American history." **973.2B72h**

Dickerson, Oliver Morton: American colonial government, 1696–1765. Cleveland, Clark, 1912. 390 p. **973.2D558**

A story of the British Board of Trade, its relations to the American colonies, political, industrial, administrative.

Diemer, Hugo: Factory organization and administration. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1910. x, 317 p. **658D5643**

Eckardt, Homer Mark Philip: Rational banking system: a comprehensive study of the branch

system. N. Y., Harper, 1911. 3 l., 328 p. **332Ec52**

Edwards, Richard Henry: Negro problem. Madison, Wis., 1908. 32 p. (Studies in Amer. Soc. Cond., No. 2.) **326Ed98n**

Ellwood, Charles Abram: Sociology and modern social problems, N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1910. 331 p. **301E159s**

Elson, Henry William: History of the United States of America. N. Y., and Lond., Macmillan, 911, xl. p., maps. **973El78h1**

Farrand, Max, ed.: The records of the Federal Convention of 1787. New Haven. Yale Univ. Press, Lond., Frowde, 1906. 3 vols. **342F241r**

Fisher, Irving; and Brown, Harry G.: Purchasing power of money: its determination and relation to credit, interest and crises. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xii, 505 p. **332F531p**

Fiske, John: American political ideas. Viewed from the standpoint of universal history: three lectures delivered at the royal institution of Great Britain in May, 1880; and The story of a New England town: an address delivered at Middletown, Conn., Oct. 10, 1900. Bost., Houghton, 1911. lxxv, 144, 196 p. **321F547a**

Fite, Emerson David: Social and industrial conditions in the North during the civil war. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. vii, 318 p. **330F557**

Ford, Henry Jones: Cost of our national government. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1910. xv, 147 p. (A study in political pathology.) **351F74**

Rise and growth of American politics. N. Y. and Lond., Macmillan, 1900. viii, 409 p. **320F75**

Garner, James Welford: Introduction to political science: a treatise on the origin, nature, functions, and organization of the state. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1910. 616 p. **320G186i**

Gettell, Raymond Garfield: Introduction to political science. Bost., Ginn, c1910. xx, 1 l., 421 p. **320G3354**

Ghent, William James: Socialism and success. N. Y., John Lane Co., 1910. 252 p. **335G341**

Gompers, Samuel: Labor in Europe and America. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1910. x, 2 l., 278 p. **331G5865**

Goodnow, Frank Johnson: Municipal government. N. Y., Century, 1910. x, 401 p. **352G624m**

Grant, W. L., ed.: Champlain's voyages, 1604–1618. N. Y., Scribner, 1907 xiii, 1, 377 p. (In series "Original narratives of early American history.") **973.1C35v**

Hakluyt, Richard: The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation. Glasgow, James MacLehose & Co., 1903–05. 12 vols. (New edition published for the Hakluyt Society.) **910H128**

Hakluyt Society: Publications. 1st and 2nd series. London: printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1847–1910. 120 vols.

This is one of the most important collections of voyages, discoveries, and descriptions ever published. It is of immense benefit in studies of the orient. The Library possesses all of the 1st series except six volumes and the 2nd series so far as published.

Hall, Clayton Colman, ed.: Narratives of early Maryland, 1633–1684. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. ix, 2 l., 460 p. (In series, "Original narratives of early American history.") **975.2H14n**

Hamilton, John Judson: Dethronement of the city boss. N. Y., and Lond., Funk, 1910. 285 p. **352H18d**

A study of the commission plan as begun in Galveston, developed and extended in Des Moines, and already taken up by many other cities, east and west.

Hart, Albert Bushnell: Foundations of American foreign policy; with a working bibliography. N. Y. and Lond., Macmillan, 1910. xi, 307 p. **327.73H252f**

Contents.—United States as a world power; experiences of the U. S. in foreign military expeditions; boundary controversies and commissions; Brother Jonathan's colonies; what the founders of the union thought concerning territorial problems; the Monroe doctrine and the doctrine of permanent interest; a working bibliography of American diplomacy.

Hobson, John Atkinson: Industrial system; an inquiry into earned and unearned income. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. xx, 338 p. **330H6534**

Hollander, Jacob H.; and Barnett, George E., eds.: Studies in American trade unionism. N. Y., Holt, 1912. v, 380 p. **331.88H719**

Hollingsworth, Charles M.: From freedom to despotism; a rational prediction and forewarning. Washington, The author, 1910. xiii, 238 p. **321H725**

Hosmer, James Kendall, ed.: Winthrop's Journal: history of New England, 1630–1649. 2 vols. (In series "Original narratives of early American history.") **974W73j**

Howard, Earl Dean: Causes and extent of the recent industrial progress of Germany. Bost., Houghton, c1907. xiii, 147 p. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays, No. 1.) **330H831**

Hughes, Charles Evans: Conditions of progress in democratic government. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press; Lond., Frowde, 1910. 1, 123 p. **320H874**

Jameson, John Franklin, ed.: Johnson's wonder working providence. 1528–1651. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. viii, 1, 285 p. (In series "Original narratives of early American history".) **974.4J631w**

—— Narratives of New Netherland. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. xx, 1, 478 p. (In series "Original narratives of early American history".) **974.7J238n**

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple: Governmental action for social welfare. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. xvi, 226. p. **351J421g**

Kaye, Percy Lewis: Readings in civil government. N. Y., Century, 1910. xvi, 535 p. **320K182**

Merriam, Charles Edward: History of American political theories. N. Y., and Lond., Macmillan, 1910. xv, 364 p. **320M5512**

Morey, William C.: Outlines of Roman Law: comprising its historical growth and general principles. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, c1884. ix, 433 p. **349.37M8184**

Morga, Antonio de: Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas. José Rizal, ed. 1888. (xxv)–xxxvi, 1, 374 p. **991.4M82s**

Northmen, Columbus, and Cabot, 935–1503. N. Y., Scribner, 1906. xv, 1, 443 p. (In series "Original Narratives of early American history".) **973.1N81**

Patterson, Isaac Franklin: Constitution of Ohio. Cleveland, Clark, 1912. 358 p. **342.277P277**

Amendments and proposed amendments, including the Ordinance of 1787, the Acts of Congress dividing the northwest territory, and the Acts of Congress creating and recognizing the State of Ohio.

Person, Harlow Stafford: Industrial education: a system of training for men entering upon trade and commerce. Bost., Houghton, 1907. vi, 3 l., 86 p. **607P432**

Contents.—Need of a system of industrial education in the United States; an outline of a system of industrial education for the United States. (Hart, Schaffner, and Marx prize essays.)

Purchas, Samuel: Hakluyt posthumous, or Purchase his Pilgrimes; containing a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others. Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1905–07. 20 vols. (Published for the Hakluyt Society). **910H128d**

Reinsch, Paul Samuel: Readings on American federal government. Bost., Ginn., c1909. xii, 850 p. **353R276r**

FICTION

Adams, Andy: Outlet. Constable, 1905. **Ad17o**

—— Wells brothers. Constable, 1911. **Ad17w**

Adams, Samuel Hopkins: Average Jones. Merrill, 1911. **Ad196a**

Annesley, Mrs. Maud: Wind along the waste. Lane, 1910. **An76w**

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn): Julia France and her times. Macmillan, 1912. **At44j**

Atkinson, Eleanor: Greyfriars Bobby. Harper, 1912. **At542g**

Barclay, Mrs. Florence Louisa (Charlesworth): Through the postern gate. Putnam, 1912. **B235t**

Begbie, Harold: Shadow. Revell, 1911. **B393s**

Beith, Jan Hay (Jan Hay, pseud.): Safety match. Houghton, 1911. **B3974s**

Bell, John Toy: Indiscretions of Maister Redhorn. Revell, 1911. **B413i**

—— Kingdom of dreams. Cassell, 1911. **B413k**

Bell, Lilian Lida (Mrs. Bogue): Caroline Lee. Wessels, 1907. **B4135c**

Belloc, Hilaire: Girondin. Doubleday, 1912. **B418g**

Bennett, Arnold: Anna of the five towns. Doran, 1910. **B4393a**

—— Ghost. Small, 1911. **B4393g**

—— Glimpse. Appleton, 1909. **B4393gl**

—— Great man. Doran, 1911. **B4393gr**

—— Helen with the high hand. Doran, 1911. **B4393h**

—— Leonora. Doran, n. d. **B4393l**

—— Man from the North. Doran, 1911. **B4393m**

Bennett, Arnold: Matador of the five towns and other stories. Doran, 1912. **B4393ma**

—— Whom God hath joined. Doran, n. d. **B4393w**

Bianchi, Martha Gilbert (Dickinson): Cossack lover. Duffield, 1911. **B47c**

Bodkin, McDonnell: Young Beck. Little, 1912. **B6326y**

Boggs, Winifred: Vagabond city. Putnam, 1911. **B6346v**

Bower, B. M. (B. M. Sinclair): Lonesome land. Little, 1912. **B676l**

Brebner, Percy James (Christian Lys, pseud): Light that lures. Fly, 1911. **B741l**

Briggs, Olive Mary: Fir and the palm. Scribner, 1910. **B768f**

Broadhurst George; and Hornblow, Arthur: Bought and paid for. Dillingham, 1912. **B78b**

Brown, Katherine Holland: Uncertain Irene. Duffield, 1911. **B8138u**

—— White roses. Duffield, 1910. **B8138w**

Buck, Charles Neville: Lighted match., 1911. **B8548l**

Burgess, Frank Gelett: Find the woman. Merrill, 1911. **B912f**

Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise (Root): Dr. Latimer. Houghton, 1893. **B935d**

—— Great love. Houghton, 1898. **B935g**

—— Miss Archer Archer. Houghton, 1897. **B935m**

—— Mistress of Beech Knoll. Houghton, 1890. **B935mr**

—— Opened shutters. Houghton, 1906. **B935o**

—— Sane lunatic. Houghton, 1882. **B935sa**

—— Westpoint wooing. Houghton, 1899. **B935w**

Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise (Root): Young maids and old. Houghton, 1888. **B935y**

Caine, Hall: Revolt at Raskelly's. Putnam, 1911. **C123r**

Calthrop, Dion Clayton: Everybody's secret. Dillingham, 1909. **C1386e**

—— Perpetua, Lane, 1911. **C1386p**

—— Tinsel and gold. Dillingham, 1910. **C1386t**

Cameron, Margaret (Mrs. H. C. Lewis): Pretender person. Harper, 1911. **C1466p**

Capes, Bernard: Gilead balm. Baker & Taylor. **C171g**

Carter, Ada: Priest and layman. Little, 1911. **C245p**

Chambers, Robert William: Danger mark. Grasset & Dunlap, 1909. **C3556d**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith: Manalive. Lane, 1912. **C426m**

Churchill, Winston: Modern chronicle. Macmillan, 1910. **C4756mo**

Coburn, Mrs. Eleanor Hallowell (Abbott): Sick-a-bed lady. Century, 1912. **C6396s**

Conrad, Joseph (formerly Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski): Nigger of the "Narcissus." Heinemann, 1898. **C7638n**

Coppée, Francois: Guilty man. Dillingham, 1911. **C793g**

Corelli, Marie: Life everlasting. Doran, 1911. **C8128l**

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller- (Q., pseud.): Brother Copas. Scribner, 1911. **C83br**

—— True Tilda. Scribner, 1910. **C83t**

Cullen, Clarence Louis: Eddy. Dillingham, 1910. **C8978e**

—— Tales of the ex-Tanks. Grosset & Dunlap, 1900. **C8978t**

Curwood, James Oliver: Philip Steele. Merrill, 1911. **C949p**

Davenport, Henry McHarg: Likable chap. Sturgis & Walter, 1911. **D2746l**

Daviess, Maria Thompson: Melting of Molly. Merrill, 1912. **D2893m**

—— Miss Selina Lue. Merrill, 1909. **D2893mi**

Deland, Ellen Douglas: Miss Betty of New York. Harper, 1908. **D3733b**

Deland, Mrs. Margaret Wade (Campbell): Iron woman. Harper, 1911. **D3736i**

Dilley, Edgar Meck: Red fox's son. Page, 1911. **D583r**

Diver, Maud: Awakening. Lane, 1911. **D6416a**

Dixon, Thomas, Jr.: Sins of the father. Appleton, 1912. **D6468s**

Dorset, G.: Successful wife. Harper, 1910. **D7378s**

Drummond, Hamilton: Justice of the king. Macmillan, 1911. **D844j**

During, Mrs. Stella M.: End of the rainbow. Lippincott, 1910. **D9356e**

Duryea, Mrs. Nina Larrey (Smith): House of the seven gablers. Appleton, 1911. **D939h**

Earl, John Prescott: On the school team. Penn Pub., 1911. **Ea736o**

Ellis, John Breckenridge: Fran. Bobbs-Merrill, 1912. **El592f**

Faris, John Thomson: Making good. Revell, 1911. **F228m**

Farnol, Jeffrey: My Lady Caprice. Dodd, 1912. **F237my**

Fitch, George: At good old Siwash. Little, 1911. **F552a**

Flandrau, Charles Macomb: Diary of a freshman. Appleton, 1912. **F614d**

Frankau, Mrs. Julia, (Frank Danby, pseud.): Joseph in Jeopardy. Macmillan, 1912. **F851j**

Freeman, Mrs. Mary Eleanor (Wilkins): Butterfly house. Dodd, 1912. **F877b**

French, Alice, (Octave Thanet, pseud.): Stories that end well. Bobbs-Merrill, 1911. **F887st**

Garland, Hamlin: Victor Ollnes' discipline. Harper, 1911. **G1838v**

Gibbs, George Fort: Maker of opportunities. Appleton, 1912. **G353m**

Gillette, William: Secret service. Dodd, 1912. **G4132s**

Gillmore, Inez Haynes: June Jeopardy. Huebsch, 1908. **G417j**

Gillmore, Rufus: Mystery of the second shot. Appleton, 1912. **G4176m**

Gilson, Roy Rolfe: Ember light. Baker & Taylor, 1911. **G428e**

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson: Miller of Old Church. Doubleday, 1911. **G4626m**

Goetchius, Marie Louise: Anne of Treboul. Century, 1910. **G554a**

Graham, Winifred: Mary. Kennerley, 1910. **G7604m**

Gratacap, Louis Pope: Mayor of New York. Dillingham, 1910. **G77m**

Hannay, James Owen: Lalage's lovers. Hodder & Stoughton, 1911. **H1966l**

Harris, Joel Chandler: Daddy Jake the run away. Century, 1910. **H242d**

Harrison, Henry Sydnor: Queed. Houghton, 1911. **H2466q**

Hastings, Wells; and Hooker, Brian: Professor's mystery. Merril, 1911. **H2796p**

Hazard, R. H.: House of stilts. Dillingham, 1911. **H3[illegible]7h**

Hickman, Albert: Unofficial love story. Century, 1909. **H528u**

Hinkson, Katherine (Tynan; Mrs. Henry Albert Hinkson): Paradise farm. Duffield, 1911. **H593p**

Holmes, Gordon: House of silence. Clode, 1911. **H7356h**

Hornung, Ernest William: Fathers of men. Scribner, 1912. **H785f**

Houghton, Mrs. Lucile Wand (Caplinger): Venture in identity. Doubleday, 1911. **H8148v**

Hume, Fergus W.: Mystery queen. Dillingham, 1912. **H882my**

Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright: Marriage of Captain Kettle. Merrill, 1912. **H998ma**

Ibañez, Vicente Blasco: Blood of the arena. McClurg, 1911. **Ib1b**

Ingram, Eleanor Marie: From the car behind. Lippincott, 1912. **In46c**

Isham, Frederic Stewart: Man and his money. Bobbs-Merrill, 1912. **Is3m**

James, Henry: Outcry. Scribner, 1911. **J2336ou**

Jepson, Edgar: Pollyooly. Merrill, 1912. **J4696p**

Jessop, George H.: Where the shamrock grows. Baker & Taylor, **J498w**

Johnson, Owen: Glamourie. Harper, 1911. **J6356g**

—— Stover at Yale. Stokes, 1912. **J6356s**

Johnston, William: Yellow letter. Merrill, 1911. **J6494y**

Jones, Florence: Red nights of Paris. Dillingham, 1911. **J715r**

Kauffman, Reginald Wright: Girl that goes wrong. Moffat, 1911. **K1627g**

Kernahan, Mrs. Coulson: Thirteenth man. Dillingham, 1910. **K459t**

Kingsley, Mrs. Florence (Morse): To the highest bidder. Dodd, 1911. **K6146to**

Kramer, Harold Morton: Rugged way. Lothrop, 1911. **K86r**

Kummer, Frederic Arnold: Brute. Watt, 1912. **K961b**

Le Queux, William: Spider's eye. **L5596sp**

Liljencrantz, Ottilie Adaline: Viking's love and other tales of the north. McClurg, 1911. **L627v**

Locke, William John: Morals of Marcus Ordeyne. Grassett & Dunlap, 1906. **L796m**

London, Jack: House of pride. Macmillan, 1912. **L846h**

—— South sea tales. Macmillan, 1911. **L846so**

Lowndes, Marie Adelaide (Belloc; Mrs. Frederic Sawrey Lowndes): Chink in the armour. Scribner, 1912. **L9546c**

Luk-Oie, Ole. (pseud.): Green curve. Doubleday, 1911. **L9696g**

Lutz, Mrs. Grace (Livingston) Hill: Dawn of the morning. Lippincott, 1911. **L9786da**

—— Mystery of Mary. Lippincott, 1912. **L988my**

Lynde, Francis: Price. Scribner, 1911. **L992pr**

McCarthy, Justin Huntley: Fair Irish maid. Harper, 1911. **M1274fa**

—— King over the water. Harper, 1911. **M1274k**

McConaughty, T. W., and Seldom, Edward: Boss. Fly, 1911. **M1346b**

McCook, Rev. Henry Christopher: Quaker Ben. Jacobs, 1911. **M135q**

McCutcheon, George Barr: Her weight in gold. Dodd, 1912. **M139h**

—— What's his name. Dodd, 1911. **M139w**

MacLaren, Amy: Yoke of silence. Putnam, 1912. **M2226y**

Maclean, Charles Agnew: Mainspring. Little, 1912. **M224m**

Marquis, Don: Danny's own story. Doubleday, 1912. **M348d**

Marshall, Marguerite Mooers: Drift. Appleton, 1911. **M357d**

Michaelis, Karin: Dangerous age. Lane, 1911. **M5818d**

Miller, Henry Russell: His rise to power. Merrill, 1911. **M143hs**

Mitchell, Francis Marian: Joan of Rainbow Springs. Lothrop, 1911. **M693j**

Montgomery, Lucy Maud (Mrs. Ewen Macdonald): Story girl. Page, 1911. **M767s**

Mordaunt, Elenor: Ship of solace. Sturgis & Walton, 1911. **M811s**

Mountjoy, Henry: Minister of police. Merrill, 1912. **M8642m**

Mullins, Isla May (Hawley; Mrs. E. Y. Mullins): Boy from Hollow Nut. Revell, 1911. **M9176b**

Musick, John Roy: Columbia historical novels. Whithen, 1906. 13 vols. **M9736co**

Ohnet, Georges: Red flag. Dillingham, 1910. **Oh46r**

Older, Mrs. Fremont: Esther Damon. Scribner, 1911. **Ol1e**.

Oppenheim, Edward Philips: Havoc. Little, 1911. **Op56h**

Oppenheim, James: Pay envelopes. Huebsch, 1911. **Op57p**

Orczy, Emma Magdalena Rosalia Maria Josefa Barbara, baroness: Beau Brocade. Burt, 1906. **Or2b**

—— Emperor's candlesticks. Dascher, 1908. **Or2e**

—— In Mary's reign. Cupples & Leon, 1907. **Or2i**

—— Man in the corner. Burt, 1902. **Or2m**

Pangborn, Mrs. Georgia (Wood): Interventions. Scribner, 1911. **P193i**

Parrish, Randall: Molly McDonald. McClurg, 1912. **P349mo**

Patterson, Joseph Medill: Rebellion. Britton, 1911. **P2775r**

Pemberton, Max: Captain Block. Cassell, 1911. **P369c**

—— White Motley. Walton, 1911. **P369w**

Phillips, David Graham: Conflict. Appleton, 1911. **P542c**

Porter, Gene Stratton: Harvester. Doubleday, 1912. **P833h**

Porter, Sydney: Heart of the West. Doubleday, 1910. **P835h**

—— Trimmed lamp. Doubleday, 1911. **P835t**

Pickering, Abner (A. P. U. S. A. pseud.): As a soldier would. Broadway Pub. Co., 1911. **P586a**

Randall, F. J.: Bermondsey twin. Lane, 1911. **R1586b**

Reeve, Arthur B.: Silent bullet. Dodd, 1912. **R2592s**

Reeves, Amber: World without end. Sturgis & Walton, 1911. **R2593w**

Reynolds, Mrs. Gertrude M. (Robins; Mrs. Louis Baillie Reynolds): Notorious Miss Lisle. Hodder & Stoughton, **R335n**

Richmond, Grace Louise (Smith; Mrs. Nelson Guernsey Richmond): Strawberry acres. Doubleday, 1911. **R414s**

Roberts, Charles George Douglas: Neighbors unknown. Macmillan, 1911. **R541n**

Sangree, Allen: Jinx. Dillingham, 1911. **Sa582j**

Schauffler, Rachel Capen: Goodly-fellowship. Macmillan, 1912. **Sch186g**

Seaman, Augusta Huiell: When a cobbler ruled the king. Sturgis & Walton, 1911. **Se158w**

Second, Henry: Captivating Mary Carstairs. Maynard, 1910. **Se246c**

LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART I

A traves de periódicos y sucesos. In "La República Filipina," Manila, Oct. 27, 29, 30; Nov. 1, 4, 5, 10–13, 15, 17–20, 23, 25, 26, and 29; Dec., 1898, 1, 3, 4, 16, 18, 21 and 22.

Aclaración histórica. In "La Independencia", Malabon, Dec. 31, 1898.

Adelung, Johann Christoph: Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde mit Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten. Berlin, Vossischen Buchhandlung, 1806–17. 4 vols. 21 cm.

Aguinaldo, Manuel: Maikling salaysay nang buhay at mga sinulat. In "Renacimiento Filipino", nos. 44 and 48, May 28, and June 28, 1911.

Alloza, José: Catálogo de libros raros y curiosos. Zaragoza, Blasco y Andrés, 1892. 35 p. 20.5 cm.

Same. 1895. 68 p.

Alvarez Ossorio, Anibal: Bibliografia. La lepra en Bisayas. Madrid, 1897. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 7 (Madrid, 1897), pp. 479–483.

Alviola, Uldarico: Los periódicos bisayo-cebuanos y su ortografía. In "Renacimiento Filipino", no. 12, Manila, Sept. 2, 1910.

* American Catalogue. 1900–1905, N. Y., Office of the Publisher's Weekly, 1905; 1908–10; *id.*, 1911.

Ang ika 300 taon ng limbagan. In "Taliba", Manila, June 17, 1911.

Apuntes bibliográficos. In "Cultura Filipina", Manila. (See all issues of this review, which has been published since April, 1910.)

Aroma, Amalio: Bibliografía. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 4, pp. 71–75.

Artes y Letras. El individuo tagalog y su arte en la Exposición Histórico Americana. In "La Solidaridad", Barcelona, Sept. 15, 1893.

Artigas y Cuerva, Manuel: Andrés Bonifacio y el "Katipunan." Reseña histórica bio-bibliográfica. Manila, Imp. "La Vanguardia", 1911. 99 p. 2 l. 20.5 cm.

* In the Periodical and Reference Division.

Artigas y Cuerva, Manuel: Antonio Luna y Novicio. (Reseña bio-bibliográfica). Manila. Imp. "La Vanguardia", 1910. (Reprint from "La Vanguardia".) 25 p. 20 cm.

—— Apolinario Mabini. Reseña bio-bibliográfica. In "Renacimiento Filipino", nos. 18, 20–27 and 29, Nov. 14 and 28, 1910; Dec. 7, 1910–Jan. 21, 1911, and Feb. 7, 1911.

—— Arriba los corazones de los tipógrafos. Vamos al tercer centenario de la imprenta. In "El Renacimiento", Manila, April 3, 1908.

—— Biblioteca Nacional Filipina. Manila, 1908–1911. 26 cm.

This review contains many bibliographical notes and articles.

—— El Centenario de la imprenta. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 50, 53–55, 59, 62, 63, 67–69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 80, 87, 88, 90, 98, 101 and 103, July 14, 1911–Aug. 21, 1912.

—— El concurso del tercer centenario de la imprenta. Manila, "Vanguardia," 1911. (Reprint from "La Vanguardia") 18 p. 14.5 cm.

—— El fundador del Katipunan. Andrés Bonifacio. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Dec. 7, 1910.

—— El parlamento filipino. Historia desde el año 1809 acerca de la representación en córtes, en Filipinas. Constitución política de la República Filipina, é inauguración de la primera Asamblea legislativa. Manila, 1908. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina."

—— El recuerdo de Rizal. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, June 21, 1912.

—— Escritores ilocanos. La familia Claudio. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 12 and 25, Sept. 28, 1910, and Jan. 7, 1911.

—— Filipinos ilustres. Clemente J. Zulueta. Reseña bio-bibliográfica. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 35 and 36, Mar. 21 and 28, 1911.

—— Filipinologos ilustres. Prof. Dr. Renward Brandstetter. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina", Manila, no. 13, Oct., 1909.

—— Filipinos prominentes. Fernando Ferrer. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 93 and 94, June 1 and 14, 1912.

—— Galería de filipinologos ilustres. Prof. Ferdinand Blumentritt, In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina", Manila, nos. 4–8, Jan.-May, 1909.

—— Galería de filipinologos ilustres. James A. LeRoy. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina", Manila, no. 23. April, 1911.

—— Galería de filipinologos ilustres. Don José Toribio Medina. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina", Manila, nos. 9–12, June-Sept., 1909.

—— Galería de filipinos ilustres. In "Renacimiento Filipino," Aug. 7, 1911.

—— Glorias nacionales. Graciano Lopez Jaena. In "El Adalid", Iloilo, Feb. 5, 1911.

—— Glorias filipinas. Antonio Luna y Novicio. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, Oct. 14, 1910.

—— Graciano Lopez Jaena. "In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 96. June, 1912.

—— Historia de la Agricultura filipina. "In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina", Manila, no. 2, Nov., 1908.

—— Importancia histórica de los periódicos existentes en la División Filipina de la Biblioteca de Filipinas. Conferencia dada ante el Staff de Bibliotecarios del Gobierno, el día 24 de Junio de 1910. Manila, Vanguardia, 1910. 23 p. 14.5 cm.

—— Industrias filipinas. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 11, Sept. 21, 1910.

—— Juicio de las Bibliotecas de Filipinas. In "Boblioteca Nacional Filipina", Manila, nos. 18–20, Mar.-May, 1910.

—— La agricultura y el gobierno. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 6, 10 and 16, Aug. 14, Sept. 14, and Oct. 18, 1910.

Artigas y Cuerva, Manuel: La civilización filipina. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 3, July 21, 1910.

—— La lengüa tagala. Manila, 1908. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina".

—— La prensa filipina en el extrangero. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 1, July 1910.

—— La primera imprenta en Filipinas y la celebración del tercer centenario. In "La Vanguardia", Manila, Dec. 24, 1910.

—— La primera imprenta en Filipinas. Reseña histórico bio-bibliográfica con tres apéndices: uno bibliográfico de las obras citadas en el texto; otro con la biografía del P. Blancas, y el último, con una reseña de los actos llevados a cabo para celebrar por primera vez el centenario de la imprenta en Filipinas. Colócase además un trabajo sobre Pinpin, con el famoso libro de este filipino. Manila, Fajardo, 1911. xii, 250, xvii p. 19 cm.

—— Las facultades de Medicina y Farmacia. In "Revista Filipina de Medicina y Farmacia", Manila, July 7, 1911.

—— Las facultades de Medicina y Farmacia. Manila, [Morales], 17 p. 26.5 cm.

—— Los periódicos filipinos. La más completa bibliografía publicada hasta la fecha acerca de los papeles públicos filipinos. Manila, Imprenta Germania, 1909. 224 p. 26 cm.

—— Los sucesos de 1872. Historia bio-bibliográfica. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 30–32, 34, 36–38, 40, 42, 44, 45, 51, Feb. 14,–Jul. 21, 1911.

—— Notas en "Reseña histórica de la Isla de Negros desde los tiempos más remotos hasta nuestros días. Manila, 1912. In "Renacimiento Filipino".

—— Noticias bibliográficas. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina", Manila, no. 24, May, 1911.

Artigas y Cuerva, Manuel: Nuestros artistas. Andrés Ortiz. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 92. May 28, 1912.

—— Nuestros artistas. José Carvajal. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 68, Nov. 28, 1911.

—— Nuestros artistas. Nemecio Ratia. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 72, Dec., 28, 1911.

—— Nuestros artistas. Patrocinio Tagaroma. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 70, Dec. 14, 1911.

—— Nuestros artistas. Praxedes Fernandez de Pastor. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 67, Nov. 21, 1911.

—— Nuestros artistas. Venancia Suzara. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 75, Jan. 21, 1912.

—— Nuestros diputados. Arsenio Cruz Herrera. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 102, Aug. 1912.

—— Nuestros diputados. Eduardo Gutierrez David. In "Renacimiento Filipino", no. 100. Jul. 28, 1912.

—— Nuestros dramaturgos. Juan Ignacio Zulueta. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 77 and 82, Feb. 7 and Mar. 14, 1912.

—— Nuestros dramaturgos. Severino Reyes. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 91, May 21, 1912.

—— Nuestros genios. Juan Luna y Novicio. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 14, Oct. 21, 1910.

—— Nuestros ingenieros. Fernando Canon Faustino. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, No. 42, May 14, 1911.

—— Quien es Retana. Su antaño y ogaño. Reseña bio-bibliográfica. Manila, Fajardo, 1911. 116 p. 19.5 cm.

—— Pedro A. Paterno. Reseña bio-bibliográfica. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 37, 39, 40 and 43. Apr. 7,-May 21, 1911.

027.9
M275b

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN

DEC 2 1912

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY
EXCHANGE

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library

Manila

VOLUME I OCTOBER, 1912 NUMBER 2

CONTENTS

CIRCULATING DIVISION (AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY) - - 19-20
EXCHANGES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 20-21
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - - 21-27
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART II - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 27-32

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1912

113637

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOL. I OCTOBER, 1912 No. 2

CIRCULATING DIVISION (AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY)

The history of public library work in Manila centers around the American Circulating Library, which by Act No. 1935 (see Bulletin No. 1) was included in the Circulating Division of the Philippine Library. From the establishment of the American Circulating Library early in 1900 by a private corporation known as the American Circulating Library Association of Manila, several phases of growth are discernible. These are roughly as follows: March, 1900, to March 5, 1901, the period of private control; March 5, 1901 to 1905, the period of control by Government-appointed trustees; 1905 to June 30, 1910 (for various reasons the law enacted May 20, 1909, could not be fully enforced at the latter date), the period of control by the Bureau of Education; since July 1, 1910, the period of control as a part of the Philippine Library.

Its foundation was due chiefly to Mrs. Charles R. Greenleaf, and the object of the association in its establishment "was to create a source of instruction and profitable entertainment for all residents of Manila, whether permanent or transient, or of whatever race or nationality, and to disseminate useful knowledge and literary diversion among those officers and men of the military and naval forces who are stationed throughout the Archipelago." Mrs. Nelly Young Egbert, so well known in the Philippines and in Army circles in the United States, and with whom the library has been so intimately connected, was chosen librarian in 1900, a post filled by her until the acceptance of her resignation May 3, 1912. The growth of the library has been largely due to her care and devotion, and the work now being carried on is made possible in great measure because of her interest and enthusiasm in the pioneer period of the institution.

The expenses of private control proving too heavy, the association transferred the library in trust to the military government and its successor the civil government. The latter definitely accepted the control by Act No. 96, enacted by the Philippine Commission on March 5, 1901. By the terms of the Act, the Government bound itself to maintain the objects of the foundation of the library. Accordingly, direct control was vested in a board of five trustees, two of whom were officers of the Army or Navy, and two of whom were Filipinos. Among other efficient trustees and disbursing officers might be mentioned Capt. Leon S. Rondiers, Major George P. Ahern, Mr. George Sellner, and Mr. Louis M. Lang.

Early growth was rapid, and the records for June 30, 1904 show a total of 21,575 books, most of which had been donated through the influence of Mrs. Egbert and Mrs. Greenleaf. As years passed many of these books were removed from the active shelves and were used as long as possible

for the traveling libraries that were sent to Army and Navy posts. The funds appropriated by the Government could not be used for the purchase of books, and the few new purchases were made from the small sums charged for the privilege of borrowing books, and from fines and money donations.

The library occupied rooms on Calle Rosario until May, 1904, at which time Major Ahern's influence procured a removal into better quarters in the Oriente Building which had been purchased by the Government. The library under his impulse continued to grow rapidly and the following year, by official act of the Philippine Commission, became a division of the Bureau of Education, and the library was accordingly removed into the building occupied by that Bureau. The growth of library work and the desirability of centralization of library effort were responsible for the Act creating the Philippine Library. Shortly after its total severance from the Bureau of Education the Philippine Library was removed to very inadequate quarters on Calle Cabildo, but its stay there was only temporary, for with the removal of the Army and Navy Club from the Insular Government building occupied by it into its own new building, the Philippine Library was at length given quarters more suited for the purposes of a library, and the building, formerly the Spanish engineers' building, was renamed the "Library Building."

The Circulating Division (American Circulating Library) is now the general division of the library, and is growing rapidly in many directions, one being in orientalia; while the best new fiction, is, as far as possible, rendered accessible. The scientific cataloguing in the old library dates from 1905, and this work is constant. The memorial features of the old library are preserved, and there are now nine memorial collections, as follows: Egbert, Greenleaf, Guy Howard, Miley, Ward Cheney, California, Montana, Ohio, and Virginia. Many boxes of magazines and papers are sent annually to transports and garrisons, and a number of traveling libraries are constantly in commission. The influence of the division, is constantly widening and the library is one of the formative factors of Philippine life.

EXCHANGES

The Philippine Library has a number of duplicate copies of various old Spanish Government publications (mainly relating to the Philippine Islands) to exchange or sell. These are for the most part unbound, and generally in good or fair condition. In exchange, Filipiniana is desired, but other material, especially orientalia, will be accepted. The number of duplicate copies varies from one to several hundreds. Some of the reports or documents are rarely found. Among them are the following:

Balanza mercantil de las Islas Filipinas. 1861.

Cartilla higiénica y de desinfección. Manila, 1888.

Castro y Casaliez: Memoria. Madrid, 1895.

Colección de autos acordados de la real audiencia chancilleria de Filipinas. Manila, 1861–66. Dups. of vols. 2–5.

Decreto de la administración económica y contabilidad de ultramar. Madrid, 1870.

Decretos sobre embargos y administración de bienes por rebelión é infidencia. Manila, 1896. 37 p.

Elementos de practica forense. Madrid. 1843. 2 vols.

Estadistica general del comercio de cabotage. Madrid, 1863; *id.*, 1871; *id.*, 1879; *id.*, 1873–75.

Estadística general del comercio exterior de Porto Rico. For the years 1884, 1887, 1888, and 1890.

Instrucciones para la administración, intervención y cobranza de las Islas Filipinas. Madrid, 1894.

Instrucción para la recaudación y administración. Manila, 1864.

Intervención general de la administración del estado de Filipinas. N. d.

Islas Filipinas. Real orden No. 90 de 18 de Enero de 1860. Manila, 1860.

Islas Filipinas. Real orden No. 191 de 20 de Febrero de 1861. Manila, 1861.

Islas Filipinas. Resumen de los presupuestos de gastos é ingresos. For the years 1864, 1865, 1866, 1868, and 1891.

Legislación ultramarina. Madrid. Vols. 1, 5–8; Madrid, 1866–68.

Ministerio de ultramar.

Instrucción aprobada por real decreto. Madrid, 1895.

Plantillas que se acompañan á la real orden No. 188, 5 de Febrero, 1861. Manila, 1861.

Presupuestos de Cuba, Porto-Rico, Filipinas, 1860. Madrid, 1861.

Presupuestos de los fondos locales de Filipinas. For the years, 1895, 1896.

Presupuestos generales de ingresos y gastos de Cuba y Fernando Poo. Madrid, 1879.

Presupuestos generales de ingresos y gastos del golfo de Guinea. Madrid, 1893.

Presupuestos generales de gastos é ingresos de la isla de Cuba. Madrid, 1886.

Presupuestos generales de ingresos y gastos de Puerto-Rico. For years 1874, 1877, 1879, 1885.

Presupuestos generales de gastos é ingresos de las Islas Filipinas. For the years 1858, 1859, 1867, 1868, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1890, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896.

Presupuesto provincial de Filipinas. For 1890 and 1891.

Real decreto reformando la legislación irgente en las Islas Filipinas, 1897. Madrid, 1897.

Real orden. Num. 451 de 2, 6 de Abril, 1863. Manila, 1863.

Reglamento de médicos titulares y forenses de las Islas Filipinas. Manila, 1894.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

History, Economics, Political Science, etc.

Reinsch, Paul Samuel: Intellectual and political currents in the Far East. Bost. Houghton, 1911. viii, 1, 396 p. **915R276**

Contents.—Asiatic unity; energism in the Orient; intellectual leadership in contemporary India; intellectual tendencies in the Chinese reform movement; the new education in China; a parliament for China; intellectual life in Japan; political parties and parliamentary government in Japan.

Richards, Ellen Henrietta: Cost of food; a study in dietaries. N. Y., Wiley; Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1910. vii, 107 p. **641R39**

—— Cost of living as modified by sanitary science. N. Y., Wiley; Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1910. ix, 1, 154 p. **640R39**

—— Cost of shelter, N. Y., Wiley; Lond. Chapman & Hall, 1911. vi, 136 p. **643R39**

Riis, Jacob August: Battle with the slum. N. Y. and Lond., Macmillan, 1902. xi, 465 p. **331R449b**

Roosevelt, Theodore: New nationalism. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1911. xxi, 275 p. **304R67n**

Salley, Alexander Samuel; ed.: Narratives of early Carolina, 1650–1708. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xi, 2 l., 388 p. (In series "Original narratives of early American history".) **975Sa3n**

Scherger, George L.: Evolution of modern liberty. Lond., Longmans, 1904. xiv, 284 p. **323Sch28**

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson: The income tax; a study of the history, theory and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xi, 1 l., 711 p. **336.2Se48i**

Skelton, Oscar Douglas: Socialism; a critical analysis. N. Y., Houghton, 1911. ix, 329 p. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays, No. 6.) **335Sk26m**

Smith, James Allen: The spirit of the American government. N. Y. and Lond., Macmillan, 1911. xv, 409 p. **342Sm61s**

A study of the constitution: its origin, influence, and relation to democracy.

Sohm, Rudolph: The institutes: a textbook of the history and system of Roman private law. Tr. by James Crawford Ledlie. Oxford, Clarendon Press, Lond., N. Y., etc., Frowde, 1907. xv, 606 p. **349.374So25**

Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 1528–1843. N. Y., Scribner, 1907 xvi, 1, 411 p. (In series "Original narratives of early American history.") **873.1Sp1**

Sullivan, John James: American corporations; the legal rules governing corporate organization and management. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. xiii, 455 p. **338.8Su53**

Stimson, Frederick Jesup: Popular law-making: a study of the origin, history, and present tendencies of law-making by statute. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xii, 1, 290 p. **345S574**

Taussig, Frank William: Principles of economics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. 2 vols. **330T196**

Thomson, John Arthur: Darwinism and human life. N. Y., Holt; Lond., Melrose, 1910. xii, 237 p. (The South African lectures for 1909.) **575T382**

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner, ed.: Narratives of early Virginia, 1606–1625. N. Y., Scribner, 1907. xv, 1, 478 p. (In series "Original narratives of early American history".) **975.5T97n**

Ward, Lester Frank: Pure sociology. N. Y. and Lond., Macmillan, 1909. xiv, 607 p. **301W214**

A treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society.

Wendell, Barrett: Privileged classes. N. Y., Scribner, 1908. vi, 1, 274 p. **370.4W482p**

Whithers, Hartley: Meaning of Money. N. Y., Dutton, 1911. xvi, 307 p. **332W776**

Wilcox, Delos Franklin: Municipal franchises: a description of the terms and conditions upon which private corporations enjoy special privileges in the streets of American cities. N. Y., Engineering News, 1911. 2 vols. **352W643m**

Vol. I.—Introductory; pipe and wire franchises.
Vol. II.—Transportation franchises, taxation and control of public utilities.

BIOGRAPHY

Bacon, Edwin Monroe: Boy's Drake: story of the great sea fighter of the sixteenth century. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. x, 506 p. **+921D789b**

Baldwin, James: Abraham Lincoln, a true life. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1904. 288 p. **921L638b**

Blennerhassett, Charlotte Julia (von Leyden) Lady: Louis XIV and Mme. de Maintenon. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xxiii p., 1 l, 323 p. **921L9294b**

Braun, Frederich Augustus: Margaret Fuller and Goethe. N. Y., Holt, 1910. vii, 2 l., 271 p. **9210s7b**

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley: Daniel Boone and the wilderness road. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xiii, (1), 349 p. **921B6444b**

Cattel, James McKeen, ed.: American men of science: a biographical directory. Ed. 2. N. Y., Science Press, 1910. vii, 596 p. **R920C295a**

Dumas, Alexandre, père: Crimes of Ali Pacha and others. Lond., Methuen, (1908). xiii, (1), 427 p. **923.41A41**

—— Crimes of the Borgias, and others. Ed. 2. Lond., Methuen, (1911). xii p, 2 l., 428 p. **923.41B645**

—— Crimes of the Marquise de Brenvilliers, and others. Lond., Methuen, (1908). ix, (1), 452 p. **923.41B772**

—— Crimes of Urbain Grandier, and others. Lond., Methuen, (1907). xii, (1), 472 p. **923.41G763**

—— My Memoirs; tr. by E. M. Waller; with an introduction by Andrew Lang. Lond., Methuen, (1907). 6 vols. **928.43D891am**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo: Journals, with annotations by E. W. Emerson and W. E. Forbes. Bost., Houghton, 1910. 4 vols. **921Em34aj**

Funston, Frederick: Memories of two wars: Cuban and Philippine experiences. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xv p., 1 l., 451 p. **921F965am**

Gheusi, Pierre B.: Gambetta: life and letters. Tr. by V. M. Montagu. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. 365 p. **921G1426g**

Hamilton, Allan McLane: Intimate life of Alexander Hamilton. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xii, (1), 483 p. **921H18h**

Hearn, Lafcadio: Japanese letters of Lafcadio Hearn. Ed. by E. Bisland. Bost., Houghton, 1910. lx, 468 p. **921H3514al**

Howells, William Dean: My Mark Twain: reminiscences and criticisms. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1910. **921C591h**

Ingram, John H.: True Chatterton: a new study from original documents. N. Y., Scribner; Lond., Unwin, n. d. 344 p. **921C3928i**

Johnson, William Henry: World's discoverers: the story of bold voyages by brave navigators during a thousand years. Bost., Little, c1910. xx p., 2 l., 416 p. **910J639**

Matthews, James Brander: Molière, his life and works. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. x, (1), 385 p. **921M733m**

Modjeska, Helena: Memories and impressions of Helena Modjeska: an autobiography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. ix, (1), 571 p. **921M7216**

Monypenny, William Flavelle: Life of Benjamin Disraeli. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. ix, 401 p. **921B3568m**

Morris, J.: Makers of Japan. Lond., Methuen, 1906. xix p., 1 l., 330 p. **920M8326**

Paullin, Charles Oscar: Commodore John Rodgers. Cleveland, Clark, 1910. 434 p. **921R616p**

Petre, Francis Loraine: Simon Bolivar, "El Libertador." Lond., and N. Y., Lane, 1910. xv, 459 p. **921B638p**

Platt, Thomas Collier: Autobiography. N. Y., Dodge, 1910. xxii, (1), 556 p. **921P6976**

Smith, Goldwin: Reminiscences; ed. by Arnold Haultain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xv, (1), 477 p. **921Sm576**

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton: Recollections: his diary kept when a prisoner at Fort Warren, Boston Harbour, 1865. N. Y., Doubleday, 1910. xiii, (1), 572 p. **921St44ar**

Trowbridge, William Rutherford Hayes: Cagliostro: the splendour and misery of a master of magic. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. xv, (1), 312 p. **921C1178t**

Trowbridge, William Rutherford Hayes: Seven splendid sinners. N. Y., Brentano's 1910. xii, 343 p. **920.7T7588s**

Contents.—Duchesse de Chateauroux, 1717–44; Ehrengard Melusina von der Schulenburg, Duchess of Kendal, 1667–1743; Catherine II, empress of Russia, 1729–96; Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of Kingston, 1720–88; Comtesse de Lamotte, 1756–91; Duchesse de Polignac, 1749–93; Lola Montez, 1818–61; Sources.

Villard, Oswald Garrison: John Brown, 1800–1859. Bost., Houghton, 1911. xiv, (1), 738 p. **921B8136v**

Wilde, Oscar: Life: with critical estimate of his writings. Lond., and N. Y., Keller, 1907. x, 296 p. (Uniform ed. with works.) **921.2W645**

RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, ETC.

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell: Earth's beginning. Lond., N. Y., Cassell, 1909. xvi, 384 p. **523B21e**

—— Star-land. Lond., N. Y., Cassell, 1908. viii, 388 p. **523B21s**

Talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens.

Beitzel, A. J.: Advanced word-builder. Phila., Sower, c1894. 204 p. **428.1B39**

Spelling-book designed for use in grammar and high schools, grades, academies, and normal schools; containing systematic and progressive exercises in word-building, word-analysis, defining, and composition.

Brown, Goold: Institutes of English grammar, methodically arranged. N. Y., Wood, 1825. Revised, 312 p. **425B81**

Designed for the use of schools, academies, and private learners.

Browne, Gordon Parker: Essence of religion. Bost., Houghton, 1910. vi, 298 p. **252B68e**

Buehler, Huber Gray: Modern English Grammar. N. Y., Newson 1906. vi, 300 p. **425B86**

Buckham, John Wright: Personality and the christian ideal. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1909. xvi, 263 p. **233.6B86p**

Dunham, William Russell: Science of human life. The world's postponed problem; the operative plan of vital force. Bost., Badger, 1910. 189 p. **570D92**

Dunton, Larkin: Normal course in spelling for public and private schools: advanced book. N. Y., Silver, c1896. 128 p. **428.1D92**

Edghill, Ernest Arthur: Spirit of power as seen in the christian church in the second century. Lond., Arnold, 1910. x, 1, 324 p. **270E374**

Fernald, James Champlin: Working grammar of the English language. N. Y. and Lond., Funk, 1908. ix, 333 p. **425F39**

Designed to give in simple statement the principles and methods of correct English speech and writing.

Fewsmith, William; and Singer, E. A.: Elementary grammar of the English language. Phila., Sower, 1867. Revised ed. 146 p. **425F43**

Gibbs, David: Advanced English grammar and composition. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., 1908. 592 p. (Insular language series.) **425G35**

Gordon, George Angier: Religion and miracle. Bost., Houghton, 1910. lxxviii, 283 p. **231.7G65**

Guilford, A. B.; and Lovell, Aaron: Guilford speller with word studies and dictionary work. Bost., Ginn, 1911, iv, 170 p. **428.1G94**

Harper, William Rainey; and Burgess, I. B.: Inductive studies in English grammar. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., 1894. 96 p. **425H234**

Hill, Adams Sherman: Our English. N. Y., Chautauqua Press, 1890. xv, 245 p. **420H55**

Harrington, H. F.: Grades spelling-book N. Y., Harper, 1884. 2 vols. in 1. **428.1H238g**

Hyde, Mary Frances: Practical English grammar for ungraded schools, academies and lower grades in high schools. Bost., Heath, 1900. vii, 201 p. **425H99**

Kerl, Simon: Common school grammar. N. Y., Ivison; Chicago, Griggs, 1886. iv, 350 p. **425K45**

Lyte, Eliphalet Oram: Elements of grammar and composition. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., 1898. 224 p. **425L99**

Mathews, William: Words; their use and abuse. Chic., Griggs, 1882. 384 p. **428.3M42w**

McGuffey, William Holmes: Eclectic spelling book. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1907. 144 p. (Revised.) **428.1M17**

Newson, Sydney, C.; and Newson, Mrs. Levona: Grammar. Bost., Ginn, 1904. 144 p. (Philippine English series.) **425N47**

Plain English. Cleveland, Practical textbook Co., 1892. viii, 224 p. **425P69**

Practical work on the English language for use in public and private schools, academies, commercial colleges, and for private learners.

Podmore, Frank: Newer spiritualism. N. Y., Holt, 1911. 1 l., 320 p. **134P752**

Raub, Albert N.: Normal speller, Phila., Sower, c1865. 198 p. **428.1R19**

Embracing a systematic classification of over ten thousand of the most important words of the English language.

Rice, Joseph Mayer: Rational spelling book. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1898. 2 v. **428.1R36**

Sheldon's word studies N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1886. 196 p. **428.3Sh43**

Southworth, Gordon Augustus; and Goddard, E. B.: Elements of composition and grammar. Bost., Leach, 1899. iv, 1, 300 p. **425So89**

Swan, William Draper: Spelling-book. Phila., Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1851. 148 p. **428.1Sw1**

Consists of words in columns and sentences for oral and written exercises; together with prefixes, affixes, and important roots from the Greek and Latin languages.

Swinton, William: New language lessons; an elementary grammar and composition. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., 1877. vii, 1, 192 p. **425Sw6**

Tarbell, Horace Sumner: Tarbell's lessons in language. First book. Bost., Ginn, 1890. 214 p. **425T17**

Welsh, Judson Perry: Practical English Grammar, with lessons in composition and letter writing. Phila., Sower, c1889. viii, 272 p. **425W46**

Whitney, William Dwight: Essentials of English Grammar. Bost., Ginn, 1877. 260, 16 p. **425W61**

FICTION

Alger, Horatio, jr.: Adrift in New York; or, Tom and Florence braving the world. N. Y., Hurst, n. d. **+Al35a**

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel: When the red gods call. N. Y., Moffat, 1911. **G884w**

Harrison, Mrs. Mary St. Leger (Lucas Malet, pseud.): The golden galleon. N. Y., Doran c1910. **H247g**

Locke, William John: The glory of Clementina. N. Y., Lane, 1911. **L796g**

Obenchain, Eliza Caroline (Calvert; Eliza Calvert Hall, pseud.): The land of long ago. Bost., Little, 1909. **Ob26l**

Packard, Frank Lucius: On the iron at Big Cloud. N. Y., Crowell, c1911. **P122o**

Page, Gertrude: Winding paths. N. Y., Appleton, 1911. **P1426w**

Pemberton, Max: Swords reluctant. N. Y., Dillingham, c1912. **P369sw**

Published in London under the title "War and the woman."

Peple, Edward Henry: Littlest rebel. N. Y., Moffat, 1911. **+P394l**

Perrin, Alice Robinson (Mrs. Charles Perrin): The charm. N. Y., Fitzgerald, n. d. **P4288c**

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart: Comrades. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1911. **P2122c**

Potter, David: I fasten a bracelet. Phila., and Lond., Lippincott, 1911. **P851i**

Ramsey, Rina: The way of a woman. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. **R1488w**

Rayner, Emma: The dilemma of Engeltie. Bost., Page, 1911. **R2186d**

Robinson, Harry Perry: Essence of honeymoon. N. Y., Lond., Harper, 1911. **R5622e**

Rohlfs, Mrs. Katharine (Green): Initials only. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. **R636i**

Savallo, Doña Teresa de: The house of the lost court. N. Y., McClure, 1908. **Sa939h**

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas (Mrs. Basil de Selincourt): Franklin Winslow Kane. Century, 1910. **Se28f**

—— Tante. Century, 1912. **Se28t**

Sharber, Kate Trimble: At the age of Eve. Merrill, 1911. **Sh23a**

Sharts, Joseph: Vintage. Duffield, 1911. **Sh244v**

Shéehan, Rev. Patrick Augustine: Queen's fillet. Longmans, 1911. **Sh352q**

Sheets, Mrs. Emily Churchill (Thompson): In Kali's country. Revell, 1910. **Sh377i**

Sherman, Charles: He comes up smiling. Bobbs-Merrill, 1912. **Sh55h**

Shute, Henry A.: Country lawyer. Houghton, 1911. **Sh94c**

Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Thomasina (Meade): A girl of the people. N. Y., Hurst, n. d. **+Sm55g**

—— The rebel of the school. N. Y., Hurst, n. d. **+Sm55r**

Smith, Horace: Captain Unafraid. Harper, 1912. **Sm586c**

Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott): Making of a fortune. Harper, 1911. **Sp63m**

Stacpoole, Henry de Vere: Patsy. N. Y., Duffield, 1911. **St12p**

Stuyvesant, Alice: Vanity box. Doubleday, 1911. **St99y**

Taylor, Mary Imlay; and Sabine, Martin: Lotus lantern. Little, 1911. **T216l**

Tennyson, Alfred: A portentous history. N. Y., Duffield, 1911. **T258p**

Tinseau, Leon de: The decision. N. Y., Dillingham, c1912. **T497d**

Train, Arthur, ed.: Confessions of Artemas Quibble. Scribner, 1911. **T682c**

Troop, Mrs. Edna Willa (Sullivan; Scota Sorin, pseud.): Pendulum. Duffield, 1910. **T753p**

Tuttle, Margaretta: His wordly goods. Merrill, 1912. **T887h**

Van Saanen, Marie Louise: Blind who see. Century, 1911. **V36b**

Van Vorst, Marie: Broken bell. Merrill, 1912. **V379b**

Walk, Charles Edmonds: Silver blade. Burt, 1908. **W15s**

—— Yellow circle. Burt, 1909. **W15y**

Webster, Jean: Just Patty. N. Y., Century, 1911. **+W394ju**

Wells, Carolyn: Chain of evidence. Lippincott, 1912. **W4626c**

—— Gold bag. Phila., Lond., Lippincott, 1911. **W4626g**

—— Patty at home. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. **+W4626p**

—— Patty in Paris. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. **+W4626p2**

—— Patty in the city. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. **+W4626p3**

—— Patty's friends. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. **+W4626p4**

Wells, Carolyn: Patty's motor car. Dodd, 1911. W4626p

—— Patty's pleasure trip. N. Y., Dodd, 1910. +W4626p6

—— Patty's success. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. +W4626p7

—— Patty's summer days. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. +W4626p8

Wells, Morris Benjamin: Five gallons of gasoline. Dodd, 1911. W4632f

Wharton, Mrs. Edith Newbold (Jones): Ethan Frome. Macmillan, 1911. W555e

White, Grace Miller: From the valley of the missing. Watt, 1911. W5832f

White, Grace Miller: When tragedy grins. Watt, 1912. W5832w

Whitlock, Brand: Fall Guy. Merrill, 1912. W59f

Wister, Owen: Padre Ignacio, or, The song of temptation. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1911. W768p

Woodrow, Mrs. Nancy Mann (Waddell; Mrs. Woodrow Wilson): Sally Salt. Merrill, 1911. W86062s

Wyllarde, Dolf (pseud.): The riding master. Ed. 3. N. Y., Lane, 1911. W978r

Wynne, May: For Charles the rover. N. Y., Fenno, n. d. W9898f

Yang Ping Yu: Love story of a maiden of Cathay. Revell, 1911. Y16l

---

LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART II

Artigas y Cuerva, Manuel: Reseña histórica de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Sto. Tomás de Manila. Dedicada al tercer centenario de esta insigne institución. Manila, [Sto. Tomás], 1911. 464 p. 31.5 cm.

—— Revoluciones filipinas. Sucesos de Cavite en 1872 y los acontecimientos desarrollados desde 1896. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina", Manila, 1909.

—— Sección Bibliográfica. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina". Manila, nos. 1–22, Oct. 1908–July 1910.

—— Teatro y artistas filipinos. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Mar. 21, 1911.

—— (Pseud., "Un Filipino"): Un filipinologo ilustre. Prof. Ferdinand Blumentritt. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Aug. 14, 1910.

—— Un nuevo libro de Kalaw. Teorias Constitucionales. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 99, July 21, 1912.

—— Una nueva producción del Fiscal Villamor. Tratado de elecciones ó comentarios á la ley electoral de Filipinas. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 73, Jan. 7, 1912.

—— Volcanes y volcanismo. Estudio bibliográfico. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 35, 38, and 44, Mar. 21–May 28, 1911.

Asunción, Dolores: The first and greatest filipino chemist (Anacleto del Rosario y Rosales). In "The College Folio", Manila, Oct., 1910.

Bantayan, Martin: Ang Kaarawan ni Balagtas. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 84, Mar. 28, 1912.

Barrantes, Vicente: Collección de corridos presentada por el.... Madrid, 1887. In "Catalogo de la exposición general de las Islas Filipinas celebrada en Madrid", Madrid, Ri-

cardo Fé, 1887, appendix, pp. 713–732.

—— El teatro tagalo. Madrid, Manuel G. Hernández, 1890. 199 p. 23 cm.

—— Escritores que han producido los conventos de Filipinas. In Appendix, iv, pp. 253–256, of "Apuntes interesantes sobre las Islas Filipinas que pueden ser útiles para hacer las reformas convenientes y productivas para el pais y para la nación, Madrid, Imprenta de "El Pueblo", 1869.

—— Guerras piráticas de Filipinas contra mindanaos y joloanos. Madrid, G. Hernández, 1878. xvi, 448 p. 21 cm.

—— Sección hispano-ultramarina. El doctor Blumentritt y sus últimas publicaciones hispano-filipinos—Las de Quioquiap y D. Wenceslao E. Retana—Movimiento linguistico—Trabajos de un Misionero jesuita y del Sr. Pardo de Tavera—Nueva revista *La Alhambra*. In "La España Moderna", Madrid, no. 60, Sept., 1899, pp. 133–148.

—— Sección hispano-ultramarina. La novela *Noli me tángere* es la mejor obra de D. J. Rizal. In "La España Moderna", Madrid, no. 13, Jan., 1890, pp. 161–192.

Barrows, David P.: A history of the Philippines. N. Y., [1905]. 332 p. 18.5 cm.

Same. Indianapolis, Bobbs–Merrill, [1907].

Becker, George F.: Report on the geology of the Philippine Islands. In 21st annual report of the U. S. Geol. Survey (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1901, 56th Congress, 2nd sess., House doc. No. 5), part iii, pp. 487–614.

On pp. 594–605 is a list of books and papers that treat of Philippine geology.

Bibliografía. Cartas de los PP. Misioneros Jesuitas a su R. P. Superior. In "La Ilustración Filipina", Manila, Apr. 28, 1892.

Bibliografía. Cuestiones filipinas por D. Eduardo P. Casal y Ochoa. In "La Solidaridad", Barcelona, p. 29, Feb. 28, 1889.

Bibliografia Filipina. In "El Renacimiento", Mar. 7, 1904.

Bibliografia. "Noli me tángere" ante la imparcialidad. In "La Solidaridad", Barcelona, July 15, 1889, p. 125.

Bibliography of the Philippine Islands. Wash., Government Printing Office, 1903. xxi, 397, (1), 439 p. 23 cm.

This work consists of two independent bibliographies: 1. A list of books (with references to periodicals) in the Library of Congress, by A. P. C. Griffin. With chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress, by P. Lee Philips. 2. Biblioteca Filipina, by T. H. Pardo de Tavera. It was issued as Senate Doc. No. 74, of the 57th Congress, 2nd sess. Both parts were also issued separately.

Biblioteca histórica filipina. In "La Ilustración Filipina," Manila, May 7, 1892.

Blair, Emma H.; and Robertson, James A.: The Philippine Islands, 1493–1898. Cleveland, Clark, 1901–1909.

See Bibliography, vol. 53, and bibliographical list, vol. 54, pp. 100–131.

Blumentritt, Ferdinand: Die Tinguianen (Luzon). Aus dem Spanischen des D. Isabelo de los Reyes frei übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. Wien, Verlag von Eduard Hölzel 1887. p. 32, 1 map. 23 cm.

—— Dos cartas interesantes del Dr. Rizal. In "La Independencia," Jan., 1899.

—— Dos obras notables. Album de tipos filipinos, Luzon Norte, por A. B. Meyer. In "La Solidaridad," Barcelona, Dec. 31, 1892.

—— El "Noli me tángere" de Rizal juzgado por el Profesor.... Barcelona, Imprenta Ibérica de Francisco Torras. 1889. p. 38. 21.5 cm.

—— Esbozos y pinceladas. Consideraciones sobre el libro de Quio-

quiap. In "La Solidaridad," Barcelona, nos. 49 and 50, Feb. 15 and 28, 1891.

—— Las confesiones y las inexactitudes del M. R. P. Fr. José Rodriguez, O. S. A. In "La Solidaridad," Barcelona, Aug. 31, 1889, p. 156.

—— Lo que escribieron los extranjeros sobre Filipinas. Apuntes bibliográficos. In "La Solidaridad," Barcelona, nos. 100, 101, 103, 105–107, 109, Mar.–Aug., 1893.

—— Neuere Werke über die Philippinen. [Wien, 1895]. In "Kaiserliche-königliche geographische Gesellschaft in Wien," 38, pp. 228–248. (This was also printed as a separate.)

—— Vocabular einzelner Ausdrücke und Redensarten, welche dem Spanischen der philippinischen Inseln eigenthümlich sind. Mit einem Anhange: Biblioteca philippina. Alphabetisch geordnete Sammlung einer Anzahl von Druckschriften und Manuscripten linguistischen, geographischen, etnographischen, historischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Inhaltes, die auf die Philippinen Bezug haben. viii, 131, (1), (6), 64 p.

Brief Biography of the Members of the honorary board of Filipino commissioners to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Wash., Government Printing Office, 1904. 11 p. 23 cm.

Bureau of Science, Manila: Publications. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1911. (2), 8, (2), p. 23 cm.

Calderon, Felipe G.: Rizal en la Historia de Filipinas. In "Revista Histórica," Manila, no. 2, June, 1905.

—— Wilhelm Tell. In "Enciclopedia Filipina," Manila, no. 3, April, 1908, pp. 241–246.

Calvo Márcos, Manuel: Catálogo de la Biblioteca del Congreso de los Diputados. Madrid, Imprenta de los hijos de J. A. García. 1889–93. 2 vols. 28.5 cm.

Cano, Gaspar, O.S.A.: Catálogo de los religiosos de N.P.S. Agustin de la provincia del Smo. Nombre de Jesús de Filipinas desde su establecimiento en estas islas hasta nuestros días, con algunos datos biográficos de los mismos. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1864. 336 p. 20 cm.

Caro y Mora, Juan: La Prensa Filipina. Madrid, 1898. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 8, pp. 69–71.

Catálogo de la exposición general de las Islas Filipinas celebrada en Madrid. Inaugurada por S. M. la Reina Regente el 30 de Junio de 1887. Madrid, Ricardo Fé, 1887. viii, 732 p., 1 map. 21 cm.

Catálogo de la sección española en la exposición universal de Paris de 1889. Paris, 1889. Imprenta central de los Ferrocarriles. 256 p. 17 cm.

Catálogo de las cartas, planos, vistas, libros, etc., pertenecientes a la Dirección de Hidrografía. Madrid, Calle de Alcala, núm. 56, Junio de 1888. 112 p. 20.5 cm.

Catálogo de los objetos presentados en la exposición regional de Filipinas inaugurada en Manila el día 23 de Enero de 1895. Manila, Chofre, 1896. 542, 34 p. 22.5 cm.

Catálogo general de la libreria "Manila Filatélica." Manila, Calle Soler, no. 453, Sta. Cruz, 1909. 96 p. 18.5 cm.

Catalogue of charts, sailing directions, and tide tables of the Philippine Islands. Published by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, Jan. 1, 1903. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1903. 5 p. 22.5 cm.

Same. 1905. 17 p. 22.5 cm.

Same. 1906. 17 p. 23 cm.

Same. 1910. 54 p. 23 cm.

*Catholic Encyclopedia. N.Y., R. Appleton, 1911. Vol. 12, p. 17.

Coello, Francisco: Conflicto Hispano-Aleman. Discurso pronunciado en la sesión ordinaria del 27 de Agosto de 1885. In "Boletin de la Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid," Vol. 19 (Madrid, Fortanet, 1885), pp. 220–263.

Coso, Miguel: Memoria de la "Biblioteca Histórica-filipina." Madrid, 1897. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 2, pp. 566–569.

Craig, Austin: Los errores de Retana. Crítica de su libro "Vida y escritos del Dr. José Rizal." Manila, Miranda y Castro, 1910. 29 p. 17 cm.

Cuenco, José M.: Cebú. In "The Filipino," Sept., 1906.

Cuesta, Hijos de J.: Catálogo de libros antiguos y curiosos, que se hallan de venta en la librería de hijos de D. J. Cuesta. Madrid, Tipografía de los sucesores de Cuesta, 1892.

Department of Public Instruction. Philippine Library. List of books, branch library, Baguio season of 1911. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1911. 49 p. 18 cm.

Same. 1912. 64 p. 17.5 cm.

Documentos importantes. In "La Independencia," Sept. 20, 1898.

Documentos políticos para la historia de Filipinas. In "Enciclopedia Filipina," Manila, no. 3, and 4, April and May, 1908.

Separate pagination at end of each review. Presented in both Spanish and English.

D. Sergio Osmeña en Cebú. In "Excelsior," Manila, No. 30, Mar. 31, 1906. pp. 290, 291.

Dos poemas de D. Mariano Perfecto. Nota bibliográfica (literatura panayana). In "La Ilustración Filipina," Manila, Dec. 14, 1893.

Egbert, Nelly Young: List of books in the American Circulating Library of Manila. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1907. 256 p. 22.5 cm.

El Gobernador Ide y la prensa. In "Excelsior," Dec. 15, 1905.

El Hematosoario del paludismo de D. Antonio Luna y Novicio. Su estudio experimental. In "La Solidaridad," Sept. 15, 1893.

El Heraldo de la Revolución. In La "República Filipina," Oct. 6, 1898.

El historiógrafo Dr. Robertson y nuestra Revista. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina," Manila, no. 19, April, 1910.

Elio, Vicente: Bibliografía filipina. Vida y escritos del Dr. José Rizal por el Sr. D. Wenceslao E. Retana. In "Enciclopedia Filipina," Manila, vol. 1, no. 2, March, 1908, pp. 126–137.

—— Bibliografía Rizalina. In "Cultura Filipina," Manila, vol. 3, no. 2, June, 1911.

—— Ensayo de un compendio de la vida y doctrina de Rizal. In "Cultura Filipina," Manila, vol. 4, no. 2, Feb., 1912.

—— Filipinos ilustres y distinguidos. Iconografía filipina. In "Cultura Filipina," no. 6, Sept., 1910.

Elmer, Emma O.: Report of the acting librarian of the American Circulating Library. Manila, 1905. In "6th annual report of the Philippine Commission, 1905," Wash., Government Printing Office, 1906, pt. 4, exhibit E. pp. 639–646.

El P. Fernando Magaz de Cea. Agustino filipino. Barcelona, La Hormiga de Oro, 1892. 16 p. 19.5 cm.

"El Renacimiento." In "Excelsior," Nov. 30, 1905.

El tercer centenario de la imprenta. In "La Vanguardia," Manila, June 17, 1911.

* In Periodical and Reference Division.

*Encyclopædia Britannica; New Werner ed. Akron, Werner, 1904, vol. 18, p. 753.

*Encyclopædia Britannica (Cambridge, England, University Press; N.Y. 35 W. 32nd St., 1911. 11th ed.) vol. 21, p. 400.

En honor de Rizal. In "La Independencia," Nov. 4, 1898.

Errores y deficiencias que se notan en la gramática latina del P. Gainza. In "La Independencia," Dec. 2, 1898.

"Excelsior" ante la opinión. In "Excelsior" Manila, No. 2.

Favis, Asterio: Biographical sketch of Dr. José Rizal. In "The Filipino," Wash., Jan., 1906. pp. 8–10.

Fernandez de Navarrete, Martin: Biblioteca marítima española. Madrid, Imprenta de la Viuda de Calero, 1857. 2 vols. 24 cm.

Fernando, Juan; and Fonseca, Joaquin: Historia de los PP. Dominicos en las Islas Filipinas y en sus misiones del Japon, China, Tung-kin y Formosa que comprende los sucesos principales de la historia general de este archipiélago, desde el descubrimiento y conquista de estas islas por las flotas españolas, hasta el año de 1840. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1870–72. 6 vols.

Ferreiro, M.: Nota bibliográfica. In "Boletin de la Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid," vol. 22 (Madrid, Fortanet, 1867), pp. 368–369.

Filipiniana. A history of the Philippines, by David P. Barrows. In "The Filipino," March, 1906, pp. 24, 25.

Filipiniana. Civil government in the Philippines, by Dudley O. McGovney. In "The Filipino," May, 1906, pp. 19, 20.

*Fletcher, William I.: Index to general literature. Bost., A. L. A. Pub. Board, 1905.

*Fletcher, William I.; and Bowker, R. R.: Annual literary annual, 1901, N. Y., Office of the Publishers' Weekly, 1902; 1902, *id.*, 1903; 1903, *id.*, 1904.

*Fletcher, William I.; and Poole, Franklin O.: Poole's index to periodical literature (1892–96). Third supplement. Bost., Houghton, 1897.

*Fletcher, William I.; and Poole, Mary: Poole's index to periodical literature (1815–99); abridged ed., Bost., Houghton, 1901; *id.*, (1897–1902), fourth supplement, *id.*, 1903; fifth suppl., *id.*, 1908.

*Fletcher, William I.; and others, eds.: Annual library index, 1910. N. Y., Office of the Publishers' Weekly, 1911.

Fojas y Arca, Alejandro: Ang bagong babae. Album biográfico de Filipinas ilustres. Maynila, Imprenta "Tagumpay," 1909. 32 p. 20.5 cm.

Folleto interesante. Relaciones existentes entre americanos y filipinos desde la declaración de la guerra entre España y los Estados Unidos hasta la ocupación de la plaza de Manila por las fuerzas Americanas y de algunos sucesos desarrollados con posterioridad al momento de esa ocupación por Mr. A. H. Myers. In "La Independencia," Apr. 18, 1899.

Folletos filipinos. In "La Solidaridad," Barcelona, no. 38 Aug. 31, 1890.

Foradada, Francisco: Un libro notable. Madrid, 1898. In "La Politica de España en Filipinas," vol. 8, pp. 36, 37.

*Fortescue, G. K.: Subject index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1881–1900. London, 1903. Vol. 3, pp. 187–190 (Lond., 1903); *id.*, 1901–05, *id.*, 1906, pp. 878, 879; 1906–10, *id.*, 1911, pp. 979, 980.

Francia y Ponce de Leon, Benito; and Gozalez Parrado, Julian: Noti-

* In Periodical and Reference Division.

cias bibliográficas. In "Las Islas Filipinas," Mindanao, con varios documentos y un mapa (Habana. Imp. de la Subinspección de Infantería, 1898), vol. 2, pp. 181–327.

Frutos de la lectura. Lo que dicen los libros. In "La Solidaridad," Barcelona, nos. 24, 33–35, 37, 39, 44–47, 56, 59, 63, 66, 68, 91, 95, 97, 104, 107, 108, 112, 124, and 128, Feb. 1, 1890–May 31, 1894.

Gallardo, Bartolomé José: Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos . . . Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1863–69. 4 vols. 26.5 cm.

Garcia Rico, E.: Boletin bibliográfico de algunas obras antiguas y modernas, raras ó curiosas. Madrid, 1908–1911.

This contains many Philippine titles.

Gayangos, Pascual de: Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language in the British Museum . . . London, Printed by order of the trustees, 1875–93. 4 vols. 25.5 cm.

Gomez Platero, Eusebio, O. S. F.: Catálogo biográfico de los religiosos franciscanos de la provincia de San Gregorio Magno de Filipinas. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1880. 813, lx p. 21 cm.

Gonzalez de Barcia, Andres: Epitome de la biblioteca oriental, y occidental, nautica, y geográfica, en que se contienen los escritores de las Indias orientales y occidentales, y reinos convecinos China, Tartaria, Japon, Persia, Armenia, Etropia y otras partes. Madrid, Francisco Martinez Abad, 1737–38. 3 vols. 30 cm.

Gonzalez Liquete, Leoncio. En la cuna de Rizal. Ensayo de investigación histórica basado en documentos oficiales inéditos acerca de los sucesos de Kalamba. In "La Vanguardia," Manila, June 7, 1911.

—— Fastos de la colonización española en Filipinas. In "Cultura Filipina," Manila, no. 4, July, 1911.

Gonzalez Paramos, José: Apuntes para la historia de la imprenta en Iloílo. In "Cultura Filipina," Manila, no. 3, June, 1911.

—— Apuntes sobre la primera imprenta y el primer periódico en Iloílo. In "Cultura Filipina," no. 3, June, 1910.

—— Apuntes para la historia de la Imprenta en Iloílo (1875–1911). Iloílo. "La Editorial," 1911. 30 p. 19.5 cm.

Govantes, Felipe M. de: Flora Filipina. In Appendice no. 27. p. clxxvii of "Compendio de la historia de Filipinas," Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1877. 534, cxcviii p. 20 cm.

Griffin, A. P. C.: List of books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine Islands in the Library of Congress . . . With chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress by P. Lee Phillips. Wash., Government Printing Office, 1903, xv, 397 pp. 26 cm.

See above "Bibliography of the Philippine Islands."

—— List of Books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. Wash., Government Printing Office, 1900. vi, 131 p. 23.5 cm.

—— List of works relating to the American occupation of the Philippine Islands, 1898–1903. Wash., Government Printing Office, 1905. 100 p. 25.5 cm.

Reprinted from list of books (see above with additions to 1905).

*Griffin, Grace Gardner: Writings on American history. 1906, N. Y., Macmillan, 1908; 1907, *id.*, 1909; 1908, *id.*, 1910.

*Guthrie, Anna Lorraine: Readers' guide to periodical literature. Vol. 1, 1900–1904; vol. 2, 1905–1909. Minneapolis, Wilson, 1905, and 1910.

* In Periodical and Reference Division.

027.9
M275b

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

EXCHANGE

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOLUME I NOVEMBER, 1912 NUMBER 3

CONTENTS

THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION - - - - - - - - - - 35 37
DUPLICATES OF FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE - - - - - - - - - - - - 37, 38
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - - 38 44
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART III - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 44 48

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1912

114243

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOL. I NOVEMBER, 1912 No. 3

THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION

During the Spanish régime, a beginning was made toward the formation of a Filipiniana Collection by the government institution, Museo-Biblioteca de Filipinas. Unfortunately, this collection (although small, yet numbering some titles of value) was neglected during the earlier years of American occupation, and was finally only partially saved from utter loss through the care of the director of education, who heard of its existence.

The first action of the American government looking toward the collection and conservation of material relating to the history of the Philippines (outside of the government archives), was the enactment on March 17, 1903, of Act No. 688. In accordance with the terms of that act, the Filipino scholar, José Clemente Zulueta, was appointed collecting librarian with duties "under the supervision and direction of the Civil Governor, to visit the countries of Europe, Mexico, and elsewhere for the purpose of purchasing books and manuscripts relating to the history of the Philippine Islands, making historical researches into said history, procuring copies of official documents relating thereto, with the view to the foundation in Manila, of a public historical library upon the subject of the Philippine Islands." Before his sudden death in 1904, Mr. Zulueta was able to collect numerous copies of MSS. from Spanish and other European archives, and to purchase some books. After his death, Sr. Manuel Ballesteros, of the Archivo General de Indias, at Seville, was commissioned to procure copies of other MSS. in that institution, but this work was soon discontinued. All the material collected was stored in the offices of the Executive Bureau in Manila.

In 1906, the American Circulating Library became a division of the Bureau of Education. One of the early acts of the director of that bureau, who was greatly interested in the conservation of Filipiniana, was the creation of a Filipiniana section in the above library. In this separate section (inadequately housed) were placed those books of the old Museo-Biblioteca de Filipinas that were recovered, and a few others. This was the nucleus of the present Filipiniana Division of the Philippine Library.

In November, 1907, a proposed bill for the establishment of a Philippine Public Library, was introduced into the first session of the Philippine Assembly by delegates Paterno and Arejola. After full consideration by both Commission and Assembly, the bill, with various amendments, was finally enacted into law (Act No. 1849) on June 3, 1908. Section 2 of this law, declares:

"A committee of three, to be known as "The Philippine Public Library Committee," shall be appointed by the Governor-General and the Speaker of the Assembly, and shall collect, select for purchase, and purchase, out of the funds appropriated by this Act, such books, papers, documents and periodicals relating to the Philippines and to the history thereof, and such other books, papers, documents, and periodicals, as to said committee may seem proper for the establishment and the uses and purposes of the Philippine Public Library. It shall be the duty of said committee to make a careful investigation of all books, papers, documents, and periodicals now in the hands of the Government relating to the Philippines and to the history thereof, and to make due report of its investigations to the Governor-General, who, upon the recommendation of said committee, may direct the transfer of all said books, papers, documents, and periodicals not required for official purposes to the Philippine Public Library upon the appointment of the librarian provided for by this Act."

However, this admirable act was never carried out, for in May 1909, all the government libraries and collections in Manila were consolidated into one library (see Bulletin No. 1), for the sake of better economy and administration; and by virtue of this new act, the Filipiniana section of the American Circulating Library became the Filipiniana Division of the Philippine Library. On July 1, 1910 the division entered upon its real existence. After removal from the Bureau of Education Building to the inadequate quarters on Calle Cabildo, two small rooms were assigned for the housing and administration of its books. Yet, despite the cramped space, the work of the division expanded almost immediately. With removal into the present library building, where large airy rooms were assigned it, the division assumed its proper place in the economy of the library, and its growth has been rapid.

The first expansion to its books came through the purchase of the collection of James A. LeRoy, the well-known scholar of Philippine history and conditions. Following this, the books conserved in the Executive Bureau, about 700 in number, were transferred to the shelves of the division; and the copies of manuscripts obtained by Zulueta were transferred as well. But the greatest expansion came with the purchases of the rich and renowned collection of José Clemente Zulueta and Dr. T. H. Pardo de Tavera (the latter of which was made possible by special transfer of funds by the Governor-General). These accessions, while not making the Filipiniana collection complete, do make it the richest in existence.

The division is most notable, perhaps, through its possession of the original MS. of Dr. José Rizal's *Noli me tangere* (which was bought by special appropriation of the Philippine Legislature), and that of his "Ultimo Adios." Fitting also is the housing here of all that is left of Rizal's private library—over nine hundred titles.

Interest in the division is increasing daily. The students of the University of the Philippines are perhaps its most constant visitors, but many others both Filipinos and Americans resort thither for investigation. The history of the Philippine Islands may now be studied here in its entirety.

DUPLICATES OF FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Abella y Casariego, Enrique: El Mayon ó volcan de Albay (Filipinas). Publicado de real orden. Madrid, Tello, 1885. 23 p. 25.5 cm.

—— El Monte Maquiling (Filipinas) y sus actuales emanaciones volcánicas. Publicado de real orden. Madrid, Tello, 1885. 28 p. 24 cm.

—— Emanaciones volcánicas subordinadas al Malinao (Filipinas). Publicado de real orden. Madrid, Tello, 1885. 14 p. 24.5 cm.

—— La Isla de Biliran (Filipinas) y sus azufrales. Publicado de real orden. Madrid, Tello, 1885. 15 cm.

—— Rápida descripción física, geológica y minera de la Isla de Cebú (Archipiélago Filipino). Publicada de real orden. Madrid, Tello, 1886. 187 p. 26.5 cm.

—— Terremotos de Nueva Vizcaya (Filipinas) en 1881. Informe acerca de ellos, seguido de unos apuntes físicos y geológicos tomados en el viaje de Manila á dicha provincia. Madrid, Tello, 1884. 31 p. 23.5 cm.

Acta sobre proclamación de la independencia de Filpinas. Bacoor, 6 de Agosto de 1898. 6 p. 26 cm.

Ahern, George P.: Annual Report of the Philippine Islands, Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1910. 25 p. 23 cm.

Alcazar, José de: Historia de los dominios españoles en Oceania. Filipinas. Manila, Atayde y Comp., 1895. 207 p. 18 cm.

Algué, José, S. J.: Baguios ó ciclones filipinos. Estudio teórico-práctico. Manila, Imprenta privada del observatorio, 1897. 307 p. 26.5 cm.

—— El Baro-ciclono-metro. Manila, Imprenta privada del observatorio, 1897. 66 p. 25.5 cm.

—— The climate of the Philippines. Govt. Ptg. Office, 1904. 103 p. 23 cm.

Algunos documentos relativos á la Universidad de Manila. Madrid, Manuel Minuesa de los Rios, Impresor, 1892. 37 p. 19.5 cm.

Alonzo Fernandez, Manuel: Discurso leido en la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Santo Tomás de Manila en la solemne inauguración del curso Académico de 1892 á 1893. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1892. 116, lx. p. 30.5 cm.

Alvarez Cienfuegos, José: Discurso leido en la apertura anual de los estudios de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Santo Tomás de Manila el día 2 de Julio de 1883. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1883. 91 p. 29 cm.

Arana, Camilo de: Derrotero del Archipiélago Filipino. Madrid, Imp. de los Sres. Rojas, 1879. xxxvi,

1233 p. with "Carta Indice del Archipiélago Filipino". 22.5 cm.

Artacho, Isabelo: Declaración, carta y proclama. Hongkong, 1899. 28 p. 15.5 cm.

Artigas, Manuel: Apéndice al Manual del Empleado. Manila, Atayde y Comp., 1893. 365 p. 21 cm.

—— Manual del Empleado. Compilación de las disposiciones vigentes que afectan al personal de los distintos ramos de la Administración de Ultramar. Manila, "El Eco de Filipinas," 1891. 675 p. 21 cm.

Balaguer, Victor: Islas Filipinas. (Memoria) Madrid, Angeles, 1895. 80 p. 19 cm.

Barrantes, Vicente: Apuntes interesantes sobre las Islas Filipinas que pueden ser útiles para hacer las reformas convenientes y productivas para el país y para la nación. Madrid, Imp. de El Pueblo, 1869. 281 p. 19 cm.

—— El Teatro Tagalo. Madrid, Gines Hernández, 1890. 199 p. 23 cm.

—— Guerras piráticas de Filipinas contra mindanaos y joloanos. Madrid, Hernández, 1878. 448 p. 21 cm.

—— La instrucción primaria en Filipinas. Madrid, "La Iberia", 1869. 174 p. 15 cm.

Bernaldez, Emilio: Reseña histórica de la guerra al sur de Filipinas sostenida por las armas españoles contra los piratas de aquel archipiélago desde la conquista hasta nuestros días. Madrid, "Memorial de Ingenieros", 1857. 213 p. 22.5 cm.

Blumentritt, Ferdinand: Consideraciones acerca de la actual situación política de Filipinas. Barcelona, Francisco Fossas, 1889. 51 p. 22. cm.

Buencamino, Felipe: Refutación del manifiesto del Sr. Paterno. 1898. Limb. ni J. Fajardo sa G. Dictatorial-Kamte. 2 l. 25.5 cm.

Burguete, Ricardo: ¡La Guerra! Filipinas. (Memorias de un herido.) Barcelona, Casa Editorial de Maucci, 1902. 239 p. 17.5 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

History, Economics, etc. (including Geography, Travel, and Description)

Aulard, François Victor Alphonse: French revolution; a political history, 1789–1804 N. Y., Scribner, 1910. 4 vols. **994.04Au5**

Autremer, Joseph d': Japanese empire and its economic conditions; tr. from the French. N. Y., Scribner; Lond., Unwin, 1910. 319. **915.2Au83**

Beebe, Mrs. Mary Blair (Rice); and Beebe, C. W.: Our search for a wilderness. N. Y., Holt, 1910. xix, 408 p. **918.7B39**

Account of two ornithological expeditions to Venezuela and to British Guinea.

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian: Amurath to Amurath. N. Y., Dutton, 1911. xvii, (1), 370 p. **915.6B41**

Bickmore, Albert Smith: Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. N. Y., Appleton, 1869. 553 p. **919.1B47t**

Bingham, Hiram: Across South America. Bost., Houghton, 1911. xvi, 405 p. **918B51**

Account of a journey from Buenos Aires to Lima by way of Potosi, with notes on Brazil, Argentine, Bolivia, Chile, and Peru.

Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley-: Through Persia from the gulf to the Caspian. N. Y., Dutton, 1909. x, 331 p. **915.5B539**

Blakeslee, George Hubbard, ed.: China and the far east. N. Y.,

Crowell, 1910. xxii, 455 p. (Clark University lectures.) **915.1B585**

Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh: Belgian life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1907. x, 321 p. (Our European neighbours, ed. by W. H. Dawson.) **914.93B66b**

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne: France under the republic. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. x, 1, 376 p. **944B726f**

Bröchner, Jessie: Danish life in town and country. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1907. vii, 266 p. (Our European neighbours.) **914.89B78d**

Cannon, Henry Lewis: Reading references for English history. Bost., Ginn, c1910. xv, 559 p. **942C164**

Christian, F. W.: Caroline Islands. N. Y., Scribner, 1899. xiii, (1), 412 p. **919.66C46**

Clark, George Ramsay, and others: Short history of the U. S. navy. Phila., and Lond., Lippincott, 1911. 505 p. **973C5471**

Clarke, Samuel R.: Among the tribes in south-west China. Lond., Phila., etc., China Inland Mission, 1911. xiv, (3), 315 p. **915.1C556**

Collier, Price: West in the east from an American point of view. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. ix, p., 2 l., 534 p. **915C69w**

Davidson, Augusta M.: Present-day Japan. Lond., Unwin, 1907. 366 p. **915.2D28p**

Eliot, Charles William: Conflict between individualism and collectivism in a democracy: three lectures. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. vi, 135 p. (Univ. of Virginia, Babour-Page foundation.) **304E44**

Elson, Henry William: Guide to English history for young readers. N. Y., Baker, 1911. viii, 298 p. **+942E178**

Esquemeling, John: Buccaneers of America. Lond., Sonnenschein, 1910. 21., xxxv, 508 p. **910Es68b**

An account of English and French piracy in the West Indies.

Essays in American history dedicated to Frederick Jackson Turner. N. Y., Holt, 1910. vii, (1), 293 p. **973Es73**

FitzGerald, John Driscoll: Rambles in Spain. N. Y., Crowell, [1910]. xviii, 310 p. **914.6F575r**

Folwell, William Watts: Minnesota; the North Star state. Bost., Houghton, [1908]. vi, (1), 382 p. (American Commonwealths.) **977.6F73**

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane: Turkish life in town and country. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1908. viii, 336 p. (Our European neighbours.) **914.96G18t**

Garrison, George Pierce: Texas; a contest of civilization. Bost., Houghton, [1903]. v, (3), 320 p. (American Commonwealths). **976.4G19**

George, W.: France in the twentieth century. N. Y., Lane, 1909. xvi, 386 p. **914.4G293**

Gould, Sabine Baring-; and Bampfylde, C. A.: History of Sarawak under its two white rajahs, 1839–1908. xxii, (1), 464 p. **991.1G73**

Greene, Francis Vinton: Revolutionary war and military policy of the U. S. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xxi, (1), 350 p. **973.3G83**

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel: New New Guinea. Phila., Lippincott; Lond., Hutchinson, 1911. viii, 322 p. **919.5G88**

Hazen Charles Downer: Europe since 1815. N. Y., Holt, 1910. xxiv, (1), 830 p. **940.9H33e**

Heidenstam, Oscar Gustaf von: Swedish life in town and country. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1911. viii, 1l., 286 p. (Our European neighbours.) **914.85H36s**

Higgin, Lewis: Spanish life in town and country; with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by Eugene E. Street. N Y., and

Lond., Putnam, 1910. x, 1l., 325 p. (Our European neighbours.) **914.6H535s**

Hough, P. M.: Dutch life in town and country. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1911. vii, 291 p. (Our European neighbours.) **914.92H81d**

Huntington, Ellsworth: Palestine and its transformation. Bost., Houghton, 1911. xvii, 1l., 443 p. **915.6H92p**

Jeffery, Reginald Welbury: New Europe, 1789–1889. Bost., Houghton, 1911. viii p., 4l., 401 p. **940.9J36**

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage: Explorer's adventures in Tibet. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1910. vii p., 2l., 276 p. **+915.15L2366e**

Lecky, William Edward Hartople: Historical and political essays. Lond., Longmans. 1909. 4l., 324 p. **904L49**

Loti, Pierre: Egypt. Tr. from the French by W. P. Baines. N. Y., Duffield, 1910. vi p., 1l., 309 p. **916.2L914e**

Low, Alfred Maurice: American people. Vol. 1. A study in national psychology. Bost., Houghton, 1909. viii, 446p. **917.3L95**

Macdonald, William, ed.: Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1775. N. Y., and Lond., Macmillan, 1910. ix, 401 p. **973.2Mc145**

Macy, Jesse: English constitution: a commentary on its nature and growth. N. Y., and Lond., Macmillan, 1909. xxii, 534 p. **342.42M119**

Medley, Dudley Julius: Student's manual of English constitutional history. Ed. 4. Oxford, Blackwell; Lond., Simkin, 1907. xxviii, 650 p. **342.42M469**

Meriwether, Lee: Seeing Europe by automobile. N. Y., Baker, 1911. 6l., 415 p. **914M545**

Mumm, Arnold Louis: Five months in the Himalaya: a record of mountain travel in Garhwal and Kasmir. Lond., Arnold, 1909. xvi, 1l., 263 p. **915.4M92**

Münsterberg, Hugo: American problems from the point of view of a psychologist. N. Y., Moffat, 1910. [xii], 220 p. **824M928**

Myers, Albert Cook, ed.: Narratives of early Pennsylvania, West New Jersey and Delaware, 1630–1707. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. xiv, 1l., 476 p. (Original narratives of early American history.) **974.8M992m**

Nesbitt, Francis E.: Algeria and Tunis, painted and described. Lond., Black, 1906. vii, 1l., 229 p. **916.5N36a**

Osgood, Herbert Levi: American colonies in the seventeenth century. N. Y. and Lond., Macmillan, 1904. 3 vols. **973.20s3**

Palmer, Francis H. E.: Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, [1910]. vii, 1l., 301 p. **914.36P182a**

Palmer, Frederick: Central America and its problems. N. Y., Moffat, 1910. xiv, 347 p. **917.28P18c**

Account of a journey from the Rio Grande to Panama, with introductory chapters on Mexico and her relation to her neighbors.

Perkins, James Breck: France in the revolution. Bost., Houghton, 1911. xix, (1), 544 p. **973.3P41f**

Phelps, Albert: Louisiana, a record of expansion. Bost., Houghton, 1905. vii, 2l., 412 p **976.3P51**

Ray, Perley Orman: Repeal of the Missouri Compromise. Cleveland, Clark, 1909. 315 p. **973.5R21m**

Reeves, William Pember: New Zealand. Lond., Black, 1908. ix, 1l., 241 p. **919.3R25n**

Richman, Irving Berdine: California under Spain and Mexico, 1535–1847. Bost., Houghton, 1911. xvi, 541 p. **979.4R41**

Rhode Island, its making and its meaning. Ed. 2. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1908. xv, (1), 560 p. (2 vols. in 1). **974.5R41**

Robertson, James Alexander: Louisiana under the rule of Spain, France, and the United States, 1785–1807. Cleveland, Clark, 1911. 2 vols. **978R547**

Rockhill, William Woodville: Dairy of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892. Wash., Smithsonian Inst'n., 1894. xx, 1l., 413 p. **915.1R591d**

Seeley, Sir John Robert: Expansion of England: two courses of lectures. Bost., Little, 1909. viii, 309 p. **325Se34e**

Singleton, Esther: Guide to great cities for young travelers and others. Western Europe. N. Y., Baker, 1911. 295 p. **914Si64g**

Stawell, Mrs. Rodolph: Motor tours in Wales and the border countries. Bost., Page, 1909. xp., 1l., 280 p. **914.29St1m**

Stevenson, Robert Louis: Inland voyage; travels with a donkey. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. ixp., 2l., 385 p. **914.4St48i**

Stokes, Adrian: Hungary, Lond., Black, 1909. xixp., 1l., 320 p. **914.39St6h**

Story, Alfred Thomas: Swiss life in town and country. N. Y., and Lond., 1911. viii, 282 p. (Our European neighbours.) **914.94St76s**

Takehoshi, Yosaburo: Japanese rule in Formosa. Lond., N. Y., etc., Longmans, 1907. xv, (1), 342 p. **951.2T13**

Tangye, Harold Lincoln: In the torrid Sudan. Bost., Badger, 1910. xii, 300 p. **916.2T156**

Thwaites, Reuben Gold: Wisconsin; the americanization of a French settlement. Bost., Houghton, 1908. viii, (1), 466 p. (American commonwealths.) **977.5T42w**

Treves, Sir Frederick: Uganda for a holiday. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. xip., 1l., 233 p. **916.6T72u**

Villari, Luigi: Italian life in town and country. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, [1910]. ix, 1l., 327 p. **914.5V713i**

Wallace, Dillon: Beyond the Mexican Sierras. Chic., McClurg, 1910. xxxv, 1l., 301 p. **917.2W155**

Winter Nevin Otto: Brazil and her people of to-day. Bost., Page, 1910. x, 388 p. **918.1W73B**

Account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history, and advancement of the Brazilians, and the developments and resources of their country.

LITERATURE

Bierce, Ambrose: Collected works. Lond., and Wash., Neale, 1909–11. 10 vols. **823B478**

Contents.—Vol. I: Ashes of the beacon; Land beyond the blow; Vol. 2: In the midst of life; Tales of soldiers and civilians; Vol. 3: Can such things be? Vol. 4: Shapes of clay (poems); Vol. 5: Black beetles in amber (poems); Vol. 6: Monk and hangman's daughter; Fantastic fables; Vol. 7: Devil's dictionary; Vol. 8: Negligible tales; On with the dance; Epigrams; Vol. 9: Tangential views; Vol. 10: The opiniator.

Benham, W. Gurney: Book of quotations, proverbs, and household words. Phila., Lippincott; Lond., Cassell, 1907. 4l., 1256 p. **R808.8B43**

Campbell, Thomas: Poetical works. Phila., Butler, 1852. xiii, (14)–344 p. **821C154x**

—— Complete poetical works; ed. by J. Logie Robertson. Oxford ed., Lond., N. Y., etc., Frowde, 1907. xxiv, 376 p. **821C154x1**

Carman, William Blus, ed.: World's best poetry. Phila., Morris, c1904. 10 vols. **821C211**

Carroll, G. D.: Art of correspondence; usages of polite society. N. Y., Meriden Britannia Co., c1880. 2 vols. in 1. **808.6C23**

Dumas, Alexandre, père: Novels, complete. Bost., Little, Navarre ed. 50 vols. **843D891**

Eliot, George: Complete works. Bost., Little, c1900, Nuneaton ed. 24 vols. **824E144**

Garrett, Phineas, ed.: Speaker's garland. Phila., Penn., 1909–10. 9 vols. **808.8G192s**

Stevenson, Robert Louis: Familiar studies of men and books. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. 5l., 400 p. **824St48f**

—— Virginibus puerisque. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. 5 l., 358 p. **824St48v**

Wilde, Oscar: Complete works. Lond., and N. Y., Keller, 1907. 15 vols. **821W645** **822.8.W645** **824W645**

FINE AND USEFUL ARTS, ETC.

Angell, Emmett Dunn; Play; comprising games for the kindergarten, playground, schoolroom, and college: how to coach and play girl's basket ball. Bost., Little, 1910. xxvii, (1), 190 p. **790An43**

Brewer, Robert W. A.: Art of Aviation: a handbook upon aeroplanes and their engines, with notes upon propellors. Ed. 2. N. Y. McGraw-Hill; Lond., Grosby, 1911. xvi, 278 p. **533.6B75a**

Brown, George: Melanesians and Polynesians: their life history compared and described. Lond., Macmillan, 1910. xvp., ll., 451 p. **572.99B81**

Calvert, Albert Frederick; and Gallichan, Mrs. Catherine Gasquoine (Hartley): Prado: a description of the principal pictures, in the Madrid gallery. Lond., and N. Y., Lane, 1907. xvi, 49 p., 221 pl., 2 plans. (Span. ser., ed. by A. F. Calvert.) **708.6C131p**

Chapin, Charles Valve: Sources and modes of infection. N. Y., Wiley; Lond., Chapman, 1910. ixp 1l., 299 p.

Clark, Ida Hood: Domestic Science. Bost., Little, 1911. xip., 2l., 290 p. **641C548**

Ferrand, Eus.: Primeros auxilios á los envenenados, á los ahogados, á los asfixiados, á los heridos en caso de accidente, y á los enfermos en caso de indisposición repentina; tr. del francés. Madrid, Rev. de Med. y Cirj. pract., 1888. xlp., 1l., 300 p. **614.8F41p**

Mansfield, Milburg Francisco (Francis Miltoun, pseud.): Castles and châteaux of old Burgundy and the border provinces . . . with illus. produced by paintings by Blanche McManus. Bost., Page, 1909. xi, 333 p. **728.8M31c**

Millais, John Guille: Newfoundland and its untrodden ways. Lond. and N. Y., Longmans, 1907. xvi, 340 p. **799M61n**

Pilcher, James E.: First aid in illness and injury, comprised in a series of chapters on the human machine, its structure, its implements of repair, and the accidents and emergencies to which it is liable. N. Y., Scribner, 1892. xiip. 1l., 304 p. **610P64**

Roosevelt, Theodore: African game trails: an account of the African wanderings of an American hunter-naturalist. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. xvp., 1l., 529 p. **799R677a**

Short, Josephine Helena: Oberammergau. Ed. 2. N. Y., Crowell, [1910]. 84 p. **792Sh8**

Tracy, Susan Edith: Studies in invalid occupation: a manual for nurses and attendants. Bost., Whitcomb, 1910. ix, 1l., 175 p. **680T67**

FICTION

Bacheller, Irving Addison: Darrel of the Blessed Isles. Bost., Lothrop, c1903. Copy 3. **B123d**

Bazin, René: Children of Alsace (Les oberlés): N. Y., Lane 1912. **B348c**

—— Davidée Birot, N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **B348d**

Benson, Ramsey (*i. e.* Percival Ramsey): Knight in Denim. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **B4439k**

Beresford, John Davis: Candidate for truth: Bost., Little, 1912. **B542c**

Black, Mrs. Margaret Horton (Potter; Mrs. John Donald Black): The flame-gatherers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. Copy 2. **B5616f**

Butt, Archibald Willingham: Both sides of the shield; with a foreword by William H. Taft, and a short account of the author's life. Phila., and Lond., Lippincott, 1912. **B979**

Chambers, Robert William: Japonette. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1912. **C3556j**

Currie, Barton Wood; and McHugh, Augustin: Officer 666. N. Y., H. K. Fly Co., c1912. **C93581o**

Dickens, Charles: Personal history of David Copperfield. N. Y., Hurst & Co., n. d. Copy 6. **D555d**

Dostoevsky, Fedor Mikhailovitch: Brothers Karamazor; a novel in four parts and an epilogue by Fyodor Dostoevsky from the Russian by Constance Garnett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **D742b**

Doubleday, Roman: Saintsbury affair. Bost., Little, 1912. **D7434s**

Finnemore, John: Red men of the dusk. Lond., Black, 1911. **F4978r**

Fitch, George: My demon motor boat, Bost., Little, 1912. **F552m**

Goldring, Douglas: Permanent uncle. N. Y., Dutton, c1912. **G5699p**

Gule, Cyril Arthur Edward Ranger (Guy Thorne, pseud.): Butterfly on the wheel, a novel. N. Y., William Rickley & Co., 1912. **G9516b**

Harker, Mrs. Lizzie Allen: Mr. Wycherly's wards. N. Y. Scribner, 1912. **H2255mi**

Henty, George Alfred: With Lee in Virginia, a story of the American Civil War. N. Y., Hurst, n. d. Copy 2. **+H398w5**

Hutten, Bettina, Baroness von: Sharrow. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. **H979s**

Inglis, John: George Wendern gave a party. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **In42g**

London, Jack: Son of the sun. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912 **L846sn**

Major, Charles: Touchstone of fortune; being the memoir of Baron Clyde, who lived, thrived, and fell in the doleful reign of the so-called Merry Monarch, Charles II., N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. Copy 2. **M2889t**

Martin, Mrs. Helen (Reimensnyder): Fighting doctor. N. Y., Century, 1912. **M364f**

Mason, Alfred Edward: Turnstile. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. 2 copies. **M381tu**

Merrick, Leonard: Actor-Manager. N. Y., and Lond., Mitchell Kennerley, 1912. **M5516**

Merwin, Samuel: Citadel: a romance of unrest. N. Y., Century, 1912. **M5586c**

Michaëles, Karin: Elsie Lindtner; a sequel to the dangerous age; tr. by Beatrice Marshall. N. Y., Lane, 1912. **M5818e**

Mighels, Philip Verrill: As it was in the beginning. N. Y., Desmond FitzGerald, Inc., c1912. **M588**

Morris, Gouverneur: It and other stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **M832i**

Norton, Roy: Plunderer. N. Y., Watt & Co., c1912. **N827p**

Oakley, John: The blackmailer. London, Ward, Locke & Co., Lmtd., 1902. **Oa42b**

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips: The master mummer. Bost., Brown & Co., 1905. Copy 3 **Op56m3**

Oxenham, John: Coil of Carne. N. Y., Lane, 1911. **Ox2c**

—— Queen of the guarded mounts. N. Y., Lane, 1912. **Ox2q**

Philips, David Graham: Price she paid: a novel. N. Y. and Lond, Appleton, 1912. Copy 2. **P542pr**

Phillpotts, Eden: Forest on the hill. N. Y., Lane, 1912. **P547fr**

Porter, Mrs. Eleanor (Hodgman): Miss Billy's decision. Bost., Page, 1912. **P8328m**

Pryce, Richard: Christopher. Bost., Houghton, c1911. **P9558c**

Roe, Vingie E: Maid of the whispering hills. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. **R629m**

Smith, Francis Hopkinson: Romance of an old-fashioned gentleman. N. Y., Scribner, 1907. Copy 2. **Sm56r**

Snaith, John Collis: Principal girl. N. Y., Moffat, 1912. **Sn12p**

Stevenson, Burton Egbert: Mystery of the boule cabinet; a detective story. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. **St478my**

Symons, Byrel: Roses of Crein. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. **Sy679r**

Tolstoi, Count Leo Nickolaevitch: Father Sergius, and other stories. N. Y., Dodd., 1912. **T588f**

Tufts, Drew: Hiram Blair. Chicago, McClurg, 1912. **T8162h**

Walpole, Hugh: Gods and Mr. Perrin. N. Y., Century, 1911. **W165g**

Way, Norman: Captains three. N. Y., Edward J. Clode, c1912. **W364c**

Wherry, Edith: Red lantern: being the story of the goddess of the red lantern light. N. Y., Lane, 1911. **W574r**

White, Stewart Edward: Arizona nights. N. Y., McClure, 1908. Copy 2. **W5856a**

Williamson, Charles Norris; and Williamson, Mrs. Alice Muriel (Livingston): Guests of Hercules. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **W6764gu**

LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART III

Heredia, Ricardo (Conde de Benahavia): Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de . . ., Paris Em. Paul, L. Huard et Guillemin. 1891–94. 4 vols. 28.5 cm.

Hiersemann, Karl W. (bookseller:): Catalogues. Leipzig. (Many of these contain much valuable bibliographical material.)

Higiene de los europeos en los climas tropicales y de los criollos en los paises templados. Libro del doctor Saint-Vel, traducido por dos doctores en medicina y recomendado oficialmente. In "Revista de Filipinas," Manila, Imp. Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876, p. 586.

Holmes, Joseph A.: The publications of the Bureau of Mines. 1910. 3 p. 23.5 cm.

Hubner, E.: Jacobo Zobel de Zangroniz. In "Deutsche Rundschau," no. 7, April, 1897.

Huerta, Felix de, O. S. F.: Estado geográfico, topográfico, estadístico, histórico religioso, de la santa y apostólica provincia de S. Gregorio Magno de religiosos menores descalzos de la regular y más estrecha observancia de N. P. L. Francisco en las Islas Filipinas. Manila, Imp. de los Amigos del Pais, 1855. 439 p. 1 l., 22.5 cm.

—— Estado geográfico, topográfico, estadístico, histórico-religioso de la santa y apostólica provincia de S. Gregorio Magno de religiosos menores descalzos de la regular y más estrecha observancia de N. S. P. S. Francisco, en las Islas Filipinas. Binondo, Imp. de M. Sanchez y Ca., 1865. 613, (2), p. 24 cm.

[Jacumin, Auguste]: Headquarters Philippines Division. Accessions to the Military Information Division Library. Including maps,

and index of periodicals. [Manila], Fiscal year, 1909. 72 p. 21 cm.

—— Headquarters Philippines Division. Catalogue of the Military Information Division Library. [Manila], July, 1912. viii, 242 p. 21 cm.

Impreso de sumo interés. In "Libertas", Manila, June 21, 1911.

* John Crerar Library: List of books in the reading room, 1909. Chic. Printed by order of Board of Directors, 1909.

Jordana y Morera, Ramón: Bosquejo geográfico e histórico-natural del Archipiélago Filipino. Madrid, Moreno y Rojas, 1885. xiv, (1), 461 p. 31.5 cm. (See footnotes and pp. 355–361.)

Juicios de la prensa acerca de la obra "Mando del general Weyler en Filipinas." Madrid, 1896. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 6, Feb. 29, Mar. 15, 31, pp. 89, 104, 123.

Kalaw, Máximo: Baltazar's "Florante at Laura". In "The College Folio", Manila, Oct., 1910.

—— Exchanges. In "The College Folio", Manila, Feb., 1911.

—— The three great demerits of our future Philippine literature. In "The College Folio", Manila, Dec. 1910.

Kalderon, (Calderon, *q. v.*), S. G.: Pagka mánumilá ñg Tagarito. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 40, April 28, 1911.

Kern, H.: Een Spaansch schrijver over den godsdienst der heidensche bikollers. Gravenhage 1897. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië", vol. 47, pp. 224–238.

—— Eene bijdrage tot de Kennis van 't onde Philippijnsche letterschrift. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië", 1884, pp. 1–17.

—— Eene uitgave van bescheiden betrekkelijk de Filippijnen. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlansch-Indië, vol. 47. pp. 143–146.

—— El Diccionario Hispano-Tagalog de D. Pedro Serrano Laktaw. In "La Solidaridad", Madrid, No. 68, Nov. 30, 1891.

—— Spaansche bescheiden aangaan de Filippijnen. Gravenhage, 1896. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië", vol. 46, pp. 720–726.

L, Ang: Sa mga nagdaan panahon. Añg mga limbagan lalong matanda. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 47, July 21, 1911.

La dramática tagala. Sr. D. Severino Reyes. In "Excelsior", Manila, Dec. 31, 1905.

La emancipación de las colonias. In "La Independencia", Malabon, 1898.

La fiesta de la Imprenta. In "La Vanguardia", June 17, 1911.

La literatura en el Japon. In "La Independencia", Mar. 3, 1899.

Lakan-Diwa: Si Dr. Sun Yat Sen. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 78, 88, 92.

* Larned, J. N. ed.: History for ready reference, (Springfield, Nichols, 1910), vol. 7, pp. 492–498.

*—— Literature of American history. Bost., Houghton, 1902.

Laurie, R. H.: Catalogue of charts and nautical works. London Prtd. by R. H. Laurie. 47 p. 20.5 cm.

Leclere, Charles: Bibliotheca americana. Catalogue raisonné d'une très précieuse collection de livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amerique et les Philippines classés par ordre alphabétique de noms d' auteurs. Paris, Maisonneuve, 1867. vii, 737 p. 1 l. 23.5 cm.

Leon, Walfrido de: The passion and the passion play in the Philip-

* In Periodical and Reference Division.

pines. In "The College Folio", Dec., 1910, pp. 55–64.

LeRoy, James A.: The Philippines, 1860–1898; some comment and bibliographical notes. In "The Philippine Islands", Blair and Robertson (*q. v. ante*), vol 52, pp. 112–207.

Lete, Eduardo de: (Letter regarding Rizal document which he possesses; and correcting errors made by Ponce in "El Renacimiento". Zaragoza, Aug., 1906. In "El Renacimiento", Sept. 22, 1906.

—— Notas para la bibliografía nacional. In "El Renacimiento", June 28, 1907.

Library of Congress. Division of documents. Monthly list of state publications. March, 1910. Wash., Govt. Printing Office, 1910. 99 p. 23.5 cm. See also, *ante*, Griffin, A. P. C., and *post* Pardo de Tavera.

Libro útil Manual de medicina y cirujia rural por D. Ramon Sanchez Mellado. In "La España Oriental", Feb. 3, 1890.

Libros que se hallan de venta en la Imprenta "Amigos del Pais", Palacio 27. Manila.

Libros recibidos. In "La España Oriental", Manila, May 31, 1888, p. 180.

Liga Antipornográfica de San Francisco Javier. Catálogo de la Biblioteca. Cuaderno 1.º Sección Recreativa. Manila, Imp. de Santos y Bernal, 1907. 22.5 cm.

—— Same. 2.º Sección Recreativa (continuación) y Sección religiosa. Manila, Imp. de "El Mercantil," 1909. 10 p. 1 l. 21.5 cm.

* List of books forming the reference library in the Reading room of the British Museum. 4th ed. London. Printed for the trustees, 1910. Vol. 2. p. 412.

List of books in the American Circulating Library at Baguio, Manila, Bureau of Printing; 1910. 10 p. 24 cm.

List of publications of the Bureau of Fisheries available for distribution. Wash., Govt. Printing Office, 1910. 17 p. 1 l. 23 cm.

Los periodicos bisayo-cebuanos y su ortografía. In "Renacimiento Filipino," Sept., 28, 1910.

Luna, Antonio (pseud., "Tagailog"): Noli me tángere y El Filibusterismo. Novelas de Rizal. In "La Solidaridad", Madrid, nos. 66, 69, Oct. 31 and Dec. 15, 1891.

Llorens Asensio, Vicente: Catálogo de los documentos referentes á Filipinas que se conservan en el Archivo general de Indias. Sevilla, Rodriquez y Lopez, 1898. 72 p. 22 cm.

Llorens Asensio intended to publish a list of the titles of all Philippine documents in the Archives at Seville, to accompany a history of the island which he was writing; namely "Historia general de Filipinas." Unfortunately, the enterprise was allowed to die after several cuadernos of both history and catalogue had been published.

—— La primera vuelta al mundo. Sevilla, Imp. de la "Guia Comercial", 1903. (Contains list of MSS. in the Archivo general de Indias, Sevilla, touching the expedition of Magellan).

Maldonado Macanaz, Joaquin: Juicios acerca de la obra "Estadismo de las Islas Filipinas por Joaquin Martínez de Zuñiga publicada por primera vez, extensamente anotado por W. E. Retana. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas". Madrid, vol. 4, pp. 97–99, 111, 112, 133–135, 152, 187, 188, 200, 220, 232, 345. Mar. 29–Dec. 18, 1894. (This is wrongly ascribed to Retana in Robertson, Bibl., p. 91.)

Marcel, Gabriel: La carte des Philippines du Père Murillo Velarde. Paris, Imp. Nationale, 1898. 27 p. 25 cm.

Marcellan de San José, Patricio: Rec.: Provincia de San Nicolás de Tolentino de Agustinos descalzos de la Congregación de España é Indias.

* In Periodical and Reference Division.

Manila, Imp. del Sto. Tomás, 1879. 340, vi p. 22 cm.

Marcilla y Martin, Cipriano, O. S. A.: Estudios de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos. Malabon, Asilo de Huerfanos, 1895. (Contains charts of alphabets in facsimile.) 107 p., 1 l., 29.5 cm.

Marin y Morales, Valentin, O. P.: Ensayo de una sintesis de los trabajos realizados por las corporaciones religiosas españoles de Filipinas. Manila, Imp. de Sto. Tomás, 1901. 2 vols. (See last page of vol. 2, "Ensayo de un catálogo bibliográfico de escritores franciscanos de Filipinas. Ensayo de una biblioteca de escritores religiosos de la provincia del Santisimo Rosario de Filipinas".

Martinez Vigil, Ramón, O. P.: La escritura propia de los tagalos. In "Revista de Filipinas", Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, vol. 2, p. 33.

—— La Flora de Filipinas y el P. Blanco. In "El Oriente", Dec. 19, 25, 1875, Jan. 2 and 9, 1876, pp. 5, 3–5, 2–3, 2–3.

Same. In "Revista de Filipinas", Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876, vol. 1, p. 349.

Martinez Vigil, Ramón, O. P.: La orden de predicadores. Sus glorias en santidad, apostolado, ciencias, artes y gobierno de los pueblos seguidas del Ensayo de una biblioteca de dominicos españoles. Madrid, Imp. de Antonio Perez Dubrull, 1884. (8), (430), (1) p. (See pp. 229–430.)

—— Viajes de Jagor. Bibliografia. In "Revista de Filipinas", Manila, Imp. de Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876. Vol. 1 p. 177.

Medina, José Toribio: Bibliografia española de las Islas Filipinas. (1523–1810) Santiago de Chile. Imp. Cervantes, 1898 (see colophon. p. 556). 556 p. 25 cm.

—— Brevísimo epítome de la imprenta en Manila (1593–1810). Madrid, Viuda de M. M. de los Rios, 1896. 32 p. 17 cm.

—— La imprenta en Manila. Epitome. In "La politica de España en Filipinas", Madrid, Jan. 15, 31 and Feb. 15, 1897, vol. 7. pp. 20–23, 47–49, 67–69.

—— La imprenta en Manila desde sus origenes hasta 1810. Santiago de Chile, casa del autor, 1896. xcvi, 280 p., 12 pl. 28 cm.

—— La imprenta en Manila desde sus origenes hasta 1810. Adiciones y ampliaciones. Santiago de Chile, casa del autor, 1904. xi, 203. p. 1l. 28 cm.

—— Nota bibliográfica sobre un libro impreso en Macao en 1590. Sevilla, Rasco, 1894. 15 p. 24 cm.

Medrano, Antonio: Pedro A. Paterno. In "Cultura Filipina", Manila, no. 12, Mar. 1911.

Merrill, Elmer D.: Index to Philippine Botanical Literature. Manila, Bureau of Printing. Reprint from "Philippine Journal of Science," vol. 2, nos. 3, 4, 6; vol. 3, no. 2; vol. 4, no. 6, and vol. 5, no. 3, sect. C, Botany.

Meyer, A. B.: Die Philippinischen Inseln betreffende Schriften. Dresden, 1878. 4 l. 22.5 cm.

Middleton, Thomas Cooke: Some notes on the Bibliography of the Philippines. Phila., Stern, 1900. 58 p. Comprises Bull. no. 4 of Free Library of Philadelphia.

Miranda, Claudio: En busca de inéditos de Rizal. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 95, June, 1912.

—— La primera imprenta y el tercer centenario de su fundación. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, nos. 47 and 63, June 21 and Oct. 21, 1911.

—— Nuestro balance. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 97. July 7, 1912.

—— Un manuscrito anónimo. Imprentas establecidas en Manila y Provincias. In "Renacimiento Fi-

lipino," Manila, nos. 93 and 99, Jun. 7, and July 21, 1912.

Montero y Vidal, José: Historia general de Filipinas. Madrid, Tello, 1887–1895, 3 vols. (See footnotes.)

Moreno, Francisco: Historia de la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Filipinas. Con las vidas de Arzobispos y varones insignes, extensiva á hechos culminantes de la conquista y fundación de varias instituciones en esta capital hasta 1650. Manila, Imp. de "El Oriente". 1877. 294 p. 1 l. 18.5 cm.

Moya y Jimenez, Francisco Javier de: Las Islas Filipinas en 1882. Estudios históricos, geográficos, estadísticos y descriptivos. Madrid, Establ. tipográfico de "El Correo", 1883. vi, 362 p. 1 l. 21.5 cm.

Murillo Velarde, Pedro, S. J.: Historia de la Provincia de Philipinas de la Compañía de Jesus. Segunda parte que comprehende los progresos de esta Provincia, desde el año 1616 hasta el de 1716. Manila, Imp. de la Compañía de Jesus, por D. Nicolas de la Cruz Bagay, 1749. (13), 419, (6) l. 30 cm.

Museo Biblioteca de Filipinas: Catálogo de las obras existentes en la biblioteca de este establecimiento en el día 24 de Octubre de 1891, fecha de la inauguración oficial del mismo. Manila, Chofré, 1892. 137 p. 17.5 cm.

Museo-Biblioteca de Ultramar en Madrid: Catálogo de la biblioteca. Madrid, Sucesora de M. M. de los Rios, 1900. ix p., 1 l., 350 p. 27.5 cm.

Nava, José: La algarada kabiteña del 72. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, no. 77, Feb. 7, 1912.

Navarro, Maximina A.: Biography of Mr. Nicolas Arriate. In "College Folio", Oct. 1910, pp. 31–34.

* New international encyclopaedia. (N. Y., Dodd, 1906), vol. 15, pp. 721, 722.

Nijhoff, Martin (Bookseller): Catalogues for various years. The Hague. (These contain many valuable Philippine titles.)

Nieva, Gregorio: Philippine Assembly. Official directory first Philippine legislature. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 92 p. 19.5 cm.

Notas bibliográficas. In "La España Oriental", Aug. 1889.

Notas bibliográficas. In "Revista Histórica", Manila, 1905, nos. 7–9.

Notas bibliográficas. Contra la colonización por España, de las Islas Carolinas, por D. Julian del Pozo y Bresó. Madrid, 1891. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 17, p. 24.

Notas bibliográficas. Madrid, 1894–96. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vols. 4–6, Mar. 17, 1894.—June 15, 1896.

Noticias históricas extraídas de los documentos existentes en el Archivo de Indias. In "Revista Histórica, Manila, no. 11, Mar. 1906.

Ocio, Hilario: Compendio de la Reseña biográfica de los religiosos de la provincia del Santísimo Rosario de Filipinas desde su fundación hasta nuestros días. Manila. Sto. Tomás, 1895. 167 p. 21.5 cm.

—— Reseña biográfico de los religiosos de la provincia del Santísimo Rosario de Filipinas desde su fundación hasta nuestros días. Parte primera. Comprende desde 1587 á 1650. Madrid. Sto. Tomás. 1891. 137, ixp. 25.5 cm.

Opiniones de la prensa extrangera en lo que concierne á Filipinas. In "La República Filipina", Mandalayon, Oct. 21, 23, and 28, 1898.

Opiniones de un extrangero. In "La República Filipina", Mandalayon, No. 29, 1898.

Opiniones varias y contradictorias sobre la cuestión de las Filipinas. In "La Independencia", Malabon, Jan. 22, 1899.

* In Periodical and Reference Division.

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN,
FEB 14 1913

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library

Manila

VOLUME I DECEMBER, 1912 NUMBER 4

CONTENTS

SCIENTIFIC DIVISION (LIBRARY OF THE BUREAU OF SCIENCE) - 51-52
DUPLICATES OF FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE - - - - - - - - - - - - - 53-54
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - - 54-61
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART IV - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 61-64

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1912

114934

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOL. I DECEMBER, 1912 No. 4

SCIENTIFIC DIVISION (LIBRARY OF THE BUREAU OF SCIENCE)

By MARY POLK, *Librarian*

The original plan for a definite group of scientific bureaus of the Philippine Insular Government recognized the necessity of a strong central library, which was provided for as a part of the Bureau of Government Laboratories by Act No. 156, July 1, 1901. This bureau consisted of a chemical and a biological laboratory, the latter including pathology and medicine. Since that time the following lines of activity have been added by the bureau and the library has grown to meet the needs of the workers: serum manufacture, botanical, entomological, ornithological, ethnological, engineering, and photographic work, geology and mining, assaying, fisheries and marine biology, standardization of weights and measures, a testing laboratory, and a food laboratory. In 1905 the name was changed to Bureau of Science.

In October, 1904, the libraries of the Department of the Interior were combined into one general scientific library, of which the Bureau of Government Laboratories was made the custodian. It was hoped that other departments of the government would recognize the value of such an arrangement, and extend this organization to include all government libraries. This was done by Act No. 1935, May 20, 1909.

With the organization of the University of the Philippines, scientific books to meet the needs of professors and students have been added, and in 1911 provision was made for ordering all such books for the various colleges, with the exception of the College of Agriculture located at Los Baños, Laguna province, through the library of the Bureau of Science.

The scientific workers, medical men especially, of the U. S. Army and the U. S. Navy have used the library from its inauguration. Visitors interested in any branch of scientific research have always been welcomed, and every effort made to supply their wants. The list of such visitors is neither short nor uninteresting.

This brief historical sketch shows that from the beginning this has been a working library, growing as the needs of the work demanded. It is not in any sense a museum, nor has it been the intention to include anything not bearing directly upon the work of some bureau or division of the government. A certain amount of reference and statistical material has, of course, been indispensable, but from the shelf list it is seen that

more than four-fifths of all titles fall in the groups of general science, mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, natural history, botany, zoölogy, human anatomy, physiology, bacteriology, medicine, agriculture, and technology, the other fifth consisting of general works, history, geography and anthropology, social science, political science, education, bibliography, and library science. The bibliography of science has been emphasized, and practically every section of the library contains the standard indexes and Centralblätter.

The library records show that 24,400 bound volumes, 40,036 unbound volumes and parts, approximately 1,200 maps, blue prints, etc., 450 college and university catalogues, 2,500 book and trade catalogues, a large number of duplicates and several hundred volumes and parts as yet unclassified, have been received. Recently a reserve stock of sixty sets of the Philippine Journal of Science, about 16,000 photograph negatives, and 3,000 cuts have been placed in the library.

In classification, the Library of Congress schemes have been followed; for form of entry the catalog rules compiled by committees of the American Library Association and the British Library Association (1908) are observed; and to the list of subject headings, the Library of Congress, the American Library Association, and the Public Library of New South Wales have all contributed, the Library of Congress form having preference when available.

The library has been recognized as a partial depository for Library of Congress printed cards since 1905, with one copy each of all scientific titles printed before that date. A union catalogue consisting of Library of Congress cards, Library of Congress proof and a limited number of cards from the John Crerar library, Chicago, now fills one hundred and fifty standard trays and forms a valuable tool for readers and for the library staff.

As a basis for scientific work, records of past work are imperative, hence sets of periodicals and serials fill nine-tenths of the shelves in the scientific and technical sections of the library. An incomplete set is practically valueless, and no work has been spared to secure every page and plate found to be missing. The rule has been that anything worth keeping is worth completing and binding, though the latter frequently has been delayed by the difficulty of achieving the former.

While the library was established as a reference library, the development of the work showed that a limited circulation would increase its usefulness. Certain bureaus, colleges of the university, and divisions of the Bureau of Science are considered as deposits, and individuals may also withdraw books. For the most part, circulation is restricted to persons on the classified civil service list, but the aim is to accommodate all workers who find material of value in the library. As a matter of routine, several hundred single numbers of new journals are sent out each week; by this means investigators are sure of seeing the latest things on their subjects without the necessity of watching the library shelves. Another divergence from library usage is the extension of time beyond the usual two or four weeks, without renewal. The books are called in for recharging only often enough to protect against loss.

To summarize: (1) the library of the Bureau of Science is a working library for scientific investigators; (2) special emphasis is placed upon securing complete sets of scientific and technical periodicals and serials, of reports of learned societies, and museums, and other scientific institutions; (3) the scheme of classification is used for all material in the library; (4) all publications are completed and bound as promptly as possible.

DUPLICATES OF FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Aguilar, T. N.: Colonización de Filipinas. Estudios prácticos acerca de la colonización con elementos peninsulares de nuestras posesiones oceánicas. Reseña geográfico-geológico-minera de las mismas. Madrid, Alfredo Alonso, 1893, 414 p., 2 l. 23 cm.

Alonso Fernández, Manuel: Discurso leido en la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Santo Tomás de Manila en la solemne inauguración del curso académico de 1892 á 1993. Manila,, Sto. Tomás, 1892. 116, lx p. 30.5 cm.

Alvarez Cienfuegos, José: Discurso leido en la apertura anual de los estudios de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Santo Tomás de Manila el día 2 de Julio de 1883. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1883. 91 p., 8 l. 29 cm.

Arana, Camilo de: Derrotero del Archipiélago filipino, redactado según los documentos más recientes. Publicado de orden del Ministerio de Marina. Madrid, Rojas, 1879. 233 p. 22.5 cm.

Artacho, Isabelo: Declaración, carta y proclama. Hongkong, 1899. 28 p. 15.5 cm.

Artigas, Manuel: Apendice al manual del empleado. Manila, Atayde, 1893. 365 p., 4 l. 21 cm.

—— Manual del empleado. Compilación de las disposiciones vigentes que afectan al personal de los distintos ramos de la administración en Ultramar. Manila, "El Eco de Filipinas," 1891. 675 p., 6 l. 22 cm.

Azcarraga y Palmero, Manuel: La libertad de comercio en las Islas Filipinas. Madrid, Noguera, 1872. 248 p. 20 cm.

Balaguer, Victor: Islas Filipinas. (Memoria). Madrid, Angeles, 1895. 80 p. 19 cm.

Baranera, Francisco X.: Compendio de geografía de las Islas Filipinas, Marianas, Jolo y Carolinas. Tercera edición. Manila, Marty, 1892. 162 p., 1 l. 16 cm.

Barrantes, Vicente: Apuntes interesantes sobre las Islas Filipinas que pueden ser útiles para hacer las reformas convenientes y productivas para el pais y para la nación. Madrid "El Pueblo," 1869. 281 p. 19 cm.

—— El Teatro tagalo. Madrid, Gines Hernandez, 1890. 199 p. 23 cm.

—— Guerras piráticas de Filipinas contra mindanaos y joloanos, Madrid, G. Hernandez, 1878. 448 p. 21 cm.

—— La instrucción primaria en Filipinas desde 1596 hasta 1868. Madrid, "La Iberia", 1869. 17 p. 16 cm.

Benitez, Fernando: Memoria de los actos de la Real Sociedad Económica Filipina de Amigos del Pais en el bienio de 1879–80 leida por el Socio Secretario en la sesión celebrada el día 24 de Marzo de 1881. Manila, Plana, 1881. 46 p. 24 cm.

Bernaldez, Emilio: Reseña histórica de la guerra al sur de Filipinas sostenida por las armas españolas contra los piratas de aquel archipiélago desde la conquista hasta nuestros dias. Madrid, "Memorial de Ingenieros", 1857, 243 p., 2 l., 5 maps. 22.5 cm.

Blanco Herrero, Manuel: Politica de España en Ultramar. Madrid, "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra", 1888. 674 p. 22.5 cm.

Blanco y Erenas, Ramon: Memoria que al Senado dirige acerca de los últimos sucesos ocurridos en la Isla de Luzon. Madrid, "El Liberal", 1897. 202 p. 21.5 cm.

Blumentritt, F.: El Noli me tángere de Rizal. Barcelona. Imp. Ibérica de Francisco Fossas, 1889. 38 p. 21.5 cm.

—— Las razas del Archipiélago Filipino. I. Vademecum etnográfico de Filipinas, II. Las razas indigenas de Filipinas. Publicado en el Boletin de la Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Madrid, Fortanet, 1890. 70 p., 1 map. 23.5 cm.

Bowring, Sir John: A visit to the Philippine Islands. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1859. 434 p., 2 l. 21.5 cm.

—— Una visita á las Islas Filipinas. Traducción con notas para la "Revista de Filipinas", Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876. 460 p., 1 l. 19 cm.

Buencamino, Felipe: Refutación del manifiesto del Sr. Paterno. Obras son amores y no buenas razones. Kavite, Limb. ni Z. Fajardo, 1898.

Buhay na pinagdaanan ni Poncio Pilato. Sinipi sa isang historia siya caya iligtas? Tignan natin. Maynila, Limb. ni J. Martinez Estraude, 1912. 67 p. 18.5 cm.

Burrit, Charles H.: Abstract of the mining laws in force in the Philippine Archipielago. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1902. 231 p. 23 cm.

Buzeta, Manuel; and Bravo, Felipe: Diccionario geográfico, estadístico, histórico de las Islas Filipinas dedicado á S. M. el Rey. Madrid, D. José C. de la Peña, 180, 1851. 2 vols. 23.5 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC. (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, AND DESCRIPTION)

Adams, Brooks: New empire. N. Y., and Lond., Macmillan, 1903. xxxvi, 243 p. **380A17**

Allen, William Harvey: Woman's part in government whether she votes or not. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. xv, 377 p. **396.2Al53**

Avebury, John Lubbock: Marriage, totemism, and religion: an answer to the critics. Lond., Longmans, 1911. xiii, 243 p. **392Av31**

Baikie, James: Sea-kings of Crete. Lond., Black, 1910. xiv, 274 p. **939.1B149**

Barker, J. Ellis: Great and greater Britain: the problems of the motherland and empire; political, naval, military, financial, social. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. ix, 380 p. **325B24**

Blackman, William Fremont: Making of Hawaii: a study in social evolution. N. Y., Macmillan, 1906. xii, 266 p. **996B566**

Blair, Emma Helen, tr. and ed.: Indian tribes in the upper Mississippi valley and region of the great lakes; as described by Nicholas Perrot, French commandant in the northwest; Bacqueville de la Potherie, French royal commissioner to Canada; Morrell Martson, American army officer; and Thomas Forsyth, U. S. agent at Fort Armstrong. Cleveland, Clark, 1911. 2 vols. **970.1B575**

Bryce, George: Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company, including that of the French traders of north-western Canada, and of the northwest, X Y, and Astor fur companies. Ed. 3. N. Y., Scribner, [1911]. xxii, 503 p. **382B843**

Buckley, Charles Barton: An anecdotal history of old times in Singapore. Singapore, Fraser & Neave, 1902. 2 vols. **959.5B85**

Calvert, Albert Frederick: Escorial: a historical and descriptive account of the Spanish royal palace, monastery and mausoleum. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1907. xxiii, 77 p. 278 pl. **914.6Cl39e**

—— Spanish arms and armour: being a historical and descriptive

account of the royal armoury of Madrid. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1907. xxx, 142 p., 248 pl. **399C139**

—— Córdova: A city of the Moors. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1907. xvi, 108 p. 159 pl. **914.6C139co**

—— Catalonia, and the Balearic Islands: an historical and descriptive account. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1910. xv, 107 p. 250 pl. **914.6C139c**

—— Leon, Burgos, and Salamanca: a historical and descriptive account. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1908. xxv, 151 p., 462 pl. **914.6C139l**

—— Madrid: an historical description and handbook of the Spanish capital. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1909. xxvii, 169 p., 453 pl. **914.6C139m**

—— Royal palaces of Spain: a historical and descriptive account of the seven principal palaces of the Spanish kings. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1909. xiv, 107 p., 164 pl. **914.6C139r**

—— Toledo: an historical and descriptive account of the "city of generations". Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1907. xxxiii, 169 p., 511 pl. **914.6C139t**

—— Valencia and Murcia: a glance at African Spain. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1911. xvi, 45 p., 288 pl. **914.6C139v**

Valladolid, Oviedo, Segovia, Zamora, Avila, and Zaragoza: an historical and descriptive account. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1908. xxiii, 162 p., 411 pl. **914.6C139va**

Chailley-Bert, Joseph: Administrative problems of British India; tr. from the French by Sir Wm. Meyer. Lond., Macmillan, 1910. xv, 590 p. **325C348**

Chambers, A. M.: Constitutional history of England. Ed. 2 rev. Lond., Methuen, [1911]. xxii, 363 p. **342.42C355**

Champney, Elizabeth (Williams; Mrs. James Wells Champney): Romance of Imperial Rome. N. Y., Putnam, 1910. xxii, 425 p. **913.37C359**

Childs, Richard S.: Short-ballot principle. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1911. viii, 171 p. **324C436**

Conyngton, Mary: How to help: a manual of practical charity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1909. x, 367 p. **361C769**

Cook, Joel: Mediterranean and its borderlands. Phil., Winston, c1910. 2 vols. **910C771**

Crawford, Mary Caroline: Romantic days in old Boston: the story of the city and its people during the nineteenth century. Bost., Little, 1910. xix, 411 p. **974.4C858**

Dingle, Edwin J.: Across China on foot; life in the interior and the reform movement. N. Y., Holt, 1911. xv, 446 p. **915.1D615**

Dudley, Mrs. Lucy (Bronson): "A writer's inkhorn". N. Y., (James Kempster Ptg. Co.), 1910. 144 p. **914D865**

Fea, Allan: Old English houses; the record of a random itinerary. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. 273 p. **914.2F31**

—— Secret chambers and hiding-places. Lond., Methuen, [1908]. 317 p. **913.42F31**

Ford, Worthington Chauncey; and Hunt, Gaillard, eds.: Journals of the Continental Congress. Ed. from the original records in the Library of Congress. Wash., Govt. Ptg. Office, 1904–10. 18 vols. In course of publication. **R973.31L615**

Forman, Henry James: Ideal Italian tour. Bost., Houghton, 1911. x, 1 p., 1 l., 413 p. **914.5F766**

Franck, Harry Alverson: Four months afoot in Spain. N. Y., Century, 1911. 4, 370 p. **914.6F844**

Gallichan, Mrs. Catherine Gasquoine (Hartley): Things seen in Spain. N. Y., Dutton, 1911. 254 p. **914.6G135**

Gomes, Edwin Herbert: Seventeen years among the sea dyaks of Borneo. Phil., Lippincott, 1911. xx, 343 p. **919.1G586**

Gracie, Archibald: Truth about Chickamauga. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1911. xxxii, 462 p. **973.7G75**

Griffis, William Elliot: China's story, in myth, legend, art and annals. Bost., Houghton; 1911. xii, 302 p. **951G875**

Hackett, Frank Warren: Reminiscences of the Geneva tribunal of arbitration, 1872: the Alabama claims. Bost., Houghton, 1911. xvi, 450 p. **341.6H115**

Haenen, F. de; and Dobson, G.: St. Petersburg. Lond., Black, 1910. xii, 167 p. **914.7H118**

Hale, John Richard: Famous sea-fights: from Salamis to Tsu-Shima. Lond., Methuen, [1911]. x, 349 p. **359H133**

Hanna, Charles Augustin: Wilderness trail; or the ventures and adventures of the Pennsylvania traders on the Allegheny path; with some new annals of the old west, and the records of some strong men and some bad ones. N. Y., and Lond., Putman, 1911. 2 vols. **970.1H19**

Henderson, Ernest Flagg: Short history of Germany. A. D. 9 to 1871 A. D. N. Y., and Lond., Macmillan, 1911. 4, 517+471 p. **943H38**

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron: How to study and teach history; with particular reference to the history of the U. S. N. Y., Appleton, 1909. xxi, 365 p. **907H596h**

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall: Alchemy of thought. N. Y., Holt; Lond., William & Norgate, 1911. viii, 349 p. **104J13**

Kitton, Frederick G.: Dickens and his illustrators, Cruikshank, Seymour, Buss, "Phiz." etc. London, Redway, 1899. xvi, 256 p. **928.42D555**

Lang, Leonora Blanche (Mrs. Andrew Lang): Red book of heroes. Ed. by A. Lang. Lond. & N. Y., Longmans, 1909. xv, 368 p. **+920L25r**

Lazaravich-Hrebelianovich, Prince and Princess: Servian people; their past glory, and their destiny. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. **949.7L456**

Le Gallienne, Richard: George Meredith: some characteristics; with a bibliography, by John Lane. Lond., and N. Y., Lane, 1905. ix, (292) p. **928.42M541**

Macdonald, William, Ed.: Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861. N. Y. and Lond., Macmillan, 1909. xii, 465 p. **973M14s**

Mansfield, Milburg Francisco (Francis Miltoun, pseud.): Royal palaces and parks of France. Bost., Page, 1910. viii, 371 p. **914.4M318**

Markham, Sir Clements Robert: Incas of Peru. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. xvi, 443 p. **985M34**

Milner, Alfred: England and Egypt. Lond., Arnold, 1909. viii, 429 p. **962M636**

Monnier, Philippe: Venice in the eighteenth century; tr. from the French. Bost., Gorman press, 1910. x, 280 p. **914.5M754**

Nojine, E. K.: Truth about Port Arthur; tr. and abridged by Maj. E. D. Swinton. London, Murray, 1908. xii, 325 p. **951.8N6992**

Nolan, Anna Marie: History of Ireland for schools, academies and colleges. Chicago, Hyland, 1905. 345 p. **+941.5N711**

Nordau, Max Simon: Interpretation of history; tr. from German by M. A. Hamilton. N. Y., Moffat, 1911. 1. p. 1 l., 419 p. **904N75**

O'Reilly, Eliza Boyle: Heroic Spain. N. Y., Duffield, 1911. (viii), 440 p. **914.60r3**

Penfield, Edward: Spanish sketches. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 4, 146 p. **914.6P37**

Perkins, Clara Crawford: Builders of Spain. N. Y., Holt, 1911. xii, 309+307 p. **946P41**

—— French Cathedrals and Chateaux. N. Y., Holt, 1911. 299+283 p. **914.4P41**

Rhodes, James Ford: Historical essays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1909. viii, 335 p. **904R346**

Schirmacher, Dr. Kaethe: Modern woman's rights movement: a historical survey, tr. from the Ger. by Conrad Eckhardt. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xvi, 280 p. **396.2Sch35**

Shepherd, W. R.: Historical Atlas. N. Y., Holt, 1911. xi, 94 p., 216 pl. **R911Sh47**

Sinnett, Alfred Percy: Esoteric buddhism. Bost., and N. Y., Houghton, c1884. 330 p. **924S61**

Tomkins, E.: Poems on various subjects; selected to enforce the practice of virtue; and with a view to comprize in one volume the beauties of English poetry. Lond., printed for E. Wenman, 1791. 232 p. **321T597**

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth: Young Americans in the British Isles. Bost., Houghton, 1910. xi, 275 p. **+914.2T597**

Trine, Ralph Waldo: Land of living men. N. Y., Crowell, c1910. viii, 288, xiv p. **320.4T73**

Wood, Walter: Corner of Spain.... with an introduction by Martin Hume. N. Y., Pott, 1910. xii, 203 p. **914.6W85**

BIOGRAPHY

Autobiography of a woman alone. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1911. viii, 377, p. **920.7A82**

Betham-Edwards, Mrs. Matilda Barbara: French men, women, and books: a series of 19th century studies. Chic., McClurg, 1911. **840.4B4654**

Calvert, Albert Frederick: Goya: an account of his life and works. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1908. xxxii, 194 p., 612 pl. **B750G749**

—— Murillo: a biography and appreciation. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1907. xiii, 186 p., 162 pl. **B750M945**

Calvert, Albert Frederick; and Gallichan, Mrs. Catherine Gasquoine (Hartley): El Greco: an account of his life and works. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1909. xii, 188 p., 136 pl. **B750G81**

—— Velazquez: an account of his life and works. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1908. xviii, 218 p., 136 pl. **B750V541**

Gade, John Allyne: Cathedrals of Spain. Bost., Houghton, 1911. xiv, 279 p. **726G117**

Young, Filson: Master-singers. N. Y., Holt, [1911]. 216 p. **780.4Y86**

—— More mastersingers: studies in the art of music. N. Y., Holt, [1911]. 286 p. **780.4Y86m**

LITERATURE

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey: Poems. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1907. xvii, 504 p. **821A24x**

Allen, J. H., and W. F.; and Greenough, J. B., eds.; Selections from the poems of Ovid, chiefly the metamorphoses. Bost., Ginn, 1876. x, 282 p. **871.20v4**

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre: On everything. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. x, 294 p. **824B4172**

Bennett, Enoch Arnold: Cupid and common sense: a play in four acts with a preface on the crisis in the theatre. N. Y., Doran, [1908?]. **822B439c**

—— What the public wants: a play in four acts. N. Y., Doran, c1911. 151 p. **822B439w**

Bisland, Elizabeth (Mrs. Wetmore): At the sign of the hobby horse. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1910. 253 p. **824B542**

Browne, Horace B., ed.: Short plays from Dickens, for the use of amateur and school dramatic societies. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xv, 198 p. **822B816**

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett: Poetical Works. Lond. and N. Y., Frowde, 1904. viii, 667 p. **821B821po**

Browning, Robert: Poems.... containing dramatic lyrics, dramatic romances, Paracelsus, Christmas-eve and Easter-day, Sordello, and dramatis personal. Lond. and N. Y., Frowde, 1907. viii, 696 p. **821B8214p.**

Burns Robert: Poetical works. Ed. by J. L. Robertson. Lond. and N. Y., Frowde, 1909. xx, 635 p. **821B937x2**

Byron, George Gordon Noel: Poetical works. Lond. and N. Y., Frowde, 1910. x, 924 p. **821B996x3**

—— Byron and Moore Gallery. N. Y., Johnson Fry & Co., c1871. iv, 238 p. **821B9961**

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of: Letters, sentences, and maxims; with a prefatory note by Charles Sayle, and a critical essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. N. Y., Burt, n. d. 348 p. **826C426**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith: Tremendous trifles. N. Y., Dodd, 1910. 325 p. **824C46t**

Clark, Helen Archibald: Poets' New England. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1911. 2, 356 p. **811C553**

Cunliffe, John William, ed.: Century readings for a course in English literature. Ed. by J. W. Cunliffe, J. F. A. Pyre, and Karl Young. N. Y., Century, 1911. xix p. 1 l., 1143 p. **R820.8c916**

Cunliffe, Richard John: New Shakespearean dictionary. Lond., Blakie, 1910. xi, 342 p. **R822.33C916**

Dryden, John: Selected dramas . . . with the rehearsal, by George Villiers; ed. with introduction and notes by G. R. Noyes. Chic., and N. Y., Scott, Foresman & Co., c1910. **822D848**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo: Poems. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1904. xxvii, 409 p. **821Em33x**

Gordon, James L.: Young man and his problems. N. Y., and Lond., Funk & Wagnalls, 1911. 329 p. **824G656**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell: Poetical Works. Bost. N. Y., Houghton, c1906. xiv, 426 p. **821H618x2**

Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward: At sunset (poems). Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1910. xii, 150 p. **821H83**

Jowett, Benjamin, ed.: Dialogues of Plato. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 4 vols. **888P697di**

Kuhns, Oscar: Love of books and reading. N. Y., Holt, 1910. 2, 158 p. **824K95**

Lee, Sidney Lazarus: French renaissance in England; an account of the literary relations of England and France in the 16th century. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. xxiv, 1 p. 1l., 494 p. **820.9L51**

Le Gallienne, Richard: Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1900. vii, 211 p. **824L523**

Lespinasse, Jeanne Julie Eléonore de: Letters of Mlle. de Lespinasse. Introduction by C.-A. Sainte-Beuve, and tr. by Katherine Wormeley. Bost., Haidy, 1903. 342 p. **846L566E**

Lewis, Arthur Gardner, tr.: Iliad of Homer; tr. into English blank verse. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1911. 723 p. **883.1Iz1**

Lockwood, Laura Emma; and Kelley, Amy Ruth; comp.: Letters that live. N. Y., Hoyl, 1911. xii, 253 p.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth: Poetical works. Lond. and N. Y., Frowde, 1910. viii, 886 p. **821L86x4**

Lowell, James Russell: Poetical works. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1897. xvii, 515 p. **821L951x1**

Malory, Sir Thomas: Malory's King Arthur and his knights: an abridgement of Le Morte Darthur; ed. by H. B. Lathrop. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1911]. xv, 421 p. **+398M298m**

Middleton, George: Embers, with the failures, The Gargoyle, In the house, Madonna, The man masterful. N. Y., Holt, 1911. 192 p. **822M584**

Milton, John: Complete poetical works, ed. by H. C. Beeching. Lond. and N. Y., Frowde, 1908. xii, 554 p. **821M642x2**

Moore, Thomas: Poetical works. N. Y., Johnson, Fry & Co., n. d. 2 vols. in one. 352+327 p. **821M786x2**

Moses, Montrose Jonas: Literature of the south. N. Y., Crowell, [1910]. xiii, 511 p. **810M852**

Noyes, Alfred: Poets' anthology of poems. N. Y., Baker & Taylor; Lond., Melrose, 1911. xxvii, 407 p. **821N874**

Philips, Stephen: New Inferno. N. Y., Lane, 1910. 151 p. **822P539**

Phelps, William Lyon: Essays on Russian novelists. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. ix, 322 p. **891.7P511**

Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong (Mrs. Hiram V. Reed): Hindu literature; or, the ancient books of India. Chic., Scott, Foresman Co., 1907. xviii, 410 p. **891.4R25**

Riedl, Frederick: History of Hungarian literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1906. 293 p. **894R44**

Rostand, Edmond: Chanticler: play in four acts; tr. (from the French by Gertrude Hall, N. Y., Duffield, 1910. x p. 1 l., 289 p. **842R738ch**

Scott, Sir Walter: Poetical works. Ed. by J. L. Robertson. Lond., and N. Y., Frowde, 1904. viii, 970 p. **821Sco86co**

—— Lady of the Lake. Ed. by C. E. S. Fielden. Chic. Ashworth, 1911. xliii, 166 p. **821Sco86l4**

Seton-Thompson, Ernest: Wild animal play for children; with alternate reading for very young children. N. Y., Doubleday, c1900. 79 p. **+822Se77w**

Shaw, George Bernard: Doctor's dilemma, Getting married, and the Shewing up of Blanco Posnet. N. Y., Brentano's, 1911. xcii, 443 p. **822Sh26**

Shelley, Percy Bysshe: Poetical works. Ed. by Thomas Hutchinson. Lond. and N. Y., Frowde, 1908. xxiv, 912 p. **821Sh44x1**

Shumway, Daniel Bussier, Tr.: Nibelungenlied: tr. from middle high Ger. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1909. xlvi, 339 p. **831Sh91**

Stedman, Edmund Clarence: Poems. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1908. xx, 476 p. **821St31**

Stephens, Phillips: Nero. N. Y. and Lond., Macmillan, 1906. 200 p. **821P539**

Swinburne, Algernon Charles: Works. Phila., McKay, n. d. 539 p. **822Sw**

Tennyson, Alfred: Poems. Lond. and N. Y., Frowde, 1909. viii, 702 p. **821T258x4**

Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, tr.: Beowulf. N. Y., Newson, 1910. 148 p. **829.3T47**

Tileston, Mrs. Mary Wilder (Foote), ed.: Children's book of ballads. Bost., Little, c1883. viii, 281 p. **+808.1T455**

Wells, Carolyn: Comp.: Whimsey anthology, N. Y., Scribner, 1906. xvi, 288 p. **821W463**

Whittier, John Greenleaf: Poetical Works. Ed. by W. Garrett Horde. Lond. and N. Y., Frowde, 1910. xv, 595 p. **821W618x2**

Wordsworth, William: Selected poems. Ed. by J. B. Seabury. N. Y., and Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., c1902. 136 p. **821.W89**

Wyche, Richard Thomas: Some great stories and how to tell them. N. Y., Newson, c1910. viii, 181 p. **823W97**

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, FINE AND USEFUL ARTS, ETC.

Bastian, Adolf: Sprachvergleichende Studien. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1870. xxxvii, 344 p. **407B296**

Batchelor, John: Ainu and their folklore. Lond., Religious Tract Soc., 1901. xxvi, 604 p. **572.95B314**

Bennett, Enoch Arnold: Mental efficiency; and other hints to men and women. N. Y., Doran, c1911. 119 p. **170.4B439m**

—— Human machine. N. Y., Doran, n. d. 123 p. **170.4B439h**

Bergson, Henri Louis: Creative evolution; tr. by Arthur Mitchell. N. Y., Holt, 1911. xv, 407 p. **110B453**

Bryce, James: Hindrances to good citizenship. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press; Lond., Frowde, 1910. 128 p. **172.1B843**

Caffin, Charles Henry: Story of Spanish painting. N. Y., Century, 1910. xi, 1 p., 1 l., 203 p. **759.6C117**

Call, Annie Payson: Brain power for business men. Bost., Little, 1911. 2, 124 p. **613.7C134**

Cushman, Herbert Ernest: Beginner's history of philosophy. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1910. 2 vols. **109C95**

Cole, William Morse: American hope. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1910. xii, 259 p. **170C674**

Combe, George: System of phrenology. N. Y., Fowler, Wells Co., 1890. 516 p. **139C731**

Crozier, Arthur Alger: Dictionary of botanical terms. N. Y., Holt, 1892. v, 202 p. **R580.3C887**

Dewey, John: Influence of Darwin on philosophy and other essays in contemporary thought. N. Y., Holt, 1910. vi, 309 p. **190D515**

Eppens, Edward Henry: Dilemma of the modern christian; how much can he accept of traditional christianity? Bost., Sherman, French & Co., 1911. 2, 181 p. **239E72**

Fairbanks, Arthur: Handbook of Greek religion. N. Y., Chicago, Am. Bk. Co., c1910. 384 p. **292F151**

Hale, Edward Everett; and Brewer, David Josiah: Mohonk addresses with an introd. by Edwin D. Mead. Published for the International School of Peace. Bost., Ginn, 1910. xxxiii, 150 p. **172.4H13**

Hutton, W. S.: Pathway of happiness. Comprising the philosophy of the sunny side of life. London, Routledge; N. Y., Dutton, n. d. 238 p. **171.4H97**

Krause, Mrs. Flora (Helen): Manual of moral and humane education. Chic., Donnelley, 1910. 271 p. **179K868**

Lin Shao, Yang, pseud.: Chinese appeal to christendom. Concerning christian missions. N. Y., Putnam, 1911. iv, 321 p. **266L63**

Macy, John Albert: Guide to reading for young and old. N. Y., Baker and Taylor, 1910. 273 p. **028M25**

Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow: English language: its grammar, history and literature. Bost., Heath, 1907. vi, 466 p. **425M475**

Novicow, J.: War and its alleged benefits. Tr. by T. Seltzer. N. Y., Holt, 1911. 130 p. **172.4N859**

Pascal, Blaise: Thoughts. Tr. from the French; preceded by a sketch of his life. Bost., Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1849. vi, 384 p. **239P26**

Roberts, Charles G. Douglass: Neighbors unknown. N. Y. Macmillan, 1911. (x), 266 p. **591.5R541**

Sharp, Dallas Lore: Face of the fields. Bost., and N. Y., Houghton, 1911. 250 p. **504.2Sh22**

Shaw, George Bernard: Perfect Wagnerite: a commentary on the Niblung's ring. N. Y., Brentano, 1909. xviii, 151 p. **782Sh26**

Sidis, Boris: Psychology of suggestion: a research into the subconscious nature of man and society; with an introduction by Wm. James. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1911. x, 386 p. **134S13**

Storr, Francis, ed.: Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. N. Y., Holt, 1911. vii, 384. **398St75**

Trine, Ralph Waldo: What all the world's a-seeking: or the vital law of true life, true greatness, power, and happiness. N. Y., Crowell, c1899. 224 p. **170.4T73**

—— In tune with the infinite; or fulness of peace, power, and plenty. N. Y., Crowell, c1897. 222 p. **171T73**

Whithers, Percy, comp: Garland of childhood: a little book for all lovers of children. N. Y., Holt. c1910. 338 p. **+621W776**

Yerkes, Robert Mearns: Introduction to psychology. N. Y., Holt, 1911. xii, 1 l., 427 p. **150Y44**

FICTION

Currie, Barton W.; and McHugh, Augustin: Officer 666. N. Y., H. K. Fly & Co., c1912. **C93581o**

Dickens, Charles: Complete works. Century. ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. **D555**

Hazeltine, Horace: Sable Lorcha. Chic., McClurg, 1912. **H338s**

Post, Melville Davisson: Nameless thing. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1912. **P84554n**

Turnbull, Mrs. Francese Hubbard (Litchfield): Royal pawn of Venice: a romance of Cyprus. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1911. **T848r.**

LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART IV

†Packard, R. L.: Education in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. In "Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1897–98 (Wash., Govt. Printing Office, 1899), i, pp. 909–983. On p. 983 is a short list of titles.

Pan, José Felipe del: Bibliografía Filipina: Catálogo alfabético de autores y obras sobre este país. In "Revista de Filipinas", Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876, vol. 1, pp. 280, 313, 341, 370, 411, 444, 471, 493, 506, 535, 553.

—— Impugnación de D. Zoilo Espejo á la nota bibliográfica de sus obras, y contestación del editor. In "Revista de Filipinas", Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876, vol. 1, p. 569.

—— Un nuevo Américo. Supuesto viaje con Magallanes del caballero Pigafetta, según otro supuesto códice encontrado en la Biblioteca Ambrosiana de Milan en el año 1 de este siglo. In "Revista de Filipinas", Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876, vol. 1, p. 532.

Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad H.: Bibliografía Filipina. In "Revista Histórica", Manila, Morales, 1905, nos. 5 and 6.

—— Biblioteca Filipina ó sea catálogo razonado de todos los impresos, tanto insulares como extranje-

† In Public Documents Division.

ros, relativos á la historia, la etnografía, la linguística, la botánica, la fauna, la flora, la geología la hidrografía, la geografía, la legislación etc., de las Islas Filipinas, de Joló y Marianas. Wash., Govt. Printing Office, 1903. 439 p., 1 l, 26.5 cm. (See *ante*, Griffin.)

—— Contribución para el estudio de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos. Lozana, Jaunin Hermanos, 1884. 30 p., 1 l., 1 chart. 21.5 cm.

—— El mapa de Filipinas del P. Murillo Velarde. Manila, Chofré, 1894. 19 p. 24 cm.

—— Notas para una cartografía de Filipinas. In "Cultura Filipina", Manila, Imp. de Cultura Filipina, no. 8, Nov. 1910.

—— Noticias sobre la Imprenta y el Grabado en Filipinas. Madrid, Hijos de M. G. Hernandez, 1893. 48 p. 22.5 cm.

[Pastells, Pablo, S. J.] : La masonización de Filipinas; Rizal y su obra; Primera educación de Rizal; sus estudios superiores; viajes y publicaciones de Rizal; conspiración; escenas dramáticas que precedieron á la muerte de Rizal; conversión; fusilamiento; el Katipunan; descubrimiento de la conjura. Barcelona, Tipografía Católica, 1897. 48 p. 20.5 cm.

Pastells, Pablo, S. J.: Magallanes. Madrid, 1897–98. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," Oct. 31, Nov. 15, 30, Dec. 15, 31, 1897, Jan. 15, 31, 1898, vol. 7, pp. 474–479, 492–496, 519–523, 539–542, 558–560, and vol. 8, pp. 10–13, 23, 27.

Paterno, Pedro A.: El cristianismo en la antigua civilización tagalog. Al Illmo. Sr. Obispo de Oviedo. In "La Solidaridad, nos. 81–88, 90, 91, June 15–Nov. 15, 1892.

Pazos, Pio A. de: Heroes de Filipinas. Santander, Imprenta Militar, 1888. 366 p., 3 l. 16.5 cm.

Perez, Angel, O. S. A.; and Guemes, Cecilio, O. S. A.: Adiciones y continuación de "La Imprenta en Manila" de D. J. T. Medina ó rarezas y curiosidades bibliográficas filipinas de las bibliotecas de esta capital. Manila, Santos y Bernal, 1905. 3 l., xvii., (1), 620, (1) p. 22.5 cm.

Perez, Elviro, O. S. A.: Catálogo bio-bibliográfico de los religiosos Agustinos de la provincia del Santisimo Nombre de Jesús de las Islas Filipinas desde su fundación hasta nuestros días. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1901. xviii, 873, (2), p. 27.5 cm.

†Phillips, Philip Lee: A descriptive list of maps of the Spanish possessions within the present limits of the United States, 1502–1820. Wash., Govt. Prtg. Office, 1912. Some Philippine maps are cited.

Plantas medicinales de Filipinas por el Dr. Pardo de Tavera. Algo sobre un libro nuevo. In "Revista Farmacéutica de Filipinas", Manila, no. 2, Feb. 3, 1893.

Polk, Mary: Bibliography. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1903. (See Bull. No. 5 of publications of the biological laboratory of the Dept. of the Interior: "Trypanosoms and trypanosomiasis, etc.", by W. E. Musgrave and Moses T. Clegg, pp. 45–53.)

—— Catalogue of the library of the bureau of government laboratories, Manilà, Bureau of Public Printing, 1905. (See Bull. no. 22, Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Govt. laboratories, pp. 39–312.)

Ponce, Mariano (Pseud. "Naning") : Bibliografía. Amadeo de Saboya; Juan de Mariano por D. F. P., y Margall. In "La Solidaridad", Manila, no. 51, Mar. 15, 1891.

† In Public Documents Division.

Ponce, Mariano: Bibliografía Filipina. In "Revista Histórica", Manila, nos. 11 and 12. Mar. and Apr. 1906.

—— Bibliografía Plaridelina. In "Plaridel," Malolos, nos. 5 and 7, 1907.

—— Bibliografía Rizalina. In Saturday suppl. of "El Renacimiento", May 26, and June 2, 1906.

—— El extremo Oriente á vista de pajaro. Kanagawa-ken (Japon), 1898. In "La Independencia." Oct. 24, 1898.

—— El folleto del Dr. Brandstetter. La naturaleza en la vieja literatura malaya. Sus fuentes de inspiración. ¿Los malayos lusones tuvieron literatura escrita? Intransigencia religiosa. P. Chirino. *Golo. Garu.* P. Colin. Los poemas indios, según Castelar. Lo que hicieron los antiguos poetas filipinos. La literatura malaya en las colonias holandezas de Java etc. Versión alemana de un folleto del Dr. P. de Tavera. El colegio de Farmaceuticos de Manila. Su *Memoria.* Trabajos realizados durante 1892. El folleto del Sr. Walls y Merino. In "La Solidaridad", Apr. 30, 1893.

—— El Idolo del pueblo. In "El Renacimiento", Dec. 29, 1906.

—— Filipinos celebres. (Ensayos biográficos) Pandapira. In "La Solidaridad", Barcelona, Feb. 1, 1890, p. 18.

—— Sun-Yat-Sen. In "Renacimiento Filipino," Manila, nos. 84, 87. 90, Mar. 28–May, 1912.

Pons y Torres. Salvador: Defensa del clero filipino y documentos de información histórica. Manila, Estab. Tip. "La Democracia", 1900. See pp. 26–43, "El clero filipino bajo el punto de vista literario. Diccionarios y gramáticas para el estudio de los idiomas filipinos".

—— El clero secular filipino. Apuntes bibliográficos y biográficos. Manila, Imp. "La Democracia", 1900. 141 p. 1 l. 30 cm.

* Potter, Marion E., ed.: United States catalog. Books in print 1902, 2nd ed., Minn., Wilson, 1903; Supplement, books pub. 1902–1905, *id.* 1906; see also monthly additions, under captions "Philippine Islands" etc.

Publicaciones. In "La Ilustración Filipina." Manila, Jan. 21, 1893.

Quaritch, Bernard (bookseller): Catalogues. For various years, London. (These contain many rare and valuable titles of Filipiniana.)

¿Que hizo Rizal? In "La Vanguardia," Jan. 17, 1911.

Quien es Blumentritt. In "La España Oriental," May 26, 1889.

Regidor, Antonio: Civilización de los filipinos. In "La Independencia" Jan. 14, 15, 17, 18, 1889.

Retana y Gamboa, Wenceslao Emilio, (pseud., Desengaños): Aquende y Allende de Suez ó un pansit por D. Manuel Scheidnagel. Madrid, 1892. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 2, no. 25, Jan. 19, pp. 17, 18.

—— Aparato bibliográfico de la historia general de Filipinas deducido de la colección que posee la Compañía general de Tabacos de dichas Islas. Madrid, Sucesora de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1906. 3 vols. continuous pagination. 28 cm.

—— Archivo del bibliófilo filipino. Madrid, 1895–1897. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 5, pp. 197–199; vol. 6, pp. 78, 79; vol. 7, pp. 569–570.

—— Bibliografía. In "Estadismo de las Islas Filipinas ó mis viajes por este pais, by Joaquin Martinez de Zuñiga, Madrid, Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1893," appendix B, pp. 93–352.

* In Periodical and Reference Division.

Retana y Gamboa. Wenceslao E. Bibliografía. Historia general de Filipinas por D. José Montero y Vidal. Madrid, 1895. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 5, July 16, no. 116, pp. 186, 187.

—— Bibliografía. Islas Marianas. Ligeros apuntes acerca de las mismas, porvenir á que pueden y deben aspirar y ayuda que ha de prestar la administración para conseguirlo, por Francisco Olive y Garcia. In "La España Oriental," Manila, May 20, 1888, pp. 166–167.

—— Bibliografía de Mindanao (prólogo). Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 4, Aug. 14, pp. 221–223.

—— Bibliografía de Mindanao (epitome). Madrid, Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1894. 69 p., 1 l. 18.5 cm.

—— Bibliografía filipina. Inventario oficial de las obras que se hallan á la venta en la portería del colegio de los PP. de la Compañia de Jesús, de Manila, el año 1768. Madrid, 1896. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 6, Jan. 15–Apr. 30, pp. 12–15, 37, 38, 57, 58, 103, 104, 121, 122, 139, 153, 154, 168, 169.

—— Bibliografía general de Filipinas (Apuntes) Madrid, 1891. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 1, Dec. 8, pp. 270–273.

—— Bibliografía Rizalina. In the Saturday suppl. to "El Renacimiento," Apr. 28, 1906.

—— Biblioteca Filipina de . . . (Adquisiciones en el año de 1893). Madrid, 1893. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 3, Dec. 19, no. 75, pp. 320, 321.

—— Catálogo abreviado de la Biblioteca Filipina. Madrid, Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1898. xxxviii, 652, (3) p. 20 cm.

—— Catálogo de obras filipinas. Barcelona, Imp. "El Siglo XX", 1902. 160 p. 20.5 cm.

—— Catálogo de las obras que se hallan de venta en la Biblioteca Filipina de . . . Madrid, 1892–1893. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", Dec. 20, 1892, nos. 26–49, vol. 2, nos. 26–49, Feb. 2–Dec. 20, 1893.

—— Cosas de Filipinas. Madrid, 1896. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 6, Feb. 29, pp. 76–78.

—— Desde Sevilla. Madrid, 1895. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 5, June 4, pp. 151–154.

—— Don Justo Zaragoza y sus publicaciones. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 4, Sept. 25, pp. 279, 280.

—— El librero P. Vindel y sus catálogos de obras de ultramarinos. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 4, Nov. 20, pp. 315, 316.

—— El nuevo obispo de Puerto Rico. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 4, May 8, pp. 129, 130.

—— El periodismo filipino. Noticias para su historia (1811–1894). Apuntes bibliográficos; indicaciones biográficas; notas críticas; semblanzas; anecdotas. Madrid, Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1895. (4), 646, (2) p. 16.5 cm.

—— El precursor de la política redentorista. Breves comentarios á un libro raro. Madrid, Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1894. 36 p. 18.5 cm.

—— Epitome de la Bibliografía general de Filipinas. In "Archivo del Bibliófilo Filipino, recopilación de documentos históricos, científicos, literarios y políticos y estudios bibliográficos, Madrid, viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1895–98", as follows: vol. 1, no. 11, pp. 1–270; vol. 2, no. 13, pp. 271–505; vol. 3, no. 5, pp. 506–720; vol. 4, no. 9 pp. 721–1167.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY
EXCHANGE

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library

Manila

VOLUME I JANUARY, 1913 NUMBER 5

CONTENTS

LIBRARY OF THE PHILIPPINE ASSEMBLY - - - - - - - 67
LAW DIVISION - - - - - - - - - - - - - 68
DUPLICATES OF FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE - - - - - - - - - - - - 69
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - 71-80

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1913

115455

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOL. I JANUARY, 1913 No. 5

LIBRARY OF THE PHILIPPINE ASSEMBLY

One of the first cares of the Philippine Assembly was the formation of a library for the use of its members. This library is included in the provisions of Act No. 1935 as part of the Philippine Library. Books along parliamentary and legislative lines are being collected, mostly in the English and Spanish languages. About two years ago the collection of the deceased scholar, Felipe Calderon, was purchased from his heirs, thus adding many good titles to the Assembly Library. These with other accessions have brought the number of books up to about twelve thousand.

The library, as its name indicates, is not for the use of the general public although those desiring to consult its books are courteously allowed that privilege. The library is in direct charge of the Library Committee of the Philippine Assembly. Under the Committee is the librarian, whose duties are as follows, as extracted from the report of the chief clerk of the Philippine Assembly for 1910:

"He has charge of the books of the library, the accessions Register, classification and cataloguing, loan of books, etc.

"He also has charge of the collection of documents issued by the Congress of the United States, the "Official Gazette," and foreign, provincial and local reviews and periodicals.

"He prepares an annual report for the Speaker of the Assembly through the President of the Library Committee of the Assembly and the Secretary, and a monthly report for the Librarian of the Libraries of the Insular Government, by virtue of Act No. 1935 of the Philippine Legislature.

"He has direct supervision of the space occupied by the Library in the Committee Building of the Philippine Assembly, in whatever pertains to the safeguarding and conservation of the books, its ventilation, and of courtesy to and comfort of readers.

* * * * * * *

"He has charge of the correspondence referring to library matters and to the library committee; the translation of certain documents into

English, Spanish, and the idioms of the country; and acts, as occasion demands, as interpreter for the Committee.

* * * * * * *

"He is preparing and compiling the historical and revolutionary documents of the Calderon Collection."

* * * * * * *

THE LAW DIVISION

The Law Division of the Philippine Library consists of two parts: one that of the Supreme Court and the other that of the Attorney-General office. The first contains about 10,500 volumes and the second about 5,000. With the building of the capitol group it would be natural for these two parts to be merged into one, with a resultant economy both in book buying and in management.

The division numbers most of the state and federal reports, important digests, and many textbooks and treatises. The books are used not only by the court officials, but by most of the lawyers and law students of the city. The Supreme Court has granted special privileges to the law students, and these are eagerly availed of. In the Supreme Court some of the more important legal journals are received. The end served by this division is practical and constant.

DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

A pronouncing Gazeteer and Geographical Dictionary of the Philippine Islands, United States of America, with maps, charts, and illustrations; also the law of civil government in the Philippine Islands passed by Congress and approved by the President July 1, 1902. With a complete index. Wash. Govt. Prtg. Office, 1902. xxxix, 933 p. Plates. Maps. Charts. 23 cm.

Alvarez Guerra, Juan: Viajes por Filipinas. De Manila á Albay. Madrid, Fortanet, 1887. 318 p. 18 cm.

—— Viajes por Filipinas. De Manila á Marianas. Madrid, Fortanet, 1887. 307 p. 18 cm.

—— Viajes por Filipinas. De Manila á Tayabas. Madrid, Fortanet, 1887. 385 p. 18 cm.

—— Un viaje por Oriente. De Manila á Marianas. Madrid, 1872, Molines, 236 p. 18 cm.

Cabeza Pereyro, A.: Estudios sobre Carolinas. La Isla de Ponapé. Geografía, Etnografía, Historia. Obra premiada por la Junta Superior Consultiva de guerra. Manila, Chofré, 1893. 241 p. 31.23 cm.

Cabezas de Herrera, José: Apuntes históricos sobre la organización Político-Administrativa de Filipinas. Manila, Chofré, 1883. 29 p. 28.5 cm.

—— Informe emitido por el Consejo de Ultramar sobre la conveniencia de establecer en Filipinas Bancos Hipotecarios. Madrid, Gines Hernandez, 1889. 145 p. 18 cm.

Calderon, Felipe G.: Ang A. B. C . . . nang mamamayang filipino. Paliwanag ñg icalimang pangcat nang Bill nang filipinas. Tinagalog ni C. Ronquillo y Valdés. Manila, Imp. de Quiapo, 1905. 50, xiii p. 15.5 cm.

—— Discurso leido en el Liceo de Manila en el día de la apertura del curso escolar de 1903 á 1904. Manila, Imp. de Quiapo, 1903. 25 p. 21 cm.

—— El A. B. C. . . del Ciudadano Filipino. Exposición del artículo quinto del Bill de Filipinas. Manila, Imp. de Quiapo, 1905. 45, x, p. 14.5 cm.

—— El Colegio de San José. Refutación de las pretensiones alegadas en sus informes por el Sr. Delegado de S. S. y el Sr. Arzobispo de Manila presentada á la Comisión de los E. U. de America del Norte. Manila, Reyes, 1900. 24.5 cm.

—— Ytí A. B. C. . . ti ciudadano filipino a nacaipalaoagan ti maycalima a paset ti Bill de Filipinas. Manila, Imp. de Quiapo, 1905. 50, VII, p. 17 cm.

Calderon, Sofronio G.: Dating Pilipinas. Maynila, Imp. Lib. at Papelería ni J. Martinez, 1907. 127 p. 22 cm.

—— Pagkatuklas sa ating lupain. 1908. Maynila, Limbagan ñg "El Renacimiento," 64 p. 18.5 cm.

Campa, Buenaventura: Los Mayoyaos y la raza ifugao. Madrid, Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1894.

Canga Arguelles y Villalba, Felipe: La Isla de la Paragua. Estudio geográfico-político-social. Madrid. Fortanet, 1888. 88 p. 23.5 cm.

Cano, Gaspar: Catálogo de los religiosos de N. P. S. Agustin de la Provincia del Smo. nombre de

Jesus de Filipinas desde su establecimento en estas Islas hasta nuestros días, con algunos datos biográficos de los mismos. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1864. 336 p. 21 cm.

Cañamaque, Francisco: Las Islas Filipinas (de todo un poco) Reformas. La novela de Filipinas: Candelario. Monografía de Zambales. Costumbres en Visayas. Avisos de un Padre Jesuita. Segunda edición. Madrid, G. Hernandez, 236 p., i. map. 18 cm.

Caro, P. (Pseud. Fr. Casimiro Herrero): Filipinas ante la razon del indio. Madrid, Gomez Fuentenebro, 1874. 293 p., 2 l. 13 cm.

Caro y Mora, Juan: Ataque de Li-MaHong á Manila en 1574. Reseña histórica de aquella memorable jornada. Manila, Amigos del Pais, 1894. 52 p., 2 l. 29 cm.

—— Ataque de Li-MaHong á Manila en 1574. Reseña histórica de aquella memorable jornada. 2.ª edición, Manila, Chofré 1898. 155 p. 21.5 cm.

—— La situación del Pais. Colección de artículos publicados por "La Voz Española" acerca de la insurrección tagala, sus causas, y principales cuestiones que afectan á Filipinas. Manila, Amigos del Pais, 1897. 257 p., 3 l. 19.5 cm.

Carro, Andrés: Vocabulario Ilocó-Español. Trabajado por varios religiosos. 2.ª Edición. Manila, M. Perez, Hijo, 1888. 294 p., 1 l. 31.5 cm.

Cartilla higiénica y de desinfección con las precauciones que deben tomarse en el caso de una invasión colérica. Redactada en vista de la Guia Práctica de Higiene y de desinfección publicada, aprobada y recomendada por la Excma. Comisión Provincial y Junta de Sanidad de Madrid en 1884. Con algunas observaciones propias y relacionadas con este pais. Acordada publicar por el Excmo. Ayuntamiento de Manila en sesión celebrada el día 16 de Agosto de 1888. Manila, Chofré, 1888. 16 p. 15.5 cm.

Casal y Ochoa, Eduardo P.: Cuestiones Filipinas. Estudio Político-Social. Madrid, Moreno y Rojas, 1888. 39 p. 23 cm.

Castellano y Villarroya, Tomás: La insurrección de Filipinas. Discurso pronunciado en la sesión celebrada por el Congreso de los Diputados el día 1.º de Junio de 1897. Madrid, Hijos de M. G. Hernandez, 1897. 15 p. 23 cm.

Castillo y Jimenez, José M. del: El Katipunan ó el Filibusterismo en Filipinas. Crónica ilustrada. Madrid, Asilo de Huérfanos, 1897. 396 p. 1 l. 20 cm.

Catálogo de la Exposición general de las Islas Filipinas celebrada en Madrid. Inaugurada por S. M. la Reina Regente el 30 de Junio de 1887. Madrid, Fé, 1887. 732 p. 1 pocket map of Philippine Islands. 21 cm.

Catálogo de las obras existentes en el Museo-Biblioteca de Filipinas en el día 24 de Octubre de 1891 fecha de la inauguración del mismo. Manila, Chofré, 1892. 137 p. 17.5 cm.

Cavada Mendez de Vigo, Agustin de la: Historia geográfica, geológica estadística de Filipinas. Con datos geográficos, geológicos y estadísticos de las Islas de Luzon, Visayas, Mindanao y Joló; y los que corresponden á las islas Batanes, Calamianes, Balabac, Mindoro, Masbate, Ticao y Burias, situadas al N. S. O. y S. de Luzon. 2 vols. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876.

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC. (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND DESCRIPTION)

Adam, Evelyn: Behind the screens: an English woman's impressions of Japan. N. Y. and Lond. Putnam, 1910. xiii, 277 p. **915.2Ad13**

American Historical Association: Annual Report. Wash., Govt. Prtg. Office, 1909. **973Am31**

Bliss, W. P.: History in the elementary schools: methods, courses of study, bibliographies. N. Y., Chic., Amer. Bk. Co., c1911. 214 p. **+907B618**

Blythe, Marion: An American bride in Porto Rico. N. Y., Revell, c1911. **917.29B6292**

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow: Economic history of the United States. N. Y., Lond., etc., Longmans, 1908. xiii, 522 p. **330B633**

Brand, R. H.: Union of South Africa. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909. 192 p. **968B733**

Canby, George: Evolution of the American flag; from materials collected by the late George Canby, by Lloyd Balderston. Phila., Ferris & Leach, 1908. 144 p. **929.9C16**

Cappelletti, Giuseppe: Breve corse di storia di Venezia, esteso dal cav. pr. Giuseppe Cappelletti per gli esperimenti a premii nella festo dello statuto. Ed. 2. Venezia, Gennaro Favai, 1873. 303 p. **943.3C171**

Carter, Clarence Edwin: Great Britain and the Illinois Country, 1763–1774. Wash., Amer. Hist. Ass'n., 1910. ix, 223 p. **973.2C245**

Chase, Joseph Smeaton: Yosemite trails: camp and pack train in the Yosemite region of the Sierra Nevada. Bost., Houghton, 1911. x, 254 p. **917.94C386**

Chitty, J. R.: Things seen in China. Lond., Seeley, 1909. xi. 251 p. **915.1C449**

Crawford, Samuel J.: Kansas in the sixties. Chic. McClurg, 1911. xiii, 441 p. **978.1C859**

Cruickshank, J. W.; and Cruickshank, A. M.: Christian Rome. Ed. 2. N. Y., Holt; Lond., Grant Richards, n. d. 396 p. **914.5C888r**

Denis, Pierre: Brazil; Tr. with a hist. chap., by B. Miall, and a suppl. chap. by D. A. Vindin. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 388 p. **918.1D415**

Doggett, Lawrence L.: Life of Robert Ross McBurney. Cleveland, Barton, c1902. 12+280 p. **923.6M12d**

Eastman, Charles Alexander: Soul of the Indian: an interpretation. Bost., Houghton, 1911. xiii, 170 p. **970.1E78s**

Eastman, Charles Alexander; and Eastman, Mrs. Elaine Goodale: Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold. Bost., Little, c1909. xvi, 253 p. **398E78w**

Edwards, George Wharton: Brittany and the Breton. N. Y., Moffat, 1910. xii, 274 p. **914.41Ed95**

Emerton, Ephraim: Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. N. Y., Putnam, 1910. xxvi, 469 p. **922Er15e**

Erskine, John: Leading American novelists. N. Y., Holt, 1910. viii, 378 p. **920Er85**

Espitalier, Albert: Napoleon and King Murat: a biography compiled from hitherto unknown and unpublished documents; tr. from the Fr. by J. Lewis May. Lond., and N. Y., Lane, 1912. [vi], 509 p. **923.1N16e**

Ferrero, Guglielmo: Women of the Caesars. N. Y., Century, 1911. x, 337 p. **920.7F414**

Ferris, George T. ed.: Our native land: or Glances at American scenery and places. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. xvii, 615 p. **917.3F4170**

Fling, Fred Morrow: Outline of historical method. Lincoln Miller, 1899. 124 p. **907F64**

Forbes, Edgar Allen: Land of the white helmet; lights and shadows across Africa. N. Y., Revell, c1910. 356 p. **916.1F741**

Ford, Paul Leicester: True George Washington. Phila., Lippincott, 1909. 319 p. **923.1W276f**

Fordham, Elias Pym: Personal narrative of travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and of a residence in the Illinois Territory, 1817–1818; ed. by F. A. Ogg. Cleveland, Clark, 1906. **917.3F759**

Frankel, Lee Kaufer; and Dawson, Miles Menander: Workingmen's insurance in Europe. N. Y., Charity Pub. Com., 1910. xviii, 477 p. (Russell Sage foundation.) **368F852**

Goldsmith, Oliver: History of Greece; Abridged for the use of schools. Bordeaux, printed by Peter Beaume, 1816. xii, 372 p. **938G573**

Graham, Harry: Mother of parliaments. Bost., Little, 1911. xii, 314 p. **328.42G76**

Gregory, Herbert Ernest; and others: Physical and commercial geography: a study on certain controlling conditions of commerce. N. Y., Ginn, c1910. viii, 469 p. **380.1G862**

Griffith, W. L.: Dominion of Canada. Bost., Little, 1911. x, 450 p. **917.1G875**

Haskell, Frank Aretas: Battle of Gettysburg. Ed. 2. Wis. Hist. Com'n., 1910. xviii, 192 p. **973.7H27**

Hardie, James Keir: India: impressions and suggestions. N. Y., Huebsch, 1909. xvi, 126 p. **915.4H216**

Harford, Charles Forbes: Hints on outfit for travellers in tropical countries. Lond., Roy. Geog. Soc., 1903. 60 p. **910.2H2232**

Harrison, Cuthbert Woodville, ed.: Illustrated guide to the Federated Malay States. Lond., Malay States Development Agency, n. d. **919.1H245**

Holland, Clive: Belgians at home. Bost., Little, 1911. x, 330 p. **914.93H719**

Hopkins, William John: Indian book. Bost., Houghton, [1911]. viii, 239 p. **+970.1H774**

Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe, ed.: Home letters of General Sherman, N. Y., Scribner, 1909. 412 p. **923.5Sh55a1**

Kepplier, Agnes: Philidelphia, the place and the people. N. Y., and Lond., Macmillan, 1909. xxi, 392 p. **974.8R299**

Koebel, W. H.: Argentina past and present. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. xxii, 455 p. **918.2K818**

Krehbiel, Edward Benjamin: Interdict; its history and its operations; with special attention to the time of Pope Innocent III. Wash., Amer. Hist. Ass'n., 1909. viii, 184 p. **262.9K872**

Lamplough, A. O.: Egypt and how to see it. N. Y., Platt & Peck Co., Lond., Ballantyne & Co., [1910]. 223 p. **916.2L198**

Lawson, Peter: Agriculturist's manual; being a familiar description of the agricultural plants cultivated in Europe, including practical observations respecting those suited to the climate of Great Britain; and forming a report of Lawson's Agricultural Museum of Edinburgh. Lond., Blackwood; Dublin, Curry, 1836. xv, 430+63 p. **633L444**

Leupp, Francis Ellington: Indian and his problem. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. xiv, 369 p. **970.1L57**

Lloyd, C. V.: From Hongkong to Canton by the Pearl River. Hongkong, "Daily Press Office", [1902]. xi, 80 p. **915.1L1775**

Lieber, G. Norman: Remarks on the Army regulations and executive regulations in general. Washington, Govt. Prtg. Office, 1898. 189 p. **355L621**

Little, Archibald: Gleanings from fifty years in China. Phila., Lippincott, n. d. xvi, 330 p. **915.1L72g**

Major, Richard Henry: Discoveries of Prince Henry the navigator, and their results; being the narrative of the discovery by sea, within the century of more than half the world. Lond., Low, 1877. x, 326 p. **910M289**

Maus, L. Mervin: An army officer on leave in Japan: including a sketch of Manila and environment; Philippine insurrection of 1896–7; Dewey's battle of Manila Bay, and a description of Formosa. Chic., McClurg, 1911, xxi, 413 p. **915.2M44**

Mecklenburg, Adolphus Frederick, duke of: In the heart of Africa; tr. by G. E. Maberly-Oppler. Lond., N. Y., etc., Cassell, 1910. xx, 295 p. **916.7M46**

Merritt, Albert Newton: Federal regulations for railway rates. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1907. xii, 240 p. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays, vol. 4). **385M55**

National Review: Provinces of China, together with a history of the first year of H. I. M. Hsuan Tuing, and an account of the government of China. Reprinted from the National Rev. Shanghai, Nat. Rev. Office, 1910. 188 p. **R915.1N213**

Notestein, Wallace: History of witchcraft in England from 1558 to 1718. Wash., Amer. Hist. Ass'n., 1911. xiv, 442 p. **133.4N843**

Palgrave, William Gifford: Dutch Guiana. Lond., Macmillan, 1876. vi, 264 p. **918.8P174**

Peixotto, Ernest: Romantic California. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xiv, 219 p. **917.94P35r**

Philippine Motor car blue book, 1911; maps of routes and other practical information for Philippine motorists. Manila, Tinan, [1911]. 60 p. **R919.14P54**

Prichard, Hesketh Vernon Hesketh-: Through trackless Labrador . . . with chapter on fishing by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy. N. Y., Sturgis, 1911. xv, 244 p. **917.19P93**

Ravenstein, Ernest George: New census; physical, pictorial and descriptive atlas of the world . . . description and geographical distribution of the principal commodities of commerce. Chic., Reilly & Britton, c1911. 192 p. **R912R197**

Raynal, Guillaume-Thomas: Histoire philosophique et politique des etablissements et du commerce des europeéns dans les deux Indes. Genève, chez Jean-Leonard Pellet, imprimeur de la Ville et de l'Académie, 1780. 3 vols. **325R211**

Reeves, E. A. ed.; Hints to travellers scientific and general; ed. for the council of the Roy. Geog. Soc. Ed. 9. Lond., Roy. Geog. Soc., 1906. 2 vols. **910.2R25**

Robinson, James Harvey; and Rolfe, Henry Winchester, eds., Petrarch: The first modern scholar and man of letters; a selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends, designed to illustrate the beginnings of the renaissance; tr. from the original latin. N. Y., Putnam, 1899. x, 436 p. **928.51P44r**

Runciman, Sir Walter: Tragedy of St. Helena. Lond., Unwin, 1911. 309 p. **923.1N16r**

Russel, Mrs. Florence Kimball: Woman's journey through the Philippines. Bost., Page, 1907. 270 p. **919.14R91**

Russell, Israel Cook; North America. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. vi, 435 p. **557R914n**

Sale, Mark: Paradise in Portugal. N. Y., Baker & Taylor; Lond., Melrose, 1911. viii, 168 p. **914.69S32**

Sales y Ferré, Manuel: Transformación del Japon. Madrid, Asilo de Huérfanos, 1909. 223 p. **952S32**

Shuster, W. Morgan: Strangling of Persia: story of the European diplomacy and the oriental intrigue that resulted in the denationalization of twelve million mohammedans; a personal narrative. N. Y., Century, 1912. lxiii, 423 p. **327.55Sh91**

Smith, Frank Berkeley: Parisians out of doors. N. Y., and Lond., Funk & Wagnalls, 1905. 280 p. **914.4Sm56pm**

Smith, Mary Cate: World and its people: book VI; life in Asia . . .; ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y. Bost., etc., Silver c1897. 328 p. **+915Sm62**

Treat, Payson Jackson: National land system. N. Y., Treat, 1910. xii, 426 p. **333T71**

Turner, Edward Raymond: Negro in Pennsylvania: slavery—servitude—freedom, 1639–1861. Wash., Amer. Hist. Ass'n, 1911. xii, 314 p. **326T851**

Van Hise, Charles Richard: Conservation of Natural resources in the U. S. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. xiv, 413 p. **338V31**

Vrooman, Carl S.: American railway problems in the light of European experience; or government regulations vs. government operation of railways. Lond., N. Y., etc., Frowde, [1910]. vii, 376 p. **385V966**

Walsh, James J.: Popes and science: the history of the papal relations to science during the middle ages and down to our own time. Kts. of Col., ed. N. Y. Fordham Univ. Press, 1911. xii, 431 p. **239.8W169**

Yeigh, Frank: Through the heart of Canada. Chic., McClurg, 1911. 319 p. **917.1Ye3t**

BIOGRAPHY

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot: History of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, c1883. **923.1N16a**

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary: Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence. Bost., Houghton, c1885. xviii, 794 p. **925.9Ag17**

Albee, Mrs. Helen (Rickey): The gleam. N. Y., Holt, 1911. 311 p. **131Al13**

Anderson, Mary: Few Memories. N. Y., Harper, c1896. 262 p. **927.92An23am**

Arnold, Isaac: Life of Benedict Arnold: his patriotism and his treason. Ed. 3. Chic., McClurg, 1897. 444 p. **923A264a**

Broadley, Alexander Meyrick; and Rose, John Holland: Napoleon in caricature, 1795–1821. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1911. 2 vols. **923.1N16b**

Carmen, Sylva, (pseud): From memory's shrine; tr. from Ger. by E. Hokpirk. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1911. 271 p. **920.7E41ar**

Clutton-Brock, Arthur: Shelley, the man and the poet. N. Y., Putnam; Lond., Methuen, 1909. xxii, 294 p. **928.21Sh44c**

Craig, Austin: Writings and addresses of Austin Craig; ed. by Martyn Summerbell. Dayton, Christian Pub. Ass'n., c1911. 433 p. **251C84**

Dasent, Arthur Irwin: Speakers of the House of Commons from the earliest times to the present day, with a topographical description of Westminster at various epochs and

a brief record of the principal constitutional changes during seven centuries. N. Y., and Lond., Lane, 1911. xl, 455 p. **920.042D26s**

Dyer, Frank Lewis; and Martin, Thomas Commerford: Edison: his life and inventions. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1910. 2 vols. **926Ed47d**

Fournier, August: Napoleon I., a biography; tr. by A. E. Adams; with an introd. by H. A. L. Fisher, N. Y., Holt, 1911. 2 vols. **923.1N16f**

Froude, James Anthony: Life and letters of Erasmus: lectures delivered at Oxford, 1893–4. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 433 p. **922Er15f**

Gosse, Edmund: Hendrik Ibsen. N. Y., Scribner, 1908. xii, 244 p. **928.8Ib1g**

Gould, George Milbry; and Stedman, Laura: Concerning Lafcadio Hearn; with a bibliography. Phila., Jacobs, [1908]. 416 p. **921H35g**

Haaren, John Henry; and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. N. Y. Amer. Bk. Co., c1904. 265 p. **+920H11**

Hale, Edward Everett, Jr.: William H. Seward. Phila; Jacobs, 1910. 288 p. **923.1Se87h**

Harrison, Constance Cary; (Mrs. Burton Harrison): Recollections grave and gay. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 386 p. **921H245ar**

Henderson, Archibald: Mark Twain; with photographs by Alvin Langdon Coburn. N. Y., Stokes, 1912. xiii, 230 p. **928C591**

Jordan, David Starr: Leading American men of science. N. Y., Holt, 1910. 471 p. **R920J762**

Keller, Helen: World I live in. N. Y., Century, 1908. xiii, 195 p. **152K281**

Lester, Charles Edwards: Life and public services of Charles Summer. N. Y., United States Pub. Co., 1874. 596 p. **923.2Su64l**

McGiffert, Arthur Cushman: Martin Luther; the man and his work, N. Y., Century, 1912. xi, 397 p. **922.4L96m**

Meynell, Wilfred: Benjamin Disraeli: an unconventional biography. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. xxi, 520 p. **923.2B3566m**

Montignoso, Louisa Antoinette Marie, contessa di: My own story, by Louise of Tuscany, ex-crown princess of Saxony; tr. under the supervision of the author. N. Y., Putman, 1911. 367 p. **920.7M76**

Newton, Joseph Fort: Lincoln and Herndon. Cedar Rapids, Torch Press, 1910. 367 p. **923.1L638n**

Norton, Eliot: Abraham Lincoln, a lover of mankind: an essay. N. Y., Moffat, 1911. 95 p. **923.1L638no**

Payne, William Morton: Leading American essayists. N. Y., Holt, 1910. 401 p. **920P93**

Putnam, Ruth: William the silent, prince of Orange (1533–1584); and the revolt of the Netherlands. N. Y. and Lond., Putman, 1911. **923.1W67p**

Seward, William Henry: Life and public services of John Quincy Adams; with the eulogy delivered before the legislature of New York. Auburn, Miller & Co., 1849. xvi, 404 p. **923.1Ad13s**

Shaw, Albert: Cartoon history of Roosevelt's career: illustrated by six hundred and thirty contemporary cartoons and many other pictures. N. Y., Rev. of Reviews Co., c1910. v, 353 p. **R923.1R676**

Stevenson, Robert Louis: Letters and miscellanies of Robert Louis Stevenson. Memoirs of Fleming Jenkin. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. viii, 366. **921J412s**

Strickland, Agnes: Memoirs of Elizabeth, second queen regnant of England and Ireland. Phila., Blanchard & Lea, 1853. 583 p. **923.1E141s**

Warwick, Charles Franklin: Napoleon and the end of the French revolution. Phila., Jacobs, [1910]. 481 p. **923.1N16w**

Watson, Thomas Edward: Life and times of Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. xx, 534 p. **923.1J356**

Wetmore, Mrs. Elizabeth Bisland: Life and letters of Lafcadio Hearn. Bost., Houghton, [1906]. 2 vols. **921H35w**

Whipple, Wayne, ed.: Story-life of Washington: a life history in five hundred true stories selected from original sources and fitted together in order. Phila., Winston, c1911. 2 vols. **923.1W276w**

Willis, Henry Parker: Stephen A. Douglass. Phila. Jacobs, [1910]. 371 p. **923.2D745w**

Wilson, Francis: Joseph Jefferson: reminescences of a fellow player. N. Y., Scribner, 1906. 354 p. **927.92J356w**

LITERATURE

Allen, Grant: Falling in love: with other essays on more exact branches of science. New ed. Lond., Smith, Elder & Co., 1891. 356 p. **824Al534**

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre: On nothing and kindred subjects. Ed. 2. N. Y., Dutton, 1909. xx, 262 p. **824B418n**

Burnett, Mrs. Francis Hodgson: Little princess: a play for children and grown-up children in three acts. N. Y. and Lond., French, c1911. 68 p. **+822B934**

Burton, Richard: Masters of English novel: a study of principles and personalities. N. Y., Holt, 1909. vii, 367 p. **823B953**

Donnelly, Ignatius: Great cryptogram: Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays., Chic., N. Y., and Lond., 1888. [ix], 894 p. **822.33D719**

Dunne, Finley Peter: Mr. Dooley says . . . N. Y. Scribner, 1910. vi, 239 p. **827D22ms**

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: Faust: Freely adapted from Goethe's dramatic poem, by Stephen Phillips and J. Comyns Carr. N. Y., Macmillan. xx, 208 p. **831G712fp**

Huart, Clément: History of Arabic literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. vii, 478 p. **892.7H86**

Long, William J.: English literature: its history and its significance for the life of the English speaking world: a textbook for schools. Bost., Ginn, c1909. xv, 582 p. **820L85e**

Neilson, William Allan, ed.: chief Elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare. Bost., Houghton, 1911. vi, 878 p. **822N317**

Northrup, Clark Sutherland, and others: Studies in language and literature in celebration of the seventieth birthday of James Morgan Hart, Nov. 2, 1909. N. Y., Holt, 1910. vi, 520 p. **824N819**

Ridge, W. Pett: Speaking rather seriously. Lond., Hodder, 1908. viii, 232 p. **824R436**

Shaw, George Bernard: John Bull's other island, and Major Barbara. N. Y., Brentano, 1908. lxii, 311 p. **822Sh26j**

Walsh, Clara A.: Master-singers of Japan: being verse translations from Japanese poets. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. 120 p. **895W168**

White, Edwin J.: Commentary on the law in Shakespeare: with the explanation of legal terms used in the plays, poems, and sonnets, and discussion of the criminal types presented. St. Louis, Thomas Law Bk. Co. 1911. xviii, 524 p. **822.33W582**

NATURAL SCIENCE

Beecroft, Willey Ingraham, comp.: Who's who among the ferns. N. Y., Moffat, 1910. xiii, 208 p. **587.3B392**

Cattelle, Wallis Richard: The pearl: its story, its charm, and its value. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1907. 376 p. **553.8C295**

Delacombe, Harry: Boys' book of airships. N. Y., Stokes, [1909]. x, 244 p. **+533.6D37**

De Vries, Hugo: Mutation theory: experiments and observations on the origin of species in vegetable kingdom; tr. by J. B. Farmer and A. D. Darbishire. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1909–10. 2 vols. **575.8D49m**

Kimball, Arthur Lolanne: College textbook of physics. N. Y., Holt, 1911. ix, 692 p. **530K561**

Marilaun, Anton Kerner von: Natural history of plants: their forms, growth, reproduction and distribution; tr. from the Ger. by F. W. Oliver and others. Lond., Blakie, 1902. 2 vols. **580M339**

Marsh, George Perkins: Man and nature, or, physical geography as modified by human action. N. Y., Scribner, 1864. xix, 560 p. **550.4M352**

Mason, Otis Tufton: Woman's share in primitive culture. Lond. and N. Y., Macmillan, 1895. xiii, 295 p. **571M37**

Maxwell, Anna Caroline; and Pope, Amy Elizabeth: Practical nursing: a textbook for nurses, and a handbook for all who care for the sick. Ed. 2. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1910. xiii, 571 p. **610M45**

Semple, Ellen Churchill: Influences of geographic environment, on the basis of Rathzel's system of anthropo-geography. N. Y., Holt, 1911. xvi, 683 p. **573.4Se54**

Thorpe, Sir Edward: History of chemistry: N. Y., Putnam, 1909–10. 2 vols. **540T398**

Wood, J.: Popular natural history. Phila., Porter, n. d. 695 p. **590W85**

Fine and Useful Arts

Bailey, Liberty Hyde: Manuel of gardening: a practical guide to the making of home grounds, and the growing of flowers, fruits, and vegetables for home use. Ed. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xvi, 541 p. **635B151**

Baskerville, Charles, ed.: Municipal Chemistry: a series of thirty lectures by experts on the application of the principles of chemistry to the city, delivered at the College of the City of New York, 1910. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1911. ix, 526 p. **614B29m**

Bond, Francis: Westminster Abbey. Lond., N. Y., etc., Frowde, 1909. xvi, 332 p. **726.7B64**

Bruce, Edward C.: The Century: its priests and festivals; being a history and description of the centenial exhibition, with a preliminary outline of modern progress. Phila., Lippincott, 1877. 252 p. **606B83**

Byrne, Austin Thomas: Treatise on highway construction: designed as a text-book and work of reference for all who may be engaged in the location, construction, or maintenance of roads, streets, and pavements, Ed. 5. N. Y. Wiley, 1910. xliii, 1040 p. **625.7B99**

Casson, Herbert Norton: History of the telephone. Chic. McClurg, 1910. **654.6C274**

Chatterton, Edward Keble: Steamships and their story. Lond. Cassell, 1910. xx, 340 p. **656C39**

Craig, John A.: Judging live stock. Ed. 14. Des Moines, author, 1909. 193 p. **636C84**

Diemer, Hugo: Automobiles: a practical treatise on the construction, operation, and care of gasoline, steam, and electric motor-cars, including mechanical details of running gear, instruction in drawing, etc., Chic. Amer. School of Corresp., 1912. 192 p. **629D5633**

Dodge, Gordon Floyd: Diagrams for designing reinforced concrete structures, including diagrams for reaction and strengths of steel beams, N. Y., and Chic., Clarck, c1910. viii, 104. **R693.5D664**

Hall, Edward Hagaman, ed.: Hudson-Fulton celebration, 1909; the 4th annual rept. of the Hudson-Fulton celebration comm'n to the legisl. of the state of N. Y. Albany, Lyon, 1910. 2 vols. **656H14**

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree: Metal working: a book of tools, materials, and process of the handyman, with 2,206 illus. and working drawings: London and N. Y., Cassell, n. d. viii, 760 p. **671H274**

Henry, William Arnon: Feeds and feeding: a handbook for the student and stockman. Ed. 11, Madison, Wis., author., 1911. vi, 613 p. **636H396f**

Husband, Joseph: Year in a coalmine. Bost., Houghton, 1911. **622.3H951**

Hutchinson, Woods: Conquest of consumption. Bost., Houghton, 1910. 138 p. **616.2H971**

Ibberton, A.: Tea, from grower to consumer. Lond. and N. Y., Pitman, n. d. viii, 114 p. **633Ib2**

Jackson, Frank G.: Lessons on decorative design. Lond., Chapman, 1905. xii, 173 p. **745J132**

Keable, B. B.: Coffee, from grower to consumer. Lond. and N. Y., Pitman, n. d. viii, 122 p. **633K19**

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Aislie Forbes: Panama and the canal today: an hist. acct. of the canal project from the earliest times. Bost., Page, 1910. xiii, 433 p. **626L64**

Macmillan, H. F.: Handbook of tropical gardening and planting: with special reference to Ceylon. Colombo, Cave, 1910. xii, 524 p. **635M228**

Payne, Arthur Gay: Cassell's vegetarian cookery: a manual of cheap and wholesome diet. Lond., N. Y., etc., Cassell, n. d. 190 p. **641P293**

Ravenhill, Alice; and Schiff, Catherine J.: Household administration; its place in the higher education of women. N. Y., Holt, 1911. x, 324 p. **640R196**

Rorer, Mrs. Sarah Tyson: Dainties. Phila., Arnold, c1904. 90 p. **641R692**

Sando, Roscoe Briant: American poultry culture: a complete hand book of practical and profitable poultry keeping for the great army of beginners and small poultry breeders. Chic., McClurg, 1910. ix, 265 p. **636.5S57**

Seton, Ernest Thompson: Birchbark roll of the wood-craft indians; containing their constitution, laws, games, and deeds. N. Y., Page, 1906. 71 p. **+796S77**

Smith, Joseph Russell: Ocean carrier: a history and analysis of the service and the discussion of the rates of ocean transportation. N. Y., Putnam, 1908. xi, 344 p. **656Sm61**

Thorp, Frank Hall: Outlines of industrial chemistry: a text-book for students. N. Y. and Lond. Macmillan, 1898. xx, 541 p. **660T398**

Weed, Clarence Moores: Farm friends and farm foes; a text-book of agricultural science. Bost., Heath, 1910. xi, 334 p. **630W4172**

Watson, George Catchpole: Farm poultry; a popular sketch of domestic fowls for the farmer and amateur. Ed. 9. N. Y., Macmillan, 1910. x, 341 p. (Rural Sci. Ser.) **635.5W331f**

Widtsoe, John Andreas: Dry farming: a system of agriculture for countries under a low rainfall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xii, 445 p. **630W6343**

RELIGIOUS, PHILOSOPHICAL, EDUCATIONAL, ETC.

Bernaldo de Quiros, Constatino. Modern theories of criminality; tr. from the Span. by A. de Salvio; with an introd. by W. W. Smithers. Bost., Little, 1911. xvii, 249 p. **364B457**

Blomfield, Meyer: Vocational guidance of youth. Bost., Houghton, c1911. xiii, 124 p. **370B623**

Brent, Charles Henry: Sixth sense; its cultivation and use. N. Y., Huebsch, 1911. 105 p. **156B751**

Burroughs, William Dwight: Wonderland of stamps. Ed. 2. N. Y., Stokes, c1910. xviii, 238 p. **+383B94**

Clark, William Livingston: Handbook of criminal procedure. St. Paul, West, 1895. viii, 658 p. **R343C547**

Craig, Austin: Primer of industry. N. Y., World Book Co., 1912. 80 p. **+372.2C84**

Educational foundations, vol. 4, a text book for the professional teacher. N. Y. and Chic., Kellog, c1892. iv, 636 p. **375K291**

Fernald, James Champlin: Connectives of English speech: the correct usage of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns, and adverbs explained and illustrated. Lond. and N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, c1904. x, 324 p. **425F39c**

Foster, William Trufant: Administration of the College curriculum. Bost., Houghton, c1911. xiv, 390 p. **375F819**

Gilman, Charlotte Perkins: In this our world (poems). Bost., Small, c1898. xii, 217 p. **821G42**

Gray, W. Forbes, ed.: Non-Church-going, its reasons and remedies: a symposium. N. Y., Revell, 1911. 223 p. **264G791**

Hillyer, Virgil Mores: Kindergarten at home: a kindergarten course for the individual child at home. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, [1911]. 152 p. **372.2H55**

Hogarth, A. H.: Medical inspection of schools, Lond. Frowde, 1909. 360 p. **371.7H679**

Lombroswo, Cesare: Crime, its causes and remedies; tr. by H. P. Horton; with an introd. by M. Parmelee. Bost., Little, 1911. xlvi, 471 p. **364L838**

Malory, Sir Thomas: Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur, Mary Macleod; introd. by J. W. Hales. Lond., Wells, Gardner, Darton & Co., [1908]. xxviii, 418 p. **+298M298ma**

Maxwell, William H.; and Smith, George H.: Writing in English: a modern school composition. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1910. 269 p. **+428.2M45**

Robenort, William: Geography: Europe. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1912. viii, 231 p. **+372.89R112e**

—— Geography: North and South America. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1912. viii, 230 p. **+372.89R112n**

Roddy, Justin H.: Complete geography, N, Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1902. 144+40 p. **+372.89R612g**

Swedenborg, Emanuel: Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence; tr. from the Latin. Amer. Swedenborg Ptg. and Pub. Co., 1892. xiii, 308 p. **230Sw33an**

—— Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. N. Y., Amer. Swedenborg Ptg. and Pub. Co., 1912. viii, 246 p. **230Sw33a**

—— Delights of wisdom pertaining to conjugal love; to which is added the pleasure of insanity. N. Y., Amer. Swedenborg Ptg. and Pub. Co., 1909. 472 p. **230Sw33e**

—— Heaven and its wonders, and hell, from things heard and seen. N. Y., Amer. Swedenborg Ptg. and Pub. Co., 1909. 449 **230Sw33h**

—— Heavenly arcana; contained in the holy scriptures or word of the Lord unfolded . . . ; tr. from the Latin. N. Y., Amer. Swedenborg Prtg. and Pub. Co., 1909. 568 p. **230Sw33he**

—— True Christian religion; containing the universal theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Dan'l VII, 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, XXI, 1, 2; tr. from the Latin. N. Y., Amer. Swedenborg Ptg. and Pub. Co., 1912. xviii, 982 p. **230Sw33t**

Winkworth, Catherine, tr.; Lyra Germanica: hymns for the Sundays and the chief festivals of the Christian year; tr. from the Ger. Lond., Longmans, 1861. xx, 272 p. **245W728**

FICTION

Beerbohm, Max: Zuleika Dobson or, An Oxford love story. N. Y., Lane, 1912. **B3928z**

Begbie, Harold: The cage. N. Y., Doran, c1911. **B393c**

Butler, Samuel: Erewhon; or, over the range. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. **B9782e**

Chambers, Robert William: The streets of Ascalon: episodes in the unfinished career of Richard Quarren, esquire., N. Y., Appleton, 1912. **C3556st**

Clifford, Sir Hugh: The downfall of the gods. N. Y., Dutton, 1911. **C612d**

Crichton, F. E.: Soundless tide. N. Y., Baker and Taylor, 1911. **C8676s**

Davis, William Stearns: The friar of Wittenberg. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **D299fa**

Dejeans, Elizabeth (Mrs. Sidney Budgett): Winning chance. Phila., and Lond., Lippincott, 1909. **D3687w**

Diver, Maud: Candles in the wind. N. Y., Lane, 1911. **D6416c**

—— Captin Desmond v. c., N. Y., Lane, 1912. **D6416ca**

—— The great amulet. N. Y., Lane, 1912. **D6416g**

Dreiser, Theodore: Jennie Gerhardt: a novel, N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1911. **D8141j**

Favre de Coulevain, Mlle. (Pierre de Coulevain, pseud.): Heart of life. tr. from the French by Alys Hallard. N. Y., Dutton, c1912. **F279h**

Harris, Mrs. Cora May (White), (Mrs. L. H. Harris): Circuit rider's wife. Phila., Altemus, c1910. **H24c**

Harrison, Mrs. Mary St. Leger (Kingsley); (Lucas Malet, pseud.): Adrian Savage: A novel. N. Y., Harper, 1911. **H247a**

Hartley, Percy J.: Hand of Diane: a romance of the Loire. N. Y., Baker and Taylor, n. d. **H255h**

Hough, Emerson: girl at the Halfway House: a story of the plains. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. **H8146g**

Knowles, Robert Edward: Singer of the Kootenay: a tale of to-day. N. Y., Revell, c1911. **K7636s**

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa: Further adventures of Nils; from the Swedish of Selma Lagerlöf: tr. by Velma Swanston Howard. N Y., Doubleday, 1911. **+L136fu**

Lea, Fannie Heaslip (Mrs. Hamilton Pope Agee): Jaconetta stories. N. Y., Sturgis and Watson, 1912. **L461j**

Leroux, Gaston: Man with the black feather; tr. by Edgar Jepson, Bost., Small, Maynard, c1912. **L5597m**

Masefield, John: Multitude and solitude. N. Y., Mitchell Kennerley, 1911. **M38mu**

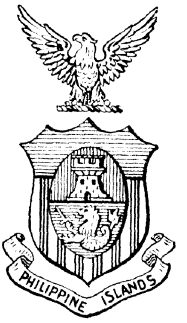
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library



Manila

VOLUME I FEBRUARY, 1913 NUMBER 6

CONTENTS

COLLECTIONS OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS IN MANILA - - 83-84
DUPLICATES OF FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE - - - - - - - - - - - - - 84-85
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - - 86-93
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART V - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 93-96

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1913

116167

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOL. I FEBRUARY, 1913 No. 6

COLLECTIONS OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS IN MANILA

By 1590, the Augustinians, Franciscans, Jesuits, and Dominicans had established central convents in Manila, and were steadily engaging in mission work in all directions. In 1606, the Augustinian Recoletos also joined in the task. Several of the sites of the first convents are still the same as at the first. Part of the Augustinian convent, which was constructed before 1600 has, indeed, withstood the severe earthquakes that have time and again played havoc with the city.

These convents, following the example of those of Europe, and in obedience to their rules, established libraries coeval with the construction of their edifices. Many religious works were imported from Spain. Many of the religious themselves, wrote, compiled, and translated books, and these either in manuscript or printed form, usually found place in the library of their order. These books were, as might be expected, mainly religious, yet many were historical and linguistic.

Printing was introduced into the Philippines as early as 1602, through the agency of the Dominicans, and thereafter many of the books added to the libraries bear Philippine imprints. The paper used was either of good linen stock which has withstood the ravages of a tropical climate remarkably well, or of the so-called rice paper which has become brittle with age. To-day the old methods are fast giving way to modern practice, and the linotype machines and the almost human presses are making book production easier.

The convent libraries have suffered considerably from various disasters besides that of climate. The British in 1762 looted many books and precious manuscripts, some of which were burned, while others are still to be found in the British Museum. Again in 1898, it is said that the libraries and archives of the religious orders did not escape, while some of the books at that time were sent to Spain.

Of all the orders above named, the Recoletos have the poorest collection. The Dominicans in their University of Santo Tomas, which is located almost contiguous to the convent of that order, possess somewhat

over 10,000 books, many of which are Philippine imprints, and some of which are of the utmost rarity. The archives of the University contain many interesting and valuable manuscripts, some of which are worthy of publication. In the convent are other books and documents. The Augustinians still have a collection of over 8,000, and in Philippine material, both manuscript and printed; their convent is as rich or richer than the Dominican institutions. The Franciscans can show a collection of about 7,000 books and some documents. The Jesuits, in their school (Ateneo de Manila), convent, and seminary, also have a good collection, although it is reported that many of their books were sent to Spain during the Spanish-American war. The Jesuits have more modern works than any of the other corporations, many of which are scientific, for the old Jesuit observatory has been made the Weather Bureau of the Philippine Government.

Through the books (ecclesiastical and secular) produced by the religious, the ecclesiastical corporations have had, and still are having a great influence on Philippine thought and language. The religious, it must be remembered, were the early teachers here and were able to impress themselves on the country as few men have done anywhere. Their libraries, although they do contain much that is uselsss to any save the ecclesiastic, are filled with treasures for the student of Philippine history and languages, and yield rare riches to the serious investigator.

DUPLICATES OF FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Centeno y Garcia, José: Estudio geológico del Volcan de Taal. Publicado de Real Orden. Madrid, Tello, 1885. 53 p. 4 pl. 25.5 cm.

—— Memoria geológico-minera de las Islas Filipinas. Publicada de Real Orden. Madrid, Tello, 1876. 61 p. 1 il. 1 map of the Philippines. 25 cm.

Certámen cientifico-literario y velada celebrados en honor del Emmo. Sr. Dr. D. Fr. Zeferino Gonzalez, Arzobispo de Sevilla, con motivo de su elevación al cardelalato. Manila, Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1885. 362 p., 2 l. 23. 5 cm.

Cirera, Ricardo: El magnetismo terrestre en Filipinas. Manila, Chofré, 1893. 157 p. Maps. Charts.

Colección de autos acordados de la Real Audiencia Chancilleria de Filipinas y de las soberanas y superiores disposiciones que afectan al ramo de justicia o conviene tengan presentes los jueces que reunen a la vez el carácter de gobernadores de provincias. 5 vols. Manila. Ramirez y Giraudier, 1861–1866. 20.5 cm.

Combes, Francisco: Historia de Mindanao y Joló. Obra publicada en Madrid en 1667, y que ahora con la colaboración del P. Pablo Pastells, saca nuevamente á luz W. E. Retana. Madrid, 1897. 799 p. 1 l. 32 cm.

Comenge, Rafael: Cuestiones filipinas. 1.a parte. Los Chinos (Estudio social y político) Manila, Chofré 1894. 470 p. 21.5 cm.

Comyn, Tomás de: Estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1810 Ed. 2. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1877. 218 p. 20 cm.

Concas y Palau, Victor M.: Causa instruida por la destrucción de la Escuadra de Filipinas y entrega del Arsenal de Cavite. Escrito y rectificación oral ante el Concejo reunido, constituido en Sala de Justicia del Supremo de Guerra y Marina, en defensa del Contraalmirante de la Armada de Filipinas, Excmo. Sr. D. Patricio Montojo y Pasarón. Notas taquigráficas. Madrid, Sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1899. 112 p. 22 cm.

Concepción, Juan de la: Historia general de Filipinas Conquistas espirituales y temporales de estos Españoles Dominios; establecimientos Progresos, y Decadencias. Comprehende los imperios Reinos y Provincias de Islas y Continentes con quienes ha havido Comunicación y Comercio por inmediatas coincidencias con Noticias universales Geographicas Midrographicas de Historia Natural de Política de Costumbres y de Religiones. En Man. en la Impr. del Seminar. Conciliar, y Real de S. Carlos: Por Agustin de la Rosa, y Balagtas. Sampaloc, 1788–1792. 14 vols. 19 cm.

Compañía de explotación y colonización de la Isla de la Paragua. Estatutos. Manila, El Eco de Filipinas, 1892.

Cruz, Hermenegildo: Kun sino ang kumatha ñg "Florante." Kasaysayan ñg buhay ni Francisco Baltazar at pag-sulat nang Kanyang karununga't Kadakilaan. Manila. Libreria "Manila Filatélica," 1906. 219 p. 22.5 cm.

Cubeñas y Romeo, Discurso leido en la apertura anual de los estudios de la Universidad Pontificia de Santo Tomás de Manila el día 2 de Julio de 1903. Manila; Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1903. 98 p. 8 l.

Chapuli Navarro, Antonio: Pepin. Impresiones, Viajes, Costumbres filipinas. Madrid, Fernando Fé. 1892. 336 p., 1 l. 19 cm.

Delgado, Juan: Historia general sacro-profana, politica y natural de las islas del Poniente llamadas Filipinas. Manila, El Eco de Filipinas, 1892. 968 p. 1 map of Philippines reproduced from the famous Murillo Velarde map. 22 cm.

Echauz, R.: Apuntes de la Isla de Negros. Manila, Tipo-Litografia de Chofré, 1894. 191 p. 2 l. 22 cm.

Edwards, H. T.: Abaca (Manila hemp). Manila. Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 29 p. 23 cm.

—— Maguey in the Philippines, Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 14 p. 23 cm.

Egbert, Nelly Young: List of books in the American Circulating Library of Manila. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1907. 256 p. 23 cm.

El Archipiélago filipino. Colección de datos geográficos, estadisticos, cronológicos y cientificos, relativos al mismo, entresacados de anteriores obras ú obtenidos con la propia observación y estudio, por algunos Padres de la Misión de la Compañía de Jesús en estas Islas. 2 vols. Wash. Imprenta del Gobierno. 1900. 28.5 cm.

El Correo Sino-Annamita ó correspondencia de las misiones del Sagrado Orden de Predicadores en Formosa, China, Tong-King y Filipinas. Manila, Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1868. The following vols.:

Vol. 3, 1868, 179 p.; Vol. 4, 1869, 173 p.; Vol. 12, 1878, 231 p.; Vol. 13, 1879, 274 p.; Vol. 15, 1881, 232 p.; Vol. 16, 267 p.; Vol. 17, 1883, 169 p.; Vol. 18, 1884, 200 p.; Vol. 20, 1886, 228 p.; Vol. 21, 1887, 192 p.; Vol. 22, 1888, 601 p.; Vol. 23, 1889, 491 p.

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC. (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND DESCRIPTION)

Adam, H. L.: Oriental crime. Lond., Laurie, n. d. xiii, 383 p. **364ad13**

Administration of justice in the United States. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1910. 253 p. **343am35a**

American business conditions. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1909. [209] p. **338am35am**

American waterways. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1908. 299 p. **386am35a**

Arnold, Channing; and Frost, Frederick J. Tabor: American Egypt: a record of travel in Yucatan. Lond., Hutchinson, 1909. xiv, 391 p. **917.2Ar64**

Banking problems. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1910. [247] p. **332Am35b**

Bordier, A.: La colonization scientifique et les colonies françaises. Paris, Reinwald, 1884. xvi, 506 p. **325B645**

Brown, John Mason: Lecture on the law of contracts, delivered before the Association of American Government Accountants, Feb. 7, 1907. [Balt., Kohn & Pollock, 1907.] 52 p. **374.4B812**

Carranza, Arturo B.: Digesto constitucional Americano: constituciones nacionales, de Estados Unidos de Norte America, Estados Unidos del Brazil, Estados Unidos Mexicanos, República Argentina, Colombia, Perú, Chile, Bolivia, Estados Unidos de Venezuela, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, República Oriental del Uruguay, Salvador, Paraguay, Nicaragua, Honduras, Costa Rica, y Santo Domingo. Buenos Aires, Revista Nacional, 1900. 2 vols. **342C23**

Child employing industries. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1910. 274 p. **331.3Am35chl**

Child labor and social progress. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1908. 176 p. **331.3Am35ch3**

Child workers of the nation. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1909. 224 p. **331.3Am35ch4**

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer: Liberalism and the social problem. N. Y. and Lond., Hodder, 1909. xxiii, 414 p. **320C47**

Consumer's control of production: the work of the national consumers' league. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1909. 82 p. **330Am35c**

Control of municipal public service corporations. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1908. [200 p.] **352Am35c**

De Quincey, Thomas: Revolt of the Tartars (flight of a Tartar tribe); with introd. and notes by G. A. Wauchope. Bost., Heath, 1908. xx, 92 p. **950D443**

Dickens, Charles: Child's history of England. Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1910. xii, 473 p. (Centenary ed.) **+942D5555**

Drage, Geoffrey: Imperial organization of trade. Lond., Ellder, 1911. xviii, 374 p. **351.82D784**

Dunmore, Walter Thomas: Ship subsidies: an economic study of the policy of subsidizing merchant vessels. Bost., Houghton, c1907. xviii, 119 p. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays No. 5.) **382D9223**

Electric railway transportation. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol.

and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1911. 244 p. **621.33Am35**

Federal regulation of industry. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc Sci.," Phila., 1908. 263 p. **338Am35f**

Fish, Carl Russell, ed.: Guide to the materials for American history in the Roman and other Italian Archives. Wash., Carnegie Inst'n., 1911. ix, 289 p. **015.F526**

Fling, Fred Morrow; and Caldwell, Howard W.: Studies in European and American history; an introduction to the source study method in history. Lincoln, Miller, c1897. 336 p. **907F6463**

Fraser, John Foster: Land of veiled women; some wanderings in Algeria, Tunisia, and Morocco. Lond., N. Y., etc., Cassell, 1911. viii, 288 p. **916.1F862**

Fuchs, Carl Johannes: Handelspolitik Englands und seiner Kolonien. Leipzig, Dunder & Humblot, 1893. x, 358 p. **380F951**

Herbert, Hilary Abner: Abolition crusade and its consequences: four periods of American history. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. xiv, 249 p. **973.2H414**

Hodgson, Lady Frederick: Siege of Kumassi. Lond., Bell, 1901. 366 p. **966H66**

Kingsford, William: History of Canada. Toronto, Rowsell, Lond., Trübner, 1887–1898. 10 vols. **971K612**

Klein, Abbe Felix: America of tomorrow; tr. by E. H. Wilkins, Chic., McClurg, 1911. xii, 359 p. **917.3K674**

Labor and wages. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1909. 260 p. **331Am351**

Lanzac de Laborie, L. de: Paris sous Napoléon. Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 1905–11. 7 vols. **944.36L298**

Lessons of the financial Crisis. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1908. 233 p. **336Am35**

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Forbes: Cuba and her people to-day. Bost., Page, 1911. xii, 329, p. **917.29L64**

Living wage of Women Workers; a study of incomes and expenditures of four hundred and fifty women workers in the city of Boston, by Louise Marion Bosworth. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1911. 90 p. **331.4Am351**

MacGowan, James: Chinese folklore. Shanghai, North China Daily News and Herald, Ltd., 1910. 240 p. **398M17**

Murray, Arthur Mordaunt: Imperial outposts from a strategic and commercial aspect, with special reference to the Japanese alliance; with a preface by Field-Marshall Earl Roberts. N. Y., Dutton, 1907. xxiv, 210 p. **325M961**

Muzzey, David Saville: An American history. Bost., Ginn, c1911. x, 662 p. **973M989**

New South. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1910. 216 p. **917.5Am35n**

Ovington, Mary White: Half a man: the status of the negro in New York. Lond., N. Y., etc., Longmans, 1911. [iv], 236 p. **3260v4**

Political and Social progress in Latin-America. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1911. 805 p. **918Am35p**

Powell, B. F. S. Baden: In savage isles and settled lands; Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia, 1888–1891. Lond., Bentley, 1892. x, 438 p. **919.4B141**

Public Health movement. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1911. 334 p. **614Am35p**

Public recreation facilities. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1910. 266 p. **331.8Am35p**

Race improvement in the United States. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1909. 220 p. **613.9Am35r**

Regulation of the liquor traffic. In "Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1908. [181 p.] **178Am35**

Reinsch, Paul Samuel; ed.: Readings on American federal government. Bost., Ginn., c1909. xii, 850 p. **321R276r**

Risks in modern industry. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1911. 316 p. **368Am35r**

Robert, Joseph Thomas: Primer of Parliamentary law for schools, Colleges, Clubs, fraternities, etc., N. Y., Doubleday, 1911. x, 264 p. **328.1R54**

Rowland, Henry Cottrell: Across Europe in a motor-boat: a chronicle of the adventures of the motor boat Beaver on a voyage of nearly seven thousand miles through Europe by way of the Seine, the Rhine, the Danube, and the Black Sea. N. Y., Appleton, 1908. ix, 304 p. **914R796**

Saleilles, Raymond: Individualization of punishment; with an introduction by G. Tarde; tr. from 2d Fr. ed. by R. S. Jastrow; with an introd. by R. Pound. Bost., Little, xliv, 322 p. **364S32**

Schmoller, Gustav: Mercantile system and its historical significance. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. viii, 95 p. **380Sch41**

Shaw, Joseph Thompson: Spain of to-day; a narrative guide to the country of the Dons; with suggestions for travellers. N. Y., Grafton Press; c1909. 156 p. **914.6Sh26**

Sherman, Henry C.: Chemistry of food and nutrition. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. viii, 355 p. **641.1Sh55c**

Smith, Francis Hopkinson: Gondola days; Bost., Houghton, c1897. 205 p. **914.53Sm56**

Strahorn, Mrs. Carie Adell: Fifteen thousand miles by Stage. A woman's unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from Alaska to Mexico. N. Y., Putnam, 1911. xxv, 673 p. **917.3St82**

Talbot, Frederick A.: New garden of Canada: by packhorse and canoe through Undeveloped British Columbia. Lond., N. Y., etc., Cassell, 1912. xii, 308 p. **917.11T142**

Tariff revision. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1908. [204 p.] **337Am35**

Thomas, l'Abbé Jules: Concordat de 1516: ses origines, son histoire au xvi siècle. Paris, Picard, 1910. 3 vols. **262T364**

Uniform child labor laws. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.," Phila., 1911. 224 p. **331.3Am35u**

Van Bergen, Robert: Story of China. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1902. 224 p. **+951V271**

BIOGRAPHY

Bartlett, D. W.: Life and public services of Honorable Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Derby & Jackson, 1860. [vii], 344 p. **923.1L638b**

Chenoweth, Mrs. Catherine Van Dusen: Stories of the saints. Bost., Houghton, 1907. 239 p. **+920C41**

Gough, John Bartholomew: Autobiography and personal recollections; with twenty-six years' experience as a public speaker. Springfield, Bill, Nichols & Co., 1869. [xvii], 552 p. **921G73ar**

Kullnick, Max: From rough rider to president; tr. from the orig. Ger. by Frederick von Reithdorf. Chic., McClurg, 1911. [viii], 289 p. **923.1R67**

Lorenz, Carl: Tom L. Johnson, Mayor of Cleveland. N. Y., Barnes, 1911. vi, 203 p. **923.2J63**

Meynell, Wilfred: Benjamin Disraeli: an unconventional biography. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. xxi, 520 p. **923.2D633m**

Osbourne, Katharine D.: Robert Louis Stevenson in California. Chic., McClurg, 1911. vii, 113 p. **917.940s1**

Rolland, Romain: Tolstoy: tr. by B. Miall. N. Y., Dutton, c1911. 321 p. **921T588**

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Abdul-Baha Abbas: Tablets of Adbul-Baha Abbas. Vol. 1 Chic., Bahai Pub. Co. 1909. viii, 238 p. **297Ab31**

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner: Founding of the Church. Bost., Houghton, 1909. 90 p. (Mod. rel. prob., ed. by A. W. Vernon.) **270B131**

Baha 'V'llah: Tablet of Tarazat; tablet of the world; words of paradise, tablet of Tajalleyat; the glad tidings revealed by Baho'V'llah at Acca. tr. by Ali Kuli Khan. Chic., Bahai Pub. Co., 1906. **297B1474**

Burkitt, Francis Crawford: Earliest sources for the life of Jesus Bost. Houghton, 1910. 131 p. (Mod. rel. prob.) **232.9B919**

Carus, Paul: Pleroma: an essay of the origin of christianity. Chic., Open Ct.; Lond., French, 1909. vi, 163 p. **270C251**

Chase, Thornton: Bahai revelation. Chic., Bahai Pub. Soc., 1909. vi, 181 p. **297C386**

Duras, Victor Hugo: Universal peace. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1908. 186 p. **172.4D93**

Eddy, Mary Baker: Science and health. Bost., Allison V. Stewart, 1911. xii, 700 p. **215Ed74**

Fishberg, Maurice: (The) Jews: a study of race and environment. Lond., Walter Scott Pub. Co.; N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xix, 578 p. **296F52**

Goodall, Helen; and Cooper, Ella Goodall: Daily lessons received at Acca, Jan., 1908. Chic., Bahai Pub. Co., 1908. 101 p. **297G61**

Hammond, Eric, ed.: Splendour of God: being extracts from the sacred writings of the Bahais. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. 124 p. **297H185**

Hyde, William DeWitt: Sin and its forgiveness. Bost., Houghton, 1909. vii, 116 p. (Mod. rel. prob.) **234H992**

James, William: Some problems of philosophy: a beginning of an introduction to philosophy. Lond., Longmans, 1911. xii, 237 p. **104J231**

Kennedy, J. M.: Religions and philosophies. of the East. N. Y., Lane, 1911. xi, 276 p. **181K38**

Knox, George William: Gospel of Jesus the Son of God; an interpretation for the modern man. Bost., Houghton, 1909. xx, 119 p. (Mod. rel. prob.) **230K772**

McClure, J. B., ed.: Mistakes of Ingersoll as shown by Prof. Swing, and others. Chic., Rhodes & McClure, 179. 151 p. **218M132**

Moffat, James: Paul and Paulinism. Bost., Houghton, 1910. 76 p. (Mod. rel. prob.) **227M724**

Nettleton, George Henry, ed.: Old testament narratives. N. Y., Holt., 1911. xiii, 294 p. **221N38**

Paton, Lewis Bayles: Early religions of Israel. Bost., Houghton, 1910. 115 p. (Mod. rel. prob.) **296P27**

Peabody, Andrew Preston: Manual of moral philosophy. N. Y., Amer. Bk..... c1901. vii, 225 p. **170P311**

Remey, Charles Mason: Bahai movement: a series of nineteen papers on the Bahai movement. [Wash., Milans, 1912.] **297R28**

Royce, Josiah: Sources of religious insight: lectures delivered before

Lake Forest College on the foundation of the late William Bros. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. xvi, 297 p. **201R812**

Scott, Ernest F.: Historical and religious value of the fourth Gospel. Bost., Houghton, 1909. 83 p. (Mod. rel. prob.) **226.5Sc84**

Sheffield, Alfred Dwight, ed.: Old testament narrative: separated out, set in connected order. Bost., Sheffield, 1910. xxi, 510 p. **221.5Sh39**

Stalker, James: Life of Jesus Christ. Chic., Sumner, 1882. 166 p. **232.9St17**

Steiner, Rudolph: Mystics of the renaissance and their relation to modern thought; including Meister Eckhert, Taulen, Paracelsus, Jacob Boehme, Giordano Bruno, and others. N. Y., Putnam, 1911. xii, 278 p. **270.5St35**

Stelzle, Charles: Church and labor. Bost., Houghton, 1910. 95 p. (Mod. rel. prob., ed. by A. W. Vernon.) **261St38**

Stoker, Bram: Famous impostors. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton, 1910. ix, 349 p. **133.7St67**

Taylor, Benjamin Franklin: Between the gates. Chic., Griggs, 1878. 292 p. **917.94T212**

Tucker, William Jewett: Function of the church in modern society. Bost., Houghton, 1911. 110 p. (Mod. rel. prob.) **261T795**

Walker, Albert H.: Christ's Christianity, being precepts and doctrines recorded in Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, as taught by Jesus Christ. N. Y., Equity Press, 1911. 178 p. **226.1W151**

FICTION

Because of the heavy demand, all new fiction may be drawn for seven days only, and may not be renewed, or sent to the provinces. After ninety days, the usual rules will govern.

Alexander, Miriam: Beyond the law. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1912. **Al27b**

Austin, Mrs. Mary (Hunter): Woman of genius. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **Au77w**

Bartlett, Frederick Orin: Guardian. Bost., Small, c1912. **B284g**

Beach, Rex Ellingwood: Net. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1912. **B352ne**

Bede, Cuthbert (pseud of Edmund Bradley): Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford freshman, Bost., Little, c1893. 2 vols. **B39**

—— Little Mr. Bouncer and tales of college life, Bost., Little, c1893. **B39l**

Bell, John Joy: Jim. N. Y., Doran, c1911. **+4134j**

Beresford, John Davis: Candidate for truth. Bost., Little, 1912. **B452c**

Blackwood, Algernon: Centaur. Lond., Macmillan, 1911. **B568c**

Bodkin, McDonnell: Capture of Paul Beck. Bost., Little, 1911. **B6326c**

Boyles, Kate; and Bayles, V. D.: Spirit trail. N. Y., Burt, c1910. **B6978s**

Brady, Cyrus Townsend: Chalice of courage; a romance of Colorado. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. **B7296c**

Brown, Mrs. Demetra (Vaka); and Brown, Mrs. Kenneth: In the shadow of Islam. Bost., Houghton, 1911. **B8128i**

Buchanan, Thompson: Making people happy. N. Y., W. J. Watt, c1911. **B8515m**

Carter, Ada: Priest and layman. N. Y., Wessels and Bissel Co., 1911. **C245p**

Chapman, Katharine Hopkins: Fusing force; an Idaho idyl. Chic., McClurg, 1912. **C366f**

Charles, Francis Asa: In the country God forgot; a story of today. Bost., Little, c1902. **C382i**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith: Innocence of father Brown. N. Y., Lane, 1911. **C426i**

Corcoran, Brewer: Bantam, N. Y.; Lond., Harper, 1912. **C811b**

Corelli, Marie (Minnie McKay): Sorrows of Satan; or, The strange experience of one Geoffrey Tempest, millionaire; a romance. N. Y., Grosset and Dunlap. c1895. **C8128s**

Davis, William Stearns: Friar of Wittenberg. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **D299fa**

Day, Holman, Francis: Red Lane, a romance of the border. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1912. **D3316re**

Deeping, George Warwich: Joan of the tower, Lond., N. Y. Cassell, 1911. **D3604j**

De la Mare, Walter: Return. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1911. **D373r**

Dell, Ethel May: Way of an eagle. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1912. **D38r**

De Morgan, William Frend: Likely story. N. Y., Holt, 1911. **D3997l**

Elliott, Francis Perry: Gift of Abou Hassan. Bost., Little, 1912. **E1576g**

Faversham, Mrs. Julie (Opp): Squaw man; a novel adapted from the play by Edwin Milton Royle. N. Y., Grosset and Dunlap, c1906. **F278s**

Ford, Swell: Odd numbers. N. Y., Edward J. Clode, c1912. **F756o**

Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks: Her Roman lover. Bost. and Lond., Houghton, 1911. **F932h**

Gerry, Mrs. Margarita (Spalding): As Caesar's wife; a novel. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1912. **G321a**

Gillette, William Hooker: Secret service. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. **G4132s**

Glass, Montague: Abe and Mawruss; being further adventures of Potash and Perlmutter. N. Y., Doubleday, Page, 1911. **G4638a**

Goldsmith, Oliver: Vicar of Wakefield; also, The Traveler and The deserted village, with a life of Goldsmith by William Black, N. Y., Burt., n. d. **G5746**

Goodwin, Mrs. Maud (Wilder): Head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia 1622. Bost., Little, c1900. **G635h**

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln: Grandma. Penn pub. Co., 1912. +**G7312g**

Greene, Mrs. Sarah Pratt (McLean): Long green road. N. Y., Baker and Taylor, 1911. **G8354l**

Groner, Frau Augusta: Man with the black cord; tr. by Grace Isabel Colbron. N. Y., Duffield, 1911. **G989m**

Grundy, Mrs. Mabel Sarah Barnes: Third Miss Wonderby. N. Y., Baker and Taylor, c1911. **G928t**

Harben, William Nathaniel: Paul Runde; a novel. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. **H213p**

Hough, Emerson: John Rawn, prominent citizen. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. **H8146j**

Huzard, Mme. Antoinette (de Bergevin; Colette Yver, pseud): Love vs. law. (Les Dames du Palais.) N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1911. **H989l**

King, Basil i.e. William Basil: Street called straight; a novel by the author of the Inner Shrine. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. Published anonymously. **K5803s**

Klein, Charles: Maggie Pepper. N. Y., Fly, c1911. **K672ma**

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de: Raphael; or, Pages of the book of life at twenty. Paris, Lond., and N. Y., Societé des Beaux-arts, 1910. **L163r**

Lancaster, F. Hewes: One and the other. Bost., Small, c1912. **L22o**

Lee, Alice Louise: Cap'n Joe's sister. N. Y., Stokes, c112. **L5102**

Lee, Charles: Dorinda's birthday; a Cornish idyll, N. Y., Dutton, n. d., **+L5106d**

Lush, Charles Keeler: Federal judge; a novel. Bost and N. Y., Houghton, c1897. **L975f**

Luther, Mark Lee: Woman of it. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1912. **L9774w**

Morris, Clara (Mrs. Frederick C. Harriott): New East Lynne. N. Y., Donald W. Newton, c1908. **W831n**

Norris, Kathleen: Mother; a story, N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **+N794m**

Older, Mrs. Fremont: Esther Damon. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. **Ol1e**

Oppenheim, Edwards Phillips: New tenant. N. Y., Donald W. Newton, c1910. **Op56n**

—— To win the love he sought. N. Y., Donald W. Newton, c1910. **Op56t**

Orczy, Emma Magdalena Rosalia Maria Josefa Barbara, baroness: Noble rogue; a cavalier's romance. N. Y., Doran, c1912. **Or2n**

Partridge, Anthony: Court of St. Simon. Bost., Little, 1912. **P2588c**

Pearson, Edmund Lester: Librarian at play. Bost., Small, c1911. **P3162l**

Pendexter, Hugh: Young woodsmen; or, Running down the squaw-tooth gang. Bost., Small, c1912. **P3735y**

Phillips, David Graham: Price she paid: a novel, N. Y., and Lond., Appleton, 1912. **P542pr**

Phillpotts, Eden: Beacon. N. Y., Lane, 1911. **P547b**

Porter, Gene Stratton.: Girl of the Limberlost. N. Y., Grossett and Dunlap, c1909. **P833g**

Pryce, Richard: Christopher. Bost., Houghton, c1911. **P9558c**

Rhodes, Harrison Garfield: Adventures of Charles Edward. Bost., Little, c1908. **R3465a**

Rizal, José Protasio, 1861–1896: Reign of Greed: a complete English version of El Filibusterismo from the Spanish of José Rizal; tr. by Charles Derbyshire. Manila, Philippine Education, 1912. **R5286r**

—— Social cancer; a complete English version of Noli Me Tangere from the Spanish of José Rizal by Charles Derbyshire. Manila, Phil. Educ., 1912. **R5386s**

Roberts, Morley: Thorpe's way. N. Y., Century, 1911. **R543t**

Robin, E. Gallienne: Jacquine of the hut; a romance of the Channel Islands. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1912. **R552j**

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine: Glenanaar; a story of Irish life. N. Y., Longmans, 1910. **Sh352g**

Sheehan, Rev. Patrick Augustine: Luke Delmege. N. Y., Longmans, 1910. **Sh352l**

—— My new curate; a story gathered from the stray leaves of an old diary. Bost., Marlier, 1904. **Sh352m**

Sienkiewicz, Henry: Quo Vadis: a narrative of the time of Nero: authorized and unabridged translation from the Polish by Jeremia Curtin. Bost., Little, 1912. **Si16q**

Sinclair, May: Helpmate. N. Y., Holt, 1907. **Si618h**

Spottiswoode, Mrs. Sybil Gwendolen: Her husband's country. N. Y., Duffield, 1911. **Sp69h**

Stockley, Cynthia: Virginia of the Rhodesians. Bost., Dana Estes, n. d. **St618v**

Stoker, Bram (Abraham): Dracula. N. Y., Doubleday, Page, 1911. **St67d**

Swift, Jonathan: Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world. N. Y., Hurst, n. d. **Sw552**

Thackeray, William Makepeace: Complete novels. N. Y., Crowell, n. d. **T325**

Thonger, M. Ellen: (The) bees, the story of the "B" triplets and their aunt. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1911. **T388b**

Thorne, Guy: The drunkard. N. Y., Sturgis and Walton, 1912. **T393d**

To M. L. G.: or, He who passed. N. Y., Stokes, c1912. **T55**

Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevitch, count,: Forged coupon and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead, 1912. **T588fo**

—— Hadji Murad; tr. Aylmer Maude. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. **T588h**

Waller, Mary Ella: My ragpicker. Bost., Little, 1911. **W156my**

Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta (Arnold) (Mrs. Humphry Ward): Case of Richard Meynell. N. Y., Doubleday, Page, 1911. **W21c**

White, Frederic Merrick: The mystery of the Ravenspurs: a romance and detective story of Thibet and England. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, c1911. **W583my1**

White, Stewart Edward: Sign at six. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. **W5856s**

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith): Penelope's Irish experiences. Bost., Houghton, c1901. **W639p**

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville: Prince and Betty. N. Y., Watt, c1912. **W817p**

Woodrow, Mrs. Nancy Mann (Waddel; Mrs. Wilson Woodrow): Sally Salt. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. **W86062s**

Wright, Harold Bell: Their yesterdays. Chic., Book Sup. Co., c1912. **W9326t**

LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART V

Retana y Gamboa, Wenceslao Emilio: Escritos inéditos del Doctor Morga. In "Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas por el Dr. Antonio de Morga. Nueva edición enriquecida con los escritos inéditos del mismo autor ilustrada con numerosas notas que amplian el texto y prologada extensamente por . . .", Madrid, Suarez, 1909, pp. 231–359.

—— Estudio crítico acerca de la novela *Noli me tangere*, Madrid, 1892. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 2, Mar. 29–Nov. 22, pp. 85–87, 96–99, 110–112, 125–127, 136, 137, 165–167, 248–250, 289, 290, 298, 299.

—— Ferdinand Blumentritt. Apuntes biográficos. "Revista Histórica", no. 9, Jan. 1906.

Retana y Gamboa, Wenceslao Emilio: La biblioteca del Ministerio de Ultramar. Madrid, 1895. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 5, Jan. 1, pp. 17, 18.

—— La censura de imprenta en Filipinas. Madrid, 1891. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 1, nos. 21, 22, Nov. 24 and Dec. 8, pp. 246–248, 280–282.

—— La censura de imprenta en Filipinas. Madrid, Suarez, 1908. 40 p. 22.5 cm.

—— La imprenta en Filipinas. Madrid, 1893. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 3, Oct. 10, p. 252.

—— La imprenta en Filipinas. Adiciones y observaciones á la obra de Don José Toribio Medina, cuyo

epítome vió la luz en "La Política". Madrid, 1897–98. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 7, Apr. 30, May 15, 31, pp. 191–201, 228–236, 260, 261, 285, 286; vol. 8, Mar. 15, 31, Apr. 15, 30, May 31, 1898, pp. 96–100, 111–116, 132–141, 168–177.

—— La imprenta en Filipinas. (Esqueleto de un libro.) Madrid, 1893. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 3, Sept. 26, pp. 238, 239.

—— La imprenta en Filipinas. Nuevo dato para su historia. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 4, Nov. 6, pp. 295, 296.

—— La imprenta en Filipinas. Noticia de dos libros impresos en el año de 1593. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 4, Oct. 9, pp. 283, 284.

—— La imprenta en Filipinas (1593–1810), con una demostración gráfica de la originalidad de la primitiva. Madrid, Viuda de M. M. de los Rios, 1899. 276 columns, 5 pp. 26.5 cm.

—— Los antiguos alfabetos de Filipinas. Madrid, 1895. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 5, May 21, pp. 129–137.

—— Los antiguos alfabetos de Filipinas (notas bibliográficas.) Madrid, Viuda de M. M. de los Rios, 1895. 9 p. 32.5 cm.

—— Los frailes en Filipinas y el Sr. Centeno. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 4, Mar. 13, pp. 62–67.

—— Los frailes filipinos, por un español que ha residido en aquel país. Madrid, 1898. 98 p. 23 cm. (Appendix no. 1, pp. 95–98 is entitled "Nota bibliográfica de obras consultadas.)

—— Notables manuscritos. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", June 19.

Retana y Gamboa, Wenceslao Emilio: Notas. In "Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas por el Dr. Antonio de Morga (*q. v., ante*). Madrid, Suarez, 1909, pp. 361–483.

—— Notas bibliográficas. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 1, pp. 11, 24, 35, 47, 59, 60, 71, 72, 83, 95, 107, 118–120, 131, 144, 154, 155, 178, 192, 193, 208, 255, 262, 282, 283; vol. 2, pp. 10, 11, 34, 35, 48, 62, 75, 76, 90, 104, 144, 145, 170, 182, 254, 255, 267, 290, 291, 305, 306; vol. 3, pp. 9, 23, 36, 37, 48, 60, 84, 96, 97, 108, 123, 124, 136, 148, 159, 160, 183, 184, 195, 196, 208, 219, 220, 229, 230, 242, 265, 278, 290, 303, 304, 317, 318; vol. 4, pp. 22, 23, 33, 47, 48, 59, 99, 123, 124, 135, 136, 149, 150, 171–173, 244, 292, 304, 328, 344; vol. 5, pp. 11, 12, 34, 35, 57–59, 71, 72, 203, 311; vol. 6, pp. 60, 213, 267, 268.

—— Noticia curiosa acerca de los primeros impresos filipinos. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas," vol. 4, July 17, pp. 195–196.

—— Noticias para la historia del periodismo filipino. Madrid, 1894. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 4, nos. 57–101, Apr. 11–Dec. 18.

—— Nuestros autógrafos. Madrid, 1896. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 6, Feb. 29–July 31, pp. 71, 72, 96, 97, 111, 112, 163, 164, 183, 184, 255, 256.

—— Obras filipinas que ofrece en venta. Madrid, 1901. 1 sheet. 28.5 cm.

—— Orígenes de la imprenta filipina. Investigaciones históricas, bibliográficas y tipográficas. Madrid, 1911. 204 p. 28 cm.

—— Tablas. Glosario general. In "Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas por el Dr. Antonio de Morga." Madrid, Suarez, 1909, pp. 485–583.

—— Tablas cronológica y alfabética de imprentas é impresores de Filipinas (1593–1898). Madrid, Suarez, 1908. 114 p. 16.5 cm.

Retana y Gamboa, Wenceslao Emilio: Tercer centenario de la imprenta filipina. In "Renacimiento", Sept. 10, 1907.

—— Un separatista filipino. José Rizal, Madrid, 1896. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 6, Sept. 30, pp. 335–338.

—— Idea de un libro. Madrid, 1892. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 2, Oct. 11, pp. 265, 266.

—— Indice de autores, traductores, colaboradores, prologuistas y censores, y de obras anónimas que se mencionan en el Catálogo de la biblioteca filipina de . . . Madrid, 1893. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 3, Nos. 50–52, Jan. 3, 17, 31.

—— Islas Filipinas (Memoria) por D. Victor Balaguer. Madrid, 1895–96. In "La Política de España en Filipinas." Vol. 5, Nov. 5, 19 and Dec. 3, 17, pp. 124–129, 280–282, 295–297, 305–306, 325–330, 336, 337, and vol. 6, pp. 10, 11.

Revista bibliográfica. In "Revista del Liceo Artístico Literario de Manila", Manila, Aug. 10, 1879; Jun. 13, 1880; Aug. 21, Oct. 3, Nov. 27, Dec. 25, 1881; Mar. 19, Apr. 23, 1882.

Reyes, Ponciano: Directorio biográfico filipino. Contiene las biografías de la intelectualidad filipina, magistrados de la corte suprema y jueces de primera instancia, miembros de la legislatura, altos funcionarios públicos y distinguidos abogados y médicos filipinos. Ed. 1, Imp. y Lit. "Germania", 1908. 59 p. 22.5 cm.

—— Same. Ed. 3.

Reyes y Florentino, Isabelo de los: Artículos varios sobre etnografía y costumbres del país. Manila, Ramos, 1887. 208 p. 20.5 cm.

—— Die religiosen Anschauungen der Ilocanen (Luzon). (Tr. from the Spanish by F. Blumentritt.) N. d. 23.5 cm.

Reyes, Ponciano: Las Islas Visayas en la época de la conquista. In "La España Oriental", Manila, Jan. 27–Feb. 24, 1889.

—— Los régulos de Manila. In "La España Oriental", Manila, May 5–June 16, 1889.

—— Los tinguianes de Abra. In "La España Oriental", June 2–Aug. 11, 1889.

—— Mitología ilocana. In "La España Oriental", Manila, July 31–Oct. 20, 1888.

Rizal. (Á propósito de su fusilamiento.) In "La Independencia", Dec. 29, 1898.

Rizal, José: Sobre la nueva ortografía de la lengua tagalog. In "La Independencia", Sept. 27, Oct. 1 and 5, 1898.

Roa, Alfredo: Bajo los cocoteros. Después de su lectura. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, Nos. 64 and 68.

Robertson, James Alexander: Bibliography of Pigafetta manuscripts and printed books. In "Magellan's Voyage Around the World by Antonio Pigafetta. The original text of the Ambrosian MS., with English translation, notes, bibliography, and index by . . . Cleveland, Clark, 1906. Vol. 2, pp. 241–313.

—— Bibliography of the Philippine Islands, printed and manuscript, preceded by a descriptive account of the most important archives and collections containing Philippina. Cleveland, Clark, 1908. 437 p. 24 cm. (This was published also as vol. 53 of Blair and Robertson, "The Philippine Islands", q. v., *ante.*)

—— El Centenario de la imprenta. In "Cultura Filipina", Manila, Jan. 1911. No. 10.

—— La Sociedad Económica de Amigos del Pais de Filipinas. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, Apr. 21, 1911, no. 39.

Robertson, James Alexander: Las Islas Marianas, Carolinas y Palaos. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina" Manila, Apr. 1911, No. 23.

Rosario y Sales, Anacleto del: Los olores del Pasig. Ensayos microquimicos. In "Boletin de la Real Sociedad Económica de Amigos del Pais", Manila, Jan.–Apr., 1887.

Rosendo, Fernando: Un folleto. ¡Abajo Caretas! In "La Independencia", Oct. 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 31, 1899.

* Rouffaer, G. P.; and Muller, W. C.: Catalogus der Kolaniale Bibliotheek. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1908. (See also later supplements, under the appropriate captions.)

Ruben, Ben: Leon Tolstoy. Isang bayani nang katubusan. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Manila, Nos. 34 and 36, Mar. 14, and 28, 1911.

Salvá y Mallen, Pedro: Catálogo de la Biblioteca Salvá. Ferrer de Osga, Valencia, 1872. 2 vols. 24.5 cm.

San Martin, A. de: Catálogo de las obras de fondo y surtido de la Libreria de . . . Madrid, Puerta del Sol 6, 1891. 74 p. 1 l. 24.5 cm.

Sanchez, Gabriel: Catálogo de libros raros y curiosos. Madrid, Estab. Tip. de E. Cuesta, n. d. 78 p. 20.5 cm.

—— Catálogo de libros antiguos y modernos relativos á America. Madrid, Libreria de Gabriel Sanchez, 1892. 62 p. 20.5 cm.

—— Catálogo de libros antiguos y modernos de historia, geografia y viajes. Madrid, Libreria de Gabriel Sanchez, 1894. 80 p. 20.5 cm.

Santos Cristóbal, Epifanio de los: El centenario de la imprenta. In "Cultura Filipina", Manila, Dec. 1910.

—— El Teatro Tagalo. In "Cultura Filipina", Manila, May, 1911.

—— Emilio Jacinto. In "Cultura Filipina", Manila, July, 1910.

Santos Cristóbal, Epifanio de los: Escritos inéditos del Dr. Rizal. In "Cultura Filipina", Manila, Dec. 1911.

—— Literatura tagala. In "Cultura Filipina", Manila, 1910, vol. 1, no. 2.

—— Marcelo H. del Pilar. In "Plaridel", Malolos, nos. 1, 7, 22, 36.

Sawyer, Frederic H.: Inhabitants of the Philippines. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. See pp. xiii, xiv, "Alphabetical list of works cited, referred to, or studied whilst preparing this work".

Scheerer, Otto: Nachweis der benützten Literatur Filipinen. In "Zur Ethnologie der Inselkette zwischen Luzon und Formosa. Tokyo, Druck der Hobunsha, 1906", pp. 29–31.

Sebastian Vidal y Soler. In "La España Oriental", Manila, Aug. 4, 11, 1889.

Simmel & Co: Lager-Katalog. Ostasien. Der Indische Archipel, Australian, Polynesien, Madagaskar. Leipzig, 1912. 70 p. 20.5 cm.

Stangl, P. L.: El elemento indigena en la Historia de Filipinas. In "Revista Histórica" Manila, 1905, nos. 1–6.

—— Un documento chino del siglo XIII sobre Filipinas. In "Revista Histórica", Manila, 1905, nos. 1, 2.

The Government of the Philippine Islands, Department of the Interior Bureau of Science: Publications. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1911. 8 p. 23 cm.

Torres, Jacinto: Un juicio sobre el "Noli me tangere". In "La Independencia", Jan. 13, 1899.

Torres Lanzas, Pedro: Relación descriptiva de los mapas, planos, etc., de Filipinas existentes en el Archivo general de Indias. Madrid, viuda de M. M. de los Rios, 1897. 55 p. 18.5 cm.

* In Periodical and Reference Division.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY
EXCHANGE

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library

Manila

VOLUME I MARCH, 1913 NUMBER 7

CONTENTS

MILITARY INFORMATION DIVISION LIBRARY - - - - - 99–101
LIBRARY NOTES - - - - - - - - - - - 101
DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE - - - - - - - - - - - 102–103
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - 103–115
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART VI - - - - - - - - - - - - 115–116

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1913

116825

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. I MARCH, 1912 No. 7

The library is open daily in its various divisions as follows:

Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Periodical Division, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Filipiniana Division, 7.30 a. m. to 4.30 p. m., Monday-Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Saturday.
Public Documents Division, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.
Scientific Division (Bureau of Science), 7.30 a. m. to 9 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Saturday; 9 a. m. to 12 noon Sundays and holidays.
Law Division (Supreme Court), 8 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m. Saturday.

A fee of five pesos per annum or fifty centavos per month is charged for the privilege of drawing books from the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

The privileges of the periodical and reference rooms are free to all. Books of the Filipiniana and Public Documents divisions may be consulted free in the library. If sufficient notice be given before the hour for closing the two latter divisions, books will be reserved for readers at the charging desk of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

MILITARY INFORMATION DIVISION LIBRARY

By Augustus Jacumin

The lack of a military professional library was felt in the Philippines immediately after the American occupation, but nothing was done to fill this want until after the insurrection was over. Until then all the books available at headquarters and at military posts were limited to a few service manuals, reports, and some law books. As no large collection of books or library existed anywhere in the Islands, either for reference or special research, this want was strongly felt, especially by officers who were called upon to perform duties, outside the regular routine, requiring expert knowledge, such as survey work, bridge, road, and building con-

struction, etc. To meet this long-felt want the Military Information Division Library was organized in the early part of 1903, starting with a few books transferred from the Adjutant General's Office, Philippine Division, and donated by officers of the Army.

Owing to the paucity of library conveniences at that time, no strict limitation could be placed on the character of the books purchased, and the following rough estimate, by classes, of the books now in the library will serve to give an idea of the field covered:

General works	150
Military and naval science	2,100
Religion (non-Christian)	40
Sociology	1,425
Useful arts	800
Fine arts	25
Literature (all donated)	50
Travel	2,300
Biography	600
History	730
Public documents	1,200
Total	9,420

Since the annual appropriation for the purchase of books is very small, all the books now in the library, as far as possible, were selected with an eye to their permanent value. Consequently, the collection is especially rich in its professional military books and reference books on the Far East and the Far Eastern question.

In classification the Dewey system has been followed for all works except the class of "military and naval science," for which the classification scheme for military books prepared in the Military Information Division, Adjutant General's Office, Document 204, has been used.

The full privileges of the library are only allowed to officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Philippine Constabulary, but the general public is always welcome to consult, in the library, any of the books on its shelves. To officers stationed outside of Manila and those unable to call at the library, the books are sent by mail or through the Quartermaster's Department, on application. This privilege is thoroughly appreciated, as the circulation of over five hundred volumes per month will testify.

As the majority of the library patrons are scattered throughout the Archipelago and reside at great distances from the library, and due, in some cases, to irregular means of communication, the library custom of fixing a general time limit for the retention of library books by patrons had to be departed from, and as a substitute for this rule patrons are impressed with the fact that the library has, in most cases, only one copy of each work, and that in justice to their fellow patrons they should not retain the books any longer than they really need them. This has been found to work satisfactorily and, as a general rule, is sufficient to secure the prompt return of the books.

In addition to its books, the library subscribes to about fifty domestic

and foreign military and scientific periodicals, which are bound as each volume is completed and placed on the library shelves. These are widely used by the officers.

As is indicated by its name, the library forms a part of the office of the Military Information Division and is under the direct supervision of the staff officer in charge of that division. It is housed in one of the buildings of the historic old Spanish fort Santiago—the first building to the right after entering the stone gate of the Fort—and occupies about one-half of the floor space of the upper story of that building. Its books form valuable working tools for the class for whom it was established. On the other side a cordial reciprocity is enjoyed with the Philippine Library, so that the library is by no means restricted to the military class.

LIBRARY NOTES

In the recent session of the Philippine Legislature, an Act was passed authorizing the purchase by the Philippine Government of the Filipiniana Collection owned by the Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas in Barcelona, Spain. With the acquisition of this justly famous library which contains many of the rarest of all Filipiniana, the Philippine Library will possess, beyond any question, the finest and most complete collection of Filipiniana in existence. Some of the pieces are so rare that the fortunate libraries owning them can be counted on the hand, while many are unique. Of one volume, the Zaragoza reprint of Morga's famous *Sucesos,* but two copies were ever bound. One of these is in the Ayer collection in Chicago, the other in the Barcelona collection. Two representatives of the Philippine Government will go to Barcelona immediately to make all preparations for the shipping of the books to Manila. The collection is described in Retana's three-volume work, *Aparato Bibliográfico de la Historia General de Filipinas* (Madrid, 1906). All acquisitions made to the collection, since the publication of the above work are included in the purchase.

A metal stack with a capacity of about five hundred bound volumes of newspapers has recently been installed in the Library. Metal shelving is peculiarly suitable for the tropics, where anay and insect pests abound, and where dust proves so destructive to books. Stacks for bound volumes of magazines and for reference books have also been ordered and will be installed within a few months.

The Library has opened its usual branch at the summer capital, Baguio. About 2,000 volumes were sent thither from the main library in Manila; the greater part being fiction, although a generous supply of history and other serious books was included. The books are from the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), with the exception of about two hundred and fifty volumes from the Filipiniana Division.

DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

El Noli Me Tangere de Rizal. Barcelona. Imp. Yberica de Francisco Fossas. 1889. 38 pp. 21.5 cm.

Elera. Casto de: Discurso leido en la apertura anual de los Estudios de la Real y Puntificia Universidad de Santo Tomas de Manila el día 2 de Julio de 1884. Manila Estab. Tip. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás. 1884. 76 pp. 21.5 cm.

Elio, Vicente: (pseud Vicente Sanchez) : La Isla de Camiguin (distrito de Misamis) Breves apuntes sobre la misma coleccionados y dedicados á *La Oceania Española.* Manila, 1890. Estab. tip. de "La Oceania Española" 2 Real. 82 pp. with 1 map. 15.5 cm.

Elliot, Charles B.: Annual Report of the Secretary of Commerce and Police for the year ended June 30, 1910. Manila Bureau of Printing, 1910. 37 pp. 23.5 cm.

Encina, Francisco: Gramatica Bisaya-Cebuana. Manila, Imp. de Amigos del Pais, Calle Real 7, 1885. 44 pp. 1 l-23 cm.

Entrala. F. de P.: Sin titulo. Manila, Estab. Tip. de Ramirez y Giraudier, Calle Magallanes 3, 1881. 300 pp. 18 cm.

Escalafon provisional de los funcionarios de la carrera administrativa de Ultramar. Manila, 1891. Estab. Tip. Lit. de Ramirez y Comp. Calle Magallanes Num. 1. 66 pp. 24 cm.

Escalera y Barreto, José de: Discurso leido en la solemne apertura de Tribunales de Filipinas el dia 2 de Enero de 1887. Manila. Imp. de Plana y Ca. Escolta 29 dup. 1877. 13 pp. 26 cm.

Escobar y Lozano, Jaime: El Indicador del Viajero en las Islas Filipinas. Primera Edicion. Manila Tip. Lit. de Chofre y Comp. Escolta 29, 1885. 175 pp. 3 l. 21.5 cm.

Escosura. Patricio de la: Memoria sobre Filipinas y Joló. Redactada en 1863 y 1864. Ylustrada con un mapa. Madrid Imp. de Manuel G. Hernandez, 1882. 447 pp. 1 l. 19.5 cm.

Espejo, Zoilo: Cartilla de agricultura Filipina. Segunda e d i c i ó n. Manila Imp. de Ramirez y Giraudier. 1870. 103 pp. 14.5 cm.

Espina, Miguel A.: Apuntes para hacer un libro sobre Joló. Entresacados de lo escrito por Barrantes, Bernaldez, Escosura, Francia, Giraudier, Gonzalez Parrado, Pazos y otros varios. Manila Imp. y Lit. de M. Perez hijo. San Jacinto 30, Binondo. 1888. 899 pp. 41 with 4 maps. 22.5 cm.

Espinosa de los Monteros y Suarez, Diego: El procedimiento criminal. Compilación de disposiciones sobre el enjuiciamiento en Filipinas, con notas, referencias, antecedentes, concordancias y jurisprudencia del Tribunal Supremo. 1897. I m p. Lit. Partier Manila, Plaza Sta. Ana 6. 22.5 cm.

Farewell Luncheon in honor of Señorita Lopez, October 5, 1903 in the rooms of the Twentieth Century Club. The Arakelyan Press. 364 to 372 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. 1904. 31 pp. 21 cm.

Farpon y Tuñon, José: Discurso leido en la apertura anual de los estudios de la Universidad de Sto. Tomas de Manila el dia 1 de Agosto de 1900. Manila Estab. tip. del Colegio de Sto. Tomas. 1900. 128 pp. 7. 1 l. 31 cm.

Feced, Pablo: Filipinas. Esbozos y Pinceladas. Manila Estab. Tip. Magallanes 1, 1888. 361 pp. 1 l.

Feced y Temprado, José: Manual del Gobernadorcillo en el ejercicio de sus atribuciones judiciales y escriturarias. Guia del hombre de negocios en Filipinas. Manila Imp. de Ramirez y Giraudier, 1867. 388 pp. 22 cm.

Fernandez Arias, Evaristo: Discurso leido en la apertura de estudios de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Sto. Tomas de Manila, el dia 2 de Julio de 1885. Manila Imp. del Real Colegio de Sto. Tomas. 1895. 59 pp. 14 l. 29 cm.

—— El Beato Sanz y Compañeros Martires del orden de Predicadores. Publica este libro la Provincia del Santisimo Rosario en las solemnes fiestas de su beatificución. Manila 1893. Estab. Tip. del Colegio de Sto. Tomas. 802 pp.+XXIII with 1 map China provinces. 22 cm.

—— Oracion funebre que en las solemnes exequias celebradas el 20 de Diciembre del corriente año, en sufragio del alma del Emmo. Sr. D. Fr. Zeferino Gonzalez, del Orden de Predicadores, pronunció en la Iglesia de Santo Domingo. Manila. Estab. Tip. de Colegio de Santo Tomas. 1894. 23 pp. 21.5 cm.

—— Paralelo entre la conquista y dominación de América y el descubrimiento y pacificación de Filipinas. Memoria laureada en el certamen celebrado en la Capital de Filipinas con motivo de la Conmemoración del cuarto centenario del descubrimiento de América. Imp. de la Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios. Miguel Servet 13, 1893. 62 pp. 2 l. 20 cm.

Fernandez Navarrete. Domingo: Tratados Historicos, politicos, ethicos y religiosos de la monarchia de China. Descripcion breve de aquel Imperio, y ejemplos raros de Emperadores y Magistrados del. Con narracion difusa de varios succesos y cosas singulares de otros reynos y diferentes navegaciones. Añadense los decretos pontificios, y proposiciones calificadas en Roma para la Misión Chinica, y una Bula de N. M. S. P. Clemente X en favor de los Missionarios. En Madrid. En la Imprenta Real Por Juan G. Tupancon. A costa de Florian Amisson, Mercader de libros. Año 1676. 518 pp. 13 l. 28.5 cm.

Fernandez, Giner José: Filipinas. Notas de viaje y de estancia. Madrid. Imp. Popular pza. del dos de Mayo, 4, 1889. 207 pp. 15.5 cm.

Ferrando, Juan: Historia de los PP. Dominicos en las Islas Filipinas y en sus misiones del Japon, China, Tung-kin y Formosa, que comprende los sucesos principales de la Historia general de este Archipiélago desde el descubrimiento y conquista de estas Islas por las flotas españolas hasta el año 1840. Madrid, 1870–1872. Imp. y Est. de M. Rivadeneira, Calle del Duque de Osuna 3, Vi vols. 22 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

HISTORY (INCLUDING POLITICAL ECONOMY, TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC.)

Adams, George Burton: Civilization during the middle ages, especially in relation to modern civilization. N. Y., Scribner, 1906. viii, 463 p. **901Ad1741**

—— Growth of the French nation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1908. 350 p. **944Ad17**

Adolphus, John: History of England from the accession of George the Third to the conclusion of peace in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty-three. Lond., Cadell, Jun., and Davies, 1802. 3 vols. **942Ad72**

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de: De Madrid a Napoles. Ed. 4. Madrid, Sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1894. 2 vols. **914A112d**

Alden, Percy: Democratic England. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xii, 271 p. **331.8A122**

Alexander, John L. ed.: Boy training: an interpretation of the principles that underlie symmetrical boy

development. N. Y., Ass'n. Press, 1912. xvi, 200 p. **364A126**

Anderson, Robert E.: Story of extinct civilizations of the East. N. Y., Appleton. 1908. 213 p. **901Am23**

Ashley, William James, ed.: British dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition; a series of reviews for business men and students. Lond., Longmans, 1911. xxviii, 275 p. **325As31**

Bagot, Richard: Italian Lakes. Lond., Black, [1908]. xi. 201 p. **914.5B147**

Barker, J. Ellis (former name O. Eltzbacker): Modern Germany: her political and economic problems, her policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her success. N. Y., Dutton, 1905. ix, 346 p. **914.4B41**

Baro, Teodoro: Historia de España. Ed. 4. Barcelona, Bastinos, 1891. 576 p. **946B268**

Bates, E. S.: Touring in 1600; a study of the development of travel as a means of education. Bost., Houghton, 1912. xiv, 418 p. **914B31**

Becquer, Gustavo Adolfo: Romantic legends of Spain; tr. by C. F. Bates and K. L. Bates. N. Y., Crowell, c1909. xxvii, 271 p. **398B38**

Belcher, Sir Edward: Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in Her Majesty's ship Sulphur, during the years 1836–1842. Lond., Colburn, 1843. 2 vols. **R910.4B41**

Belfield, H. Conway, Comp: Handbook of the Federated Malay States. Ed. 2. Lond., Stanford, 1904. 174 p. **919.1B41**

Bell, Mrs. Arthur George: Nurenberg. Lond., Black [1905]. ix, 177 p. **914.33B413**

Bell, Aubrey F. G.: Magic of Spain. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1912. xiv, 264 p. **914.6B413**

Bingham, Denis Arthur: Bastile. N. Y., Pott, 1901. 2 vols. **944B513**

Botsford, George Willis: History of the ancient world. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xxviii, 588 p. **930B658**

Bullock, Charles Jesse: Selected readings in public finance. Bost., Ginn., c1906. viii, 671 p. **336B876s**

Burke, Edmund: Reflections on the revolution in France. Lond., Scott, n. d. xxvi, 314 p. **944.04B918**

Burton, Sir Richard Francis: Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Mecca. Lond., Bell, 1907. 2 vols. (Bohn's Libraries.) **915.32B953**

Caine, William Ralph Hall: Isle of Man. Lond., Black, 1909. xvi, 240 p. **914.2C123**

Castelar, Emilio: Europa en el último trienio. Madrid, Oficinas de la Ilustración Española y Americana, 1883. 336 p. **940C27**

—— Guerras de América y Egypto. Madrid, Oficinas de la Ilustración Española y Americana, 1883. 322 p. **904C27**

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart: Foundations of the nineteenth century; tr. from the Ger. by J. Lees. N. Y., Lane, 1912. 2 vols. **901C355**

Chamberlain, Lawrence: Principles of bond investment. N. Y., Holt, 1911. xiii, 551 p. **336.31C355**

Child labor legislation. In "Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.", Phila., 1908. 68 p. **331.3Am35ch2**

Clark, John Bates: Problem of monopoly: a study of a grave danger and of the natural mode of averting it. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press; Lond., Macmillan, 1904. vi, 128 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures.) **338.8C547p**

Clark, John Bates; and Clark, John Maurice: Control of trusts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xi, 202 p. **338.8C547**

Copping, Arthur E.: Journalist in the Holy Land: glimpses of Egypt and Palestine. N. Y., Revell, 1912. xiv, 248 p. **915.6C795**

Cotteau, Edmond: Un touriste dans l'Extrême Orient. Japon, Chine, Indochine et Tónkin. Paris, Hachette, 1884. 448 p. **915C828**

Creighton, Mandell: Age of Elizabeth. Lond., Longmans, 1909. xviii, 236 p. (Epochs of modern hist.) **940.7C862**

Dawson, Miles Menander: Elements of life insurance. Ed. 3. N. Y. and Chic., The Spectator Co., 1911. 192 p. **368.3D323**

Devine, Edward Thomas: Spirit of social work; addresses. N. Y., Charities Pub. Com., 1912. xi, 231 p. **304D496**

Dottain, E.: Précis d'histoire ancienne. Paris, Delalain, 176 p. **930D743**

Drake, Samuel Adams: Historic mansions and highways around Boston; being a new and rev. ed. of "Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex." Bost., Little, 1906. xvi, 440 p. **974.4D789h**

Du Cane, Florence: Flowers and gardens of Japan. Lond., Black, 1908. ix, 249 p. **716D85**

Edwards, George Wharton: Some old Flemish towns. N. Y., Moffat, 1911. x, 326 p. **914.96Ed95**

Edwards, Matilda Betham: Unfrequented France: by river and mead and town. N. Y., Stokes. [Pref. 1910]. x, 204 p. **914.4Ed97**

Emerson, Edwin: History of the nineteenth century, year by year . . . with an introd. by G. G. Gervinus. N. Y., Collier, 1902. 3 vols. **909.8Em33**

Evans, Maurice Smethurst: Black and white in South East Africa: a study in sociology. Lond., Longmans, 1911. xviii, 341 p. **916.8Ev16e**

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, Comp.: Selected articles on the enlargement of the U. S. Navy. Ed. 3; enlarged. Minneapolis, Wilson, 1910. viii, 138 p. (Debaters' handbook series.) **359F212**

FitzGerald, Sybil: Naples. Lond., Black, [1904]. xii, 255 p. **914.57F576**

Foord, Edward: Byzantine empire: the rearguard of European civilization. Lond., Black, 1911. xii, 432 p. **949.5F74**

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane: Turkey and the Ottomans. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 304 p. **914.96G187**

Gauss, Henry Colford: American government: organization and officials, with the duties and powers of federal office holders. Ed. 2. N. Y., Hammersly, c1907. xxiii, 871 p. **353823**

Gibbon, Edward: History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. New Ed. Lond., printed for W. Allason and others, 1816. 12 vols. **937G3524**

Gillpatrick, Wallace: Man who liked Mexico: the spirited chronicle of adventurous wanderings in Mexican highways and byways. N. Y., Century, 1912. [xii], 374 p. **917.2G41**

Gladden, Washington: Labor question. Bost., Pilgrims Press, c1911. 209 p. **331G451**

Goff, Clarissa (Mrs. Robert): Florence and some Tuscan cities. Lond., Black, [pref. 1905.] xii, 262 p. **914.55G557**

Gray, John Chipman: Nature and sources of the law. N. Y., Col. Univ. Press, 1909. xii, 332 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures). **340G793**

Gribble, Francis: Lake of Geneva. Lond., Black, 1909. x, 360 p. **914.94G871**

Griffis, William Elliott: Unmannerly tiger and other Korean tales. N. Y., Crowell, c1911. xi, 155 p. **+398G875**

Hamilton, Alexander: Works. Ed. by H. C. Lodge. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, [pref. 1903.] 12 vols. **308H18**

Hannan, William I.: Textile fibers of Commerce: a handbook on the occurrence, distribution, preparation, and uses of the animal, vegetable, and mineral fibers used in cotton, woolen, paper, silk, brush, and hat manufactures. Lond., Griffin, 1902. x, 230 p. **633H196**

Hard, William: Women of to-morrow. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1911. xi, 211 p. **396H216**

Hart, Albert Bushnell: Obvious orient. N. Y., Appleton, 1911. x, 369 p. **915H253**

Hassall, Arthur: European history chronologically arranged, 476-1910. Lond., Macmillan, 1910. ix, 419 p. **940H276**

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig: Manual of the history of the political history of Europe and its colonies, from its formation at the close of the fifteenth century, to its reëstablishment upon the fall of Napoleon. Oxford, Talboys, 1834. 2 vols. **940H36**

Heitland, William Emerton: Short history of the Roman republic. Camb. Univ. Press, 1911. viii, 528 p. **937H366**

Henderson, John: West Indies. Lond., Black, 1905. ix, 272 p. **917.29M384**

Henson, Mathew A.: Negro explorer at the North Pole: with a foreword by R. E. Peary, and an introd. by B. T. Washington, N. Y., Stokes, c1912. xx, 200 p. **919.8H398**

Hill, David Jayne: World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. N. Y., Col. Univ. Press, 1911, ix, 214 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures.) **320H551**

Hillis, Mrs. Newell Dwight: American woman and her home. N. Y., Revell, c1911. 186 p. **396H559**

Hinnewell, James Frothingham: Historical monuments of France. Bost. Houghton, 1898. xiv, 336 p. **914.4H89**

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron: American government, national and state. Ed. 4. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1910. viii, 493 p. **353H596**

Hirth, Friederick: Ancient history of China to the end of the Chóu dynasty. N. Y., Col. Univ. Press, 1911. xx, 383 p. **931H619**

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney: Social evolution and political theory. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1911. xi, 218 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures). **320.1H653**

Holmes, Richard Rivington: Windsor. Lond., Black, 1908. vii, 117 p. **914.2H738**

Hughan, Jessie Wallace: American socialism of the present day. N. Y., Lane, 1912. x, 255 p. **335H874**

Jeffery, Reginald W.: New Europe, 1789–1889, with short notes, bibliographies, biographies diagrams, and maps. Bost., Houghton, 1911. vi, 401 p. **940.8J36**

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple: Principles of politics from the viewpoint of the American citizen. N. Y., Col. Univ. Press, 1909. xviii, 187 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures.) **320J424**

Johnson, Arthur Henry: Europe in the sixteenth century, 1494–1598. Lond., Rivingtons, 1909. xv, 491 p. (Periods of Eur. hist., IV.) **940.5J631**

Jones, Henry Stuart: Classical Rome. N. Y., Holt; Lond., Grant Richards, [pref. 1910.] xix, 372 p. (Grant Allen's historical guides.) **914.56J717**

Judson, Katherine Berry, ed.: Myths and legends of Alaska. Chic., McClurg, 1911. xv, 149 p.+**398J921**

Jungman, Beatrix: Holland. Lond. Black, 1904. ix, 212 p. **914.92J958**

Kelman, John: Holy Land. Lond., Black, 1902. xv, 301 p. **915.6K279**

Kent, Charles Foster: Biblical geography and history. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. xvii, 296 p. **220.9K413**

Kirkland, Caroline: Some African highways: a journey of two American women to Uganda and the Transvaal. Bost., Dana Estes. c1908. xvi, 345 p. **916.7K63**

Labberton, Robert Henlopen: Universal history, from the earliest times to the present. N. Y., Silver, 1902. xxi, 221 p. **909L114**

Lodge, Richard: Close of the middle ages, 1272–1494. Lond., Rivingtons, 1910. xxx, 570 p. (Periods of European Hist., III.) **940.4L82**

Lord, Walter Frewen: Lost possessions of England: essays in imperial history. Ed. 2. Lond., Huntley. 1898. vii. 326 p. **325L8841**

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence: Colonial civil service: the selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland, and France, with an account of the East India College at Haileybury (1806–1857), by H. Morse Stephens. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. xiv, 246 p. **351L95**

Lumsden, Carlos B.: Dawn of Modern England: being a history of the reformation in England, 1509–1525. Lond., N. Y., etc., Longmans, 1910. 303 p. **942.05L97**

McCall, Samuel Walker: Business of Congress. N. Y., Col. Univ., Press, 1911, vii, 215 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures.) **328M124**

McCormick, Frederick: Tragedy of Russia in Pacific Asia. N. Y., Outing Pub. Co., 1907. 2 vols. **951.8M136**

Macgregor, Mary: Story of France; told to boys and girls. N. Y., Stokes, n. d. xiii, 471 p. **+944M178**

Maine, Sir Henry Summer: Ancient law: its connection with the early history of Society and its relation to modern ideas; with introd. and notes by Sir F. Pollock. 4th Amer. ed. N. Y., Holt, n. d. xxiii, 462 p. **340M28**

Mansfield, Milburg Francisco (Francis Miltoun, pseud.): Dumas' Paris. Bost., Page, c1904. 395 p. **914.41M318**

Martin, Henri: Popular history of France, from the first revolution to the present time; tr. by M. L. Booth, and A. L. Alger. N. Y., Bolles, c1877. 3 vols. **944M364**

Martin, Robert, Montgomery: History of the colonies of the British empire in the West Indies, South America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe. Lond., Allen; and Routledge, 1843. viii, 602 p. and appendix, 304 p. **325M363**

Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles: Egypt: ancient sites and modern scenes . . . tr. by Elizabeth Lee. N. Y., Appleton, 1911. 330 p. **916.2M381**

Mathew, Frank: Ireland. Lond., Black, 1905. xix, 212 p. **915.15M42**

Matthews, Brander: Vistas of New York. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. 242 p. **824M431**

Maugham, Reginald Charles Fulke: Portuguese East Africa: the history, scenery, and great game of Manica and Sofala. N. Y., Dutton, 1906. xii, 340 p. **916.6M443**

Maurel, André: Little cities of Italy; tr. by Helen Gerard., with a preface by Gulielmo Ferrero. N. Y., Putnam, 1911. xvii, 295 p. **914.5M44**

Mitton, G. E.: Normandy. Lond., Black, [1905.] xii, 192 p. **914.4M698**

Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo: Venice, its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the republic; tr. by H. F. Brown. Pt. III—The decadence. Chic., McClurg, 1908. 2 vols. **945.3M738d**

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope: Heart of Scotland. Lond., Black, 1909. x, 206 p. **914.1M74**

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope: Isle of Wight. Lond. Black, 1908. viii, 176 p.

Munro, Niel Gordon: Prehistoric Japan. Yokohama, 1911. xvii, 705 p. **913.5M92**

New Collection of voyages, discoveries and travels: containing whatever is worthy of notice, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Lond., Printed for J. Knox, 1767. 7 vols. **R910N42**

Nolen, John: Replanning small cities: six typical studies. N. Y., Huebsch, 1912. 218 p. **710M717**

Norman, C. B.: Colonial France. Lond., Allen, 1886. xii, 331 p. **325N782**

Palgrave, William Gifford: Essays on Eastern questions. Lond., Macmillan, 1872, vi, 349 p. **949.6P175**

Phelps, Edith M.: Selected articles on the initiative and referendum. Minneapolis, Wilson, 1909. ix, 164 p. (Debaters' handbook series.) **321.4P512**

Picatoste, Valentin: Descripción é historia política, eclesiástica y monumental de España, para uso de la juventud. Madrid, Viuda de Hernando y Cia, 1890. 125 p. **+946P58**

Pitcher, Philip Wilson: In and about Amoy; some historical and other facts connected with one of the first open ports of China. Ed. 2. Shanghai and Foochow, Meth. Pub. House, 1912. 4, 338. p. **915.1P681**

Poyser, Arthur: Tower of London Lond., Black, 1908. xiv, 220 p. **914.21P878**

Quincy, Josiah: Figures of the past: from the leaves of old journals. Bost., Little, 1910. viii, 404, p. **920Q43**

Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke: England and Russia in the East; a series of papers on the political and geographical condition of central Asia. Ed. 2. Lond., Murray, 1875. xxii, 412. p. **915.8R198**

Read, George Henry: Last cruise of the Saginaw. Bost., Houghton, 1912. v, 128 p. **910.4R22**

Redesdale, Algernon Bertran Freeman-Mitford, Lord: Tabs of old Japan. Lond., Macmillan, 1908. xii, 383 p. **398.2R247**

Ridpath, John Clark: Ridpath's history of the world. N. Y., Merrill and Baker, c1897. 4 vols. **909R43**

Ringrose, Hyacinthe, ed.: Marriage and divorce laws of the world. Lond., N. Y., Paris, Musson-Draper Co., 1911. 272 p. **347.6R475**

Robbins, Edwin Clyde, Comp: Selected articles on the commission plan of municipal government. Ed. 2, enlarged. Minneapolis, Wilson, 1910. xxvi, 178 p. (Debaters' handbook series.) **352R535**

Roberts, Peter: Immigrant races in North America. N. Y., Y. M. C. A., Press, c1910. 109 p. **325.2R541**

Robertson, William: History of Scotland during the reign of Queen Mary and King James VI. till his accession to the crown of England. Ed. 25. Lond., Printed for Cadell & Davis, and others, 1817. 3 vols. **941R5491**

Robinson, Louis Newton: History and organization of criminal statistics in the U. S. Bost., Houghton, 1911. viii, 104 p. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays, No. 10.) **364R564**

Ross, Edward Alsworth: Changing Chinese; the conflict of oriental and western cultures in China. N. Y., Century, 1911. xvi, 356 p. **915.1R71**

Sanderson, Edgar; and others, ed.: Six thousand years of history. Phila., Nolam, 1908–10. 10 vols. **909Sa561**

Sanderson, William: Scottish life and character. Lond., Black, 1906. x, 159 p. **914.1S56**

Satow, Ernest Mason, Jr.: Kinsé Shiriaku: a history of Japan from the first visit of Commodore Perry in 1869; tr. from the Japanese. Repub. from "Japan Weekly Mail." Ed. 2. Yokohama, Wetmore, 1876. 148 p. **952S81**

Schreiner, Olive (Mrs. S. C. Crownwright Schreiner; Ralph Iron, pseud.): Woman and labor. Ed. 7 N. Y., Stokes, c1911. 299 p. **396Sch72**

Scott, Samuel Parsons: History of the Moorish empire in Europe. Phila., Lippincott, 1904. 3 vols. **946.02Sco86**

Scott, Sir Walter: History of Scotland, N. Y., Harper, 1845. 2 vols. **941Sco86h1**

Scott, William: The Riviera. Lond., Black 1907. xii, 232 p. **914.4Sco86**

Scudder, Vida Dutton: Socialism and character. Bost., Houghton, 1912. xvii, 431 p. **335Scu23**

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson: Economic interpretation of history. Ed. 2. rev. N. Y., Col. Univ. Press, 1912. ix, 166 p. **901Se481**

—— Shifting and incidence of taxation. Ed. 3. rev. and enl. N. Y., Col. Univ. Press, 1910. xi, 427 p. **336.2Se48s**

Shaw, Albert: Political problems of American development. N. Y., Col. Univ. Press, 1907. vii, 268 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures.) **320Sh2**

Slocum, Joshua: Sailing alone around the world. N. Y., Century, 1911, xvi, 294 p. **910.4S153**

Smith, Justin Harvey: Annexation of Texas. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1911. ix, 496 p. **973.61Sm61**

Smith, Richard Gordon: Ancient tales and folklore of Japan. Lond. Black, 1908. xv, 361 p. **398Sm64**

Smollet, Tobias George: History of England from the revolution to the death of George the Second. Lond., Printed for T. Cadell, 1800. 5 vols. **342Sm79**

Steiner, Edward Alfred: On the trail of the immigrant. N. Y., Chic., Revell, c1906. 375 p. **325.2St35**

Stiles, Henry Reed: Bundling; its origin, progress and decline in America. Albany, Knickerbocker Pub. Co., 1871. 138 p. **R394St53**

Stokes, Adrian: Hungary. Lond., Black, 1909. xix, 320 p. **914.36St67**

Stubbs, William: Early Plantagenets. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. vii, 300 p. (Epochs of modern hist.) **940.4St91**

Symonds, John Addington; and Symonds, Margaret: Our life in the Swiss Highlands. Lond., Black, 1907. xxii, 278 p. **914.94Sy671**

Timbs, John: Clubs and club life in London: with anecdotes of its famous coffee houses, hostelries, and taverns from the seventeenth century to the present time. New ed. Lond., Chatto, 1908. xiv, 544 p. **367T482**

Tissot, Victor: La Russie et les Russes; indiscrétions de voyage. Paris, Dentu, 1882. 562 p. **914.7T52**

Todd, Mabel Loomis (Mrs. David Peck Todd): Tripoli the mysterious, Bost., Small, c1912. xv, 214 p. **916.1T566**

Tucker, George Fox: Your will: how to make it. Bost., Little, 1896. vi, 113 p. **347.6T795**

Tucker, M. A. R.: and Malleson, Hope: Rome. Lond., Black, 1905. xi, 267 p. **914.56T79**

Tyler, Royall: Spain: A study of her life and arts. N. Y., Kennerley; Lond., Grant Richards, 1909. 620 p. **914.6T971**

Vambéry, Arminius: Voyages d'un faux derviche dans l'Asie Centrale, de Téhéran a Khiva, Bokhara et Samarcand par le grand désert turcoman: tr. de l'anglais par E. D. Forgues. Paris, Hachette, 1868. xvii, 263 p. **915.6V252**

Vernéde, R. E.: Fair Dominion: a record of Canadian impressions. N. Y., Pott, 1911. xi, 296 p. **917.1V594**

Voyages round the world, from the death of Captain Cook to the present time; including remarks on the social conditions of the inhabitants in the recently-discovered countries: their progress in arts; and more especially their advancement in religious knowledge, N. Y., Harper, 1844. xvi, 401 p. **910.4V949**

Wakeman, Henry Offley: Europe, 1598–1715. Period V. N. Y., and Lond., Macmillan, 1911. viii, 392 p. (Periods of European hist.) **940.5W1381**

Wallace, Dillon: Saddle and camp in the Rockies: an expert's picture of game conditions in the heart of our hunting country. N. Y., Outing Pub. Co., 1911. xvi, 302 p. **917.87W155**

Watson, Thomas Edward: Waterloo. N. Y., and Wash., Neale, 1908. 152 p. **944.05W338**

Webb, Sidney; and Webb, Beatrice (Potter; Mrs. Sidney Webb): Prevention of destitution. Lond., Longmans, 1912. vii, 348 p. **361W384**

Weyl, Walter Edward: New democracy: an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the U. S. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. viii, 370 p. **321W547**

White, Mrs. Thaddeus C. (Princess Der Ling): Two years in the forbidden city. N. Y., Moffat, 1912. ix, 383 p. **915.1W582**

Wilson, Woodrow: Constitutional government in the U. S. N. Y., Col. Univ. Press, 1911. vii, 236 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures.) **342W699**

—— The state: elements of historical and practical politics. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1911. xxxv, 656 p. **350W6991**

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers: City government by commission. N. Y., and Lond., Appleton, 1912. ix, 381 p. **352W85**

Woods, Samuel D.: Lights and shadows of life on the Pacific Coast. N. Y., and Lond., Funk & Wagnalls, 1910. 474 p. **917.94W867**

Wylie, Ida Elena Ross: The Germans. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1911. 361 p. **914.3W97**

Younghusband, Sir Francis: Kashmir. Lond., Black, 1909. xv, 283 p. **915.46Y85**

Biography

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary: Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence. Bost., Houghton, c1885. xviii, 794 p. **925.9Ag17**

Arnold, Isaac: Life of Benedict Arnold. Ed. 3. Chic., McClurg, 1897. 444 p. **923Ar64a**

Bolton, Sarah (Knowless; Mrs. C. E. Bolton): Famous types of womanhood. N. Y., Crowell, c1892. 350 p. **920.7B639**

Brown, Frederic Keynon (Al Priddy, pseud.): Through the mill: the life of a mill-boy. Bost., Pilgrim Press, c1911. xi, 289 p. **331.3B813**

Castelar, Emilio: Galeria histórica de mujeres célebres. Madrid, Alvarez, 1886–89. 8 vols. (Vols. 3 and 7 lacking.) **920.7C27**

Dyer, Frank Lewis; and Martin, Thomas Commerford: Edison: his life and inventions. N. Y., Harper, 1910. 2 vols. **926Ed47d**

Harkins, Edward Francis: Famous authors (men). Bost., Page, c1901. 332 p. **928.73H226m**

Hovey, Carl: Lifestory of J. Pierpont Morgan: a biography. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton, 1911. [iv], 352 p. **923.3M821**

Lewes, George Henry: Biographical history of philosophy. Lond., Routledge; N. Y., Dutton, n. d. 656 p. **109L582**

McChesney, Nathan William, ed.: Abraham Lincoln: the tribute of a century, 1809–1909; commemorative of Lincoln centenary and containing the principal speeches made in connection therewith. Chic., McClurg, 1910. xxviii, 555 p. **923.1L638m**

Marden, Orison Swett: Talks with great workers. N. Y., Crowell, c1901. ix, 335 p. **374M33**

Miles, Nelson Appleton: Serving the republic: memoirs of the civil and military life of Nelson A. Miles. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1911. vii, 340 p. **923.5M593am**

Plutarch: Lives: the transl. called Dryden's; corrected from the Greek and rev. by A. H. Clough. N. Y., Athenæum Soc., c1905. 5 vols. **888P731**

Seward, William Henry: Life and public service of John Quincy Adams; with the envoy delivered before the legislature. Auburn, Derby, Miller & Co., 1849. xvi, 404 p. **923.1Ad13s**

Stedman, Laura; and Gould, George Milbry: Life and letters of Edmund Clarence Stedman, N. Y., Moffat, 1910. 2 vols. **921St31**

Stowe, Charles Edward; and Stowe, Lyman Beecher: Harriet Beecher Stowe: the story of her life. Bost., Houghton, 1911. vi, 313 p. **920.7St78**

Strang, Lewis Clinton: Famous actors of the day. Bost., Page, c1899. 354 p. **927.92St82**

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto: Life and letters of Lord Macaulay; enl. and compl. ed., including Macaulay's marginal notes. Lond. and N. Y., Harper, 1876. 2 vols. in one. **921M119V**

Wilmer, Lambert A.: Life, travels, and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto. Phila., Lloyd, 1859. 532 p. **973.1W688**

Wirt, William: Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. Ed. 15. N. Y., Derby and Jackson, 1860. xvi, 468 p. **923.3H396**

PHILOLOGY, USEFUL AND FINE ARTS, ETC.

Alden, Henry Mills: Magazine writing and the new literature. N. Y., Harper, 1908. xi, 321 p. **050A122**

Bickerton, A. W.: Birth of world and systems; with a preface by Ernest Rutherford. Lond., and N. Y., Harper, 1911. xix, 162 p. **523B472b**

Brodie, T. G.: Essentials of experimental physiology for the use of students. Lond., N. Y., etc., Longmans, 1898. xiv, 231 p. **612B784**

Crane, W. J. E.: Bookbinding for amateurs: being descriptions of the various tools and appliances required and minute instructions for their effective use. Lond., L. Upcott Gill, n. d. vi, 184 p. **686C85**

Crawley, Edwin Scholfield: Tables of logarithms to five places of decimals, with auxiliary tables. Phila., Crawley, 1902. xxxii, 7 p. **510.8C84**

Davenport, Charles Bersdict: Eugenics: the science of human improvement by better breeding. N. Y., Holt, 1910. 35 p. **575.6D273**

Ditmars, Raymond Lee: Reptiles of the world. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton, 1910. [xviii], 373 p., 89 plates. **598.1D635**

Doane, Rennie Wilbur: Insects and disease; a popular account of the way in which insects may spread or cause some of our common diseases. N. Y., Holt, 1910. xiv, 227 p. **616.9D65**

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard: Care of trees in lawn, street and park; with a list of trees and shrubs for decorative use. N. Y., Holt, 1911. x, 392 p. **634.9F39**

Goodrich, S. Griswold: Illustrated natural history of the animal kingdom. N. Y., Derby & Jackson, 1859. 2 vols. **508G625**

Hartwig, George: Subterranean World. N. Y., Scribner, 1871. xix, 522 p. **508H259**

Hopkins, Cyril George: Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. Bost., Ginn, c1910. xxiii, 653 p. **630H774**

Hutt, Henry: Girls. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. 33 plates. **R950H97**

International Library of technology: a series of textbooks for persons engaged in the engineering professions and trades, or for those who desire information concerning them; fully illustrated and containing numerous practical examples and their solution. Scranton International Textbook Co., n. d. 113 vols. **R607In8**

Mackenzie, Thomas: Practical mechanics applied to the requirements of the sailor. Ed. 2. Lond., Griffith, 1901. xii, 175 p. **620.1M196**

Malcolm, Charles W.: Textbook on graphic statics. Ed. 1. N. Y. and Chic., Clark, 1911. xii, 316 p. **531.2M2923**

Meier-Graefe, Julius: Modern art: being a contribution to a new system of Aesthetics; tr. from the Ger. by F. Simmons, and G. W. Chrystal. Lond., Heinemann; N. Y., Putnam, 1908. 2 vols. **R750M475**

Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow: English grammar; with chapters on composition, versification, paraphrasing, and punctuation. Bost., Health, 1907. iv, 268 p. **425M475e**

Miller, Ellen Robertson: Butterfly and moth book; personal studies and observation of the more familiar species. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. xviii, 249 p. **595.78M612**

Morse, Irving Haskell: Calculations used in cane-sugar factories; a practical system of chemical control for Louisiana sugar-houses and other cane-producing countries. N. Y., Wiley, 1904. viii, 75 p. **658M835**

Ollendorff, Heinrich Gottfried: New method of learning to read, write and speak a language in six months, adapted to the Italian. Frankfort or M. Jugel, 1862. vi, 542 p. **4550143**

Orton, James: Underground treasures: how and where to find them; a key for all the useful minerals within the U. S. New ed. Phila., Baird, 1887. 145 p. **5490r1**

Peckham, Stephen Farnum: Solid bitumens; their physical and chemical properties, and chemical analysis; together with a treatise on bituminous pavements. N. Y. and Chic., Clark, 1909. viii, 324 p. **665.4P334**

Phillips, Andrew Wheeler; and Strong, Windall Melville: Elements of trigonometry; plane and spherical. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1898. vi, 128 p. **514P539**

Plumb, Charles Sumner: Types and breeds of farm animals. Bost., c1906. x, 563 p. (Country life education series). **636P73**

Reuterdahl, Arvid: Theory and design of reinforced concrete arches: a treatise for engineers and technical students. Chic. and N. Y., Clark, 1908. vi, 126 p. **691.3R318**

Romanes, George John: Darwin and after Darwin; an exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. Chic., Open Court, 1906, 1910. 3 vols. **575R66**

Serl, Emma: Primary language lessons. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1911. xi, 148 p. **+372.6S65**

Seton, Ernest Thompson: Animal heroes; being the histories of a cat, a dog, or pigeon, a lynx, two wolves and a reindeer. N. Y., Scribner, 1905. 362 p. **+504.2Se77**

Spencer, Guilford Lawson: Handbook for cane-sugar manufacturers and their chemists. Ed. 4, rewritten and enl. N. Y., Wiley; Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1909. viii, 331 p. **664.1L444**

Traub, Peter Edward: Spanish verb: with an introduction on Spanish pronunciation. N. Y., Chic., Amer. Bk. Co., c1910. vi, 209 p. **465T6934**

Tyndall, Charles Herbert: Electricity and its similitudes: the analogy of phenomena, natural and spritual. N. Y., Revell, c1902. **537.1T978**

Walker, John: Rhyming dictionary of the English language, in which the whole language is arranged according to its terminations; rev. and enl. by J. Longmuir. Lond. Routledge; N. Y., Dutton, n. d. lxxii, 720 p. **426.6W151**

Wells, Webster: Essentials of algebra for secondary schools. Bost. Heath, 1899. vii, 358 p. **512W463**

Whitney, William Dwight: Life and growth of language; an outline of linguistic science. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1911. vii, 327 p. **409W611**

Young, Filson: Wagner stories retold from the music dramas by Filson Young, with metrical translations of lyrical portions, by Eric Maclagan. N. Y., Holt, 1911. iii, 304 p. **780.4Y86w**

LITERATURE

Aesopus: Book of fables . . . . Complete with text based upon Croxall, La Fontaine and l'Estrange with copious additions. N. Y., Allison, n. d. 249 p. **+398Ae88**

Bardeen, C. W.: Fifty fables for teachers. Syracuse, Bardeen, c1910. 164 p. **+398B23**

Bennett, Arnold: Feast of St. Friend: a Christmas book. N. Y., Doran, c1911. 117 p. **+394B43f**

Brooks, Edward: Story of Siegfried. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1909. 391 p. **+398B79s**

—— Story of the Faerie Queen. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1908. 418 p. **+398B79f**

—— Story of Tristram. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1903. 334 p. **+398B79t**

Brooks, Edward: Wonder stories from the Mabinogion. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1909. xx, 338 p. **+398B79m**

Coussens, Penrhyn W.: One thousand books for children. Chic., McClurg, 1911. xx, 224 p. **+R016C83**

Edmison, John P.: Stories from the Norseland. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1909. 337 p. **+398Ed55s**

Gawne, John Moore, tr.: Summer night's dream; tr. from the Ger. Kansas City, Hudson Press, 1908. 168 p. **355.4G248**

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl; and Grimm, K. L.: Popular fairy tales. N. Y., Burt, n. d. iv, 397 p. **+398G8822**

Irving, Washington: Selections from the Sketch-book. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1901. 196 p. **+827Ir8sk6**

Johnston, Mary: Goddess of reason. Bost., Houghton, 1907. 234 p. **822J6456**

Lane, Mrs. John: Talk of the town. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1911. 323 p. **824L24**

Lillo, Baldomero: Sub sole. Santiago de Chile, Imp. i Encuadernación Universitaria, 1907. **864L628**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth: Poems. N. Y., Hurst., n. d., 489 p. **821L68x5**

Macaulay, Thomas Babington: Lays of ancient Rome; ed. by M. H. Shackford. Bost., Heath, 1910. xv, 115 p. **821M119**

Ozaki, Yei Theodora: Japanese fairy tales. N. Y., Burt, 1908. vii, 305 p. **+3980z1**

Robbins, Edwin Clyde: High School debate book. Chic., McClurg, 1911. x, 229 p. **328.1R534**

Roosevelt, Theodore: Strenuous life; essays and addresses. N. Y., Century, 1905. 332 p. **304R677**

Sanborn, Kate: Abandoning an adopted farm. N. Y., Appleton, 1906. 185 p. **824Sa51**

Stories of chivalry retold from St. Nicholas. N. Y., Century, 1909. viii, 192 p. +398C333c

Stories of classic myths retold from St. Nicholas. N. Y., Century, 1909. vii, 195 p. +290C333

Stories of royal children retold from St. Nicholas. N. Y., Century, 1909. vii, 196 p. +920C333

Stories of the ancient world retold from St. Nicholas. N. Y., Century, 1909. 197 p. +398C333a

Tennyson, Afred: Complete poetical works. N. Y., Hurst, n. d. 730 p. 821T258x5

Thomas, Ralph Wilmer: Manual of debate. N. Y., Amer. Bk. Co., c1910. 224. p. 374.2T361

Trowbridge, John Townsend: Poetical Works. Bost., Houghton, c1903. viii, 360 p. 821T759

Wetherill, Mrs. Julia Klein (Baker): Wandering joy. N. Y., B'dway Pub. Co., 1911. 172 p. 824W632

Whittier, John Greenleaf: Poems. N. Y., Hurst, n. d. 458 p. 821W618x3

Winter, William: Shakespeare on the stage. N. Y., Moffat, 1911. 564 p. 822.33W734

FICTION

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander: Candidate; a political romance. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1905. A179c

—— Forest runners; a story of the great war trail in early Kentucky. N. Y., Appleton, 1908. +A179f

—— Free rangers; a story of early days along the Mississipi. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1909. +A179fr

—— Herald of the West: an American story of 1811–1815, N. Y., Appleton, 1909. A179h

—— In circling camps: a romance of the civil war. N. Y. Appleton, 1909. A179i

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander: Last of the chiefs: a story of the great Sioux war. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1909. +A179l

—— Sign of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender. N. Y., Appleton, 1907. A179s

—— Wilderness road: a romance of St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory. N. Y., Appleton, 1908. A179w

—— Young trailers: a story of early Kentucky. N. Y., Appleton, 1907. + A179y

Badcock, Mrs. Winifred (Eaton; Onoto Watanna, pseud.): Honorable Miss Moonlight. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. B14h

Begbie, Harold: Ordinary man and the extraordinary thing, Lond., N. Y., and Toronto, Hadder, n. d. B393o

Brown, Abbie Farwell: Christmas angel: Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1910. +B8106c

Canfield, Dorothy: Squirrel-cage: N. Y., Holt, 1912. C1622s

Davis, Richard Harding: Red Cross girl. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. D2974r

De Morgan, William Frend: Likely story. N. Y., Holt, 1911. D3997l

Herrick, Robert: Web of life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1908. H4346s

Jordan, Humphrey Robertson: Joyous wayfarer. N. Y. and London, Putnam, 1912. J7624j

Kernahan, Mrs. Coulson: Hired girl. Lond., G. Bell, n. d. K459h

Kester, Vaughan: Fortunes of the Landrays. Indianapolis. Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. K489f

Le Queux, William: As we forgive them. Lond., Melbourne and Toronto, Ward, 1912. L5596a

Lynde, Francis: Scientific Sprague. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. L992s

Masefield, John: Street of to-day. N. Y., Dutton, c1911. M38st

Miller, Alice (Duer; Mrs. Henry Wise Miller): Blue arch. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. **M6119b**

Morris, William: Story of the glittering plain which has been also called the land of living men or the acre of the undying. Lond., and Bombay, Longmans, 1905. **M8346st**

Monroe, Kirk: White conquerors: a tale of Toltec and Aztec. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. **M9267w**

Newbolt, Henry: Taken from the enemy. Lond., Lippincott, 1911. **N427t**

Page, Gertrude: Rhodesian. Lond., Hurst and Blackett, 1912. **P1426r**

Porter, Gene Stratton: Harvester. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **P833h**

Powers, Thomas J.: Garden of the sun: a novel. Bost., Small, c1911. **P875g**

Randolph, Mrs. Evelyn S. Leger (Savile; Evelyn St. Ledger, pseud.): Shape of the world. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1912. **R1598s**

Reynolds, Mrs. Fred: Gifted name. Lond. N. Y. and Toronto, Hodder & Stoughton, n. d. **R334g**

Schwartz, Julia Augusta: Beatrice Leigh at college: a story for girls. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1910. **+Sch951b**

Smith, Francis Hopkinson: Armchair at the inn. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **Sm56a**

Smith, Horace Herbert: Captain unafraid: the strange adventures of Dynamite Johnny O'Brien as set down by Horace Smith. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1912. **Sm586c**

Thurston, Ernest Temple: Thirteen. Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1912. **T4274t**

Vernede, R. E.: Quietness of Dick. N. Y., Holt, 1911. **V5949q**

White Stewart Edward: Sign at six. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. **W5856s**

Whitechurch, Victor L.: Off the main road: a village comedy. N. Y., Baker & Tailor n. d. **W58692o**

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith; Mrs. George Christopher Riggs): Penelope's progress; being such extracts from commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experiences in Scotland. Sequel to Penelope's English experiences and followed by Penelope's Irish experiences. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, c1898. **W639pe**

LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART VI

Un gran folleto. In "La Independencia", Aug. 29, 1899.

Un libro nuevo. Hacienda pública de España por D. Manuel Walls y Merino. In "La España Oriental", Feb. 24, 1890.

Un sabio filipinológo. Doctor Adolf Bernhard Meyer. In "Renacimiento Filipino", Dec. 28, 1910.

†United States Government: Catalogue of the library of the U. S. Senate. Wash., Govt. Prtg. Office, 1908.

†United States Government: Catalogue of the public documents of the Govt. of U. S., 54th cong., 1st sess., Wash., Govt. Prtg. Office, 1898; *id.*, 2d sess., *id.*, 1899; *id.*, 55th cong., *id.*, 1901; *id.*, 56th cong., *id.*, 1903; *id.*, 57th cong., *id.*, 1905; *id.*, 58th cong., *id.*, 1908; *id.*, 59th cong., *id.*, 1910.

†—— Check list of U. S. public documents, 1789–1909. (Cong'l., to close of 60th cong.; departmental, to end of calendar year, 1909). Ed. 3, vol. 1. Wash., Govt. Prtg. Office, 1911.

†United States Government: Index to subjects of documents and reports. 55th cong., 2d sess., Wash., Govt. Prtg. Office, 1899; *id.*, 3d sess., *id.*, 1900; *id.*, 56th cong., 1st sess., *id.*, 1901; *id.*, 2d sess., *id.*, 1902; 57th cong., 1st sess., *id.*, 1903; *id.*, 2d sess., *id.*, 1903; 58th cong., 1st and 2d sess., *id.*, 1905; *id.*, 3d sess., 1905; *id.*, 59th cong., 1st sess., *id.*, 1907; *id.*, 2d sess., *id.*, 1908; *id.*, 60th cong., 1st sess., 1909; *id.*, 2d sess., *id.*, 1910; *id.*, 61th cong., 2d sess., *id.*, 1911.

See also "Index to Monthly catalogue United States Public Documents."

Velinchon, Julian: Relación nominal de los religiosos que han venido á esta provincia del Santísimo Rosario, desde su fundación en 1587 hasta el presente año de 1857. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1857. 122 p. 22 cm.

Venegas, Francisco: Algunas notas y consideraciones al capítulo VIII de la obra de Morga anotada por el Dr. Rizal. In "Renacimiento Filipino", nos. 39 and 42 Apr. 28 and May 14, 1911.

Veyra, Jayme C. de: ¿Hubo elefantes en Filipinas? In "Cultura Filipina", Manila, no. 11, Feb., 1912.

—— Limasawa. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina", Manila, no. 13, Oct., 1909.

—— Tandaya ó kandaya. Manila, Imp. de "Cultura Filipina", 1912. 48 p. 23.5 cm.

Vidal y Soler, Domingo: La Flora Filipina Agustiniana. Estudio Botánico. El R. P. Fr. Andrés Naves. In "El Oriente", Manila, Mar. 4, 11, 18, 25, 1877.

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian: Lista de algunas obras y artículos importantes referentes á los países del Extremo Oriente. In "Memoria sobre el ramo de montes en las Islas Filipinas", Madrid, Imp. Est. y Galv. de Aribau y Cia. (Sucesores de Rivadeneyra), 1874, Appendix 6 pp. 235–450.

Villanueva, Pura: Rizal y la mujer filipina. In "La Democracia", Jan. 8, 1907.

Vindel, P.: Biblioteca Oriental. Comprende 2,747 obras relativas á Filipinas, Japón, China y otras partes de Asia y Oceania. Con comentarios y 96 reproducciones en facsímil. Madrid, Imp. de la sucesora de M. M. de los Rios, 1912. 252 p. 18.5 cm.

† In Public Documents Division.

—— Catálogo de algunos libros antiguos que se hallan de venta en la Libreria de . . . Madrid, Libreria de P. Vindel, 1894. 151+176 p. 19.5 cm.

—— Catálogo de la Libreria de... Madrid, Libreria de P. Vindel, 1896. 211 p., 1 l. 18.5 cm.

—— Catálogo sistemático é ilustrado de la Biblioteca Filipina: grandes publicaciones; jurisprudencia y legislación; agricultura; industria; comercio; ciencias; artes y letras; materias varias; política. Madrid, Libreria de P. Vindel, 1904. 444 p. 19.5 cm.

Walls y Merino, Manuel (pseud., Emmanuele): Notas bibliográficas Madrid, 1892. In "La Política de España en Filipinas", vol. 2.

Wenckstern, Fr. von: A bibliography of the Japanese empire. Being a classified list of all books, essays and maps in European languages relating to Dai Nihon [Great Japan], to which is added a facsimile-reprint of: Léon Pagés, Bibliographie Japonaise depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'ă 1859. Leiden, 1895–97. 2 vols. 24 cm.

Xeres y Burgos, Manuel: Rizal de niño. In "La República Filipina", Dec. 30, 1898.

Yamzon, Victoriano: Valeriano Hernandez's "Nena at Neneng". In "The College Folio", Dec., 1910.

Yriarte, Manuel; and Miranda, Manuel: Reports of Bureau of Archives. In "Reports of the Philippine Commission", Wash., Govt. Printing Office, 1902–1906.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOLUME I APRIL, 1913 NUMBER 8

CONTENTS

MEMORIAL COLLECTIONS IN THE CIRCULATING DIVISION (AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY) - - - - - - - - 119
DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE - - - - - - - - - - - - 121
READING LIST OF BOOKS AND PERIODICAL TITLES ON GREECE, TURKEY, AND THE BALKANS - - - - - - - - - 123
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - 125
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE LINGUISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART I - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 138

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1913

117685

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. I APRIL, 1913 No. 8

The library is open daily in its various divisions as follows:

Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Periodical Division, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Filipiniana Division, 7.30 a. m. to 4.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Saturday.
Public Documents Division, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.
Scientific Division (Bureau of Science), 7.30 a. m. to 9 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Saturday; 9 a. m. to 12 noon Sundays and holidays.
Law Division (Supreme Court), 8 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m. Saturday.

A fee of five pesos per annum or fifty centavos per month is charged for the privilege of drawing books from the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

The privileges of the periodical and reference rooms are free to all. Books of the Filipiniana and Public Documents divisions may be consulted free in the library. If sufficient notice be given before the hour for closing the two latter divisions, books will be reserved for readers at the charging desk of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

THE MEMORIAL COLLECTIONS OF THE CIRCULATING DIVISION (AMERICAN CIRCULATING LIBRARY)

By Bessie A. Dwyer

In the stirring days of 1900 an American army woman, Mrs. Charles R. Greenleaf, feeling the need of a library in Manila, and wishing to commemorate the deeds of the soldiers and sailors of the United States Army and Navy who fell in battle in the Orient—or died the harder death of peace—with the interest and financial assistance of some of her countrywomen and aided by her husband, Gen. Charles R. Greenleaf, and by Gen. John Miley, U. S. Army, founded the American Circulating Library of Manila. Mrs. Nelly Young Egbert was appointed Librarian, and with rare ability and unselfish devotion carried out the plan of the founders.

The ten memorial libraries or alcoves, which are now so interesting a feature of the library, were introduced in 1900.

The first one presented was the Egbert Memorial. It was established to commemorate that gallant officer, Gen. Harry C. Egbert, U. S. Army, killed at the head of his troops in the battle of Malinta, March 26, 1899. His friends in his native city, Philadelphia, originated this tribute to his qualities as citizen and soldier. It contains only books pertaining to American history. Mrs. Egbert later on added her husband's set of United States Rebellion Records. For many years these books on American history represented the best open collection of their kind in what a distinguished *literatus* has called "our farthest frontier."

The Miley Memorial was presented in memory of Gen. John Miley, who served in the Philippine Islands and died there in 1899, by his widow and friends in the United States. The books are on general subjects and convey the impression of rare literary discretion in selection. They are the best editions of choice books.

The Ward Cheney Memorial is a tribute to Lieut. Ward Cheney, Fourth U. S. Infantry, who fell in action at Puerta Julian, Cavite Province, January 7, 1900, and was presented by his family. It is mainly composed of books of travel, and is a faithful reproduction of "those silent friends" read by the brilliant young officer.

The Liscum Memorial was the gift of Mrs. E. H. Liscum, in memory of her husband, Gen. E. H. Liscum, U. S. Army, killed while leading the charge in the rescue of the besieged legations, July 13, 1900, at Tientsin, China. The Manila Aid Society also presented some books to this memorial. It is composed of general literature.

The Guy Howard Memorial was placed to commemorate Col. Guy Howard, quartermaster, U. S. Army, son of Gen. O. O. Howard. He was killed October 22, 1899, on the Rio Grande, in the island of Luzon, Philippines. It was presented by his widow, and is of a miscellaneous character.

Gen. and Mrs. Charles R. Greenleaf, U. S. Army, on their return to the United States in 1901, sent the Greenleaf Memorial to the Library in Manila, to commemorate the service of "Deceased Medical Officers, United States Army." It now stands, not only as a memorial to his comrades in the Medical Corps, but also to General Greenleaf himself, who in 1911 passed to the great beyond. This alcove is historical and especially strong in standard biography. It also contains a partial set of the Rebellion Records. Opposite to the collection a picture of General Greenleaf seems to keep guard over his generous donation.

The Red Cross Society of California, the society donating the first thousand books which started the American Circulating Library, later founded a memorial alcove in memory of the members of the California regiment who had yielded up their lives in field and hospital—the California Red Cross Memorial.

Informed by Mrs. Egbert of this act one of the chapters of the D. A. R., in 1901, gave the Ohio Memorial, which bears their name, in memory of

the soldiers who had joined the bivouac of the dead in the lands beyond the Pacific.

This was followed, in 1902, by a gift from the Virginia D. A. R. who paid the same loving tribute to the Virginia dead.

The Montana Chapter, D. A. R., interested in this patriotic work by Maj. George P. Ahern, U. S. Army, one of the original library trustees, presented an alcove in memory of the dead of the Montana volunteers. These four memorials are catholic in character inasmuch as they cover many divisions of human knowledge and represent what is best in literature upon specific subjects.

All these gifts are marked by tablets of bronze or brass. To them have been added a bookplate for the Ohio Alcove, designed by Mrs. Rath-Merrill, an Ohio D. A. R.; a bookplate given to the Egbert Memorial by Mrs. Herman Hall; framed copies of each plate; oil portraits of Generals Liscum and Egbert, presented by Mr. George C. Sellner, a member of the former Library Board; a crayon portrait of Mrs. L. M. Maus, formerly a member of the board, presented by Col. L. M. Maus, U. S. Army; and large photographs of Colonel Howard, General and Mrs. Greenleaf, and General Egbert.

If, as Disraeli, the premier of Great Britain, said: "A book may be as great a thing as a battle," then the dynamic force which was located in Manila to be released through the influence of these books, ranging over the gamut of human activities, has far transcended the power *et vie et armis.*

Upon them, as a corner stone, was erected the Circulating Library, which has passed into the Philippine Library and which bids fair to become to future generations the Philippine National Library.

Let tribute be paid where it belongs. It belongs to American women. Bereaved, war shaken, and wrung, they stretched forth generous hands. The Philippine Government has kept these memorials apart, segregated, and individualized in the Library. They are given the post of honor in the watch and ward of the books over the minds of men and women of all races who seek their counsel.

DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Fité, Vital: Las desdichas de la Patria. Politicos y frailes. Nuestra decadencia. Insurrecciones de Cuba y Filipinas. Guerra y censura militar. Perdidas y responsabilidades. Exposiciones á S. M. la Reina Regente. Patriotismo. Nuestra regeneración. Programa de Gobierno. Madrid, Rojas, 1899. 361 p. 26 cm.

Francia, Benito: De caña y nipa (materiales ligeros) Manila, Ramirez, 1893. 229 p. 22 cm.

Garcia, Alcocer: Martin: Carta pastoral sobre la unidad católica. Manila, Colegio de Sto. Tomas, 1902. 45 p. 26 cm.

Garcia, Lopez; Rafael: Manual teórico-práctico para el cultivo y be-

neficio del tabaco. Madrid, Moliner, 1875. 129 p. 19 cm.

—— Origen é historia del Jardin Botánico y de la Escuela de Agricultura de Filipinas. Madrid, Yniezta, 1872. 50 p. 22.5 cm.

Garcia R. Navacerrada, José Maria: Discurso pronunciado en la apertura anual de los estudios de la Universidad de Manila el dia 2 de Julio de 1879. Manila, Colegio de Sto. Tomas, 1879. 39 p. 22 cm.

Garin y Sociats, Arturo: Cavite, Subig y Olongapo. Manila, Ramirez, 1891. 176 p. 21 cm.

General Orders No. 40, Office of the U. S. Military Governor in the Philippine Islands, Manila, P. I., March 20, 1900. Municipal Government (English and Spanish).

Geis Gotzens, Gines: Una epizootia en Filipinas. Publicada de orden de la Dirección general de Administración Civil. Manila, Chofré. 44 p. 21.5 cm.

Giraudier, Baltazar: Expedición á Joló. 1876. Bocetos del Cronista del Diario de Manila. 65 p. 54 cm.

—— Los frailes de Filipinas. Reimpreso. Guadalupe. Asilo de huerfanos, 1888. 16 p. 23 cm.

Goddard, Leonard S.: The agricultural resources and commercial importance of Albay province, Philippine Islands. Manila. Bureau of Printing, 1910. 8 p. 23.5 cm.

Gonzalez Fernandez, Ramon: Manual del viajero en Filipinas. Manila, Sto. Tomas, 1875. 478 p. 21 cm.

Govantes, Felipe M. de: Compendio de la Historia de Filipinas. Manila, Colegio de Sto. Tomas, 1877. xviii, 534 p, cxcviii, (6) p. 20 cm.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark: Library of Congress. List of works relating to the American occupation of the Philippine Islands. 1898-1903. Reprinted from the list of Books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine Islands, 1903 with some additions to 1905. Wash., Gov. Printing Office. 100 p. 25.5 cm.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark: Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. List of books (with reference to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, Government Dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. 131 p. 23 cm.

Grifol y Aliaga, Daniel: La Instrucción Primaria en Filipinas. Compilación de lo legislado sobre este ramo, comentada, anotada y concordada. Manila, Chofré, 1894. 445 p. 23.56 m.

Groizard, Pedro, and Chapuli Navarro, Antonio: Ellas y Ellos. Colección de semblanzas y bocetos. Manila, "La Oceania Española", 1884. 110 p.

Guia de Forasteros en Filipinas, para el año de 1859. Manila, Amigos del Pais, 439 p., with 1 map. 18 cm.

Guia Oficial de Filipinas. 1884. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1884. 19.5 cm.

—— 1885. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1884. 893 p. 20 cm.

—— 1886. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1885. 904 p. 19 cm.

—— 1891. Manila, Chofré, 1891. 429, 314, 191, 16, 10 p. 23 cm.

—— 1892. Manila, Chofré, 1892. 775 p., 176, xlviii, 17, 64 p. 21 cm.

Guia Oficial de las Islas Filipinas para 1895. Publicada por la Secretaria del Gobierno General. Manila, Chofré, 1895. 844, 335, 24 p. 20 cm.

—— 1898. Publicada por la Secretaria del Gobierno General. Manila, Chofré, 1898. 1144, 64, 101, p. 20 cm.

Gilbert, Newton W.: Ninth annual report of the Secretary of Public Instruction for the Philippine Islands, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1910. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1910. 28 p.

READING LIST OF BOOKS AND PERIODICAL TITLES ON GREECE, TURKEY, AND THE BALKANS

GREECE

Allinson, F. G., and Allinson, A. C. E.: Greek lands and letters. N. Y., 1909. **914.95Al55**

Anderson, R. E.: Story of extinct civilization of the East. N. Y., 1908. **901An23**

Baedeker, K.: Greece. Leipzig, 1909. **914.95B144g**

Baikie, J.: The sea-kings of Crete. Lond., 1910. **939.1B149**

Davidson, T.: The Education of the Greek people. N. Y., 1898. **370D284**

Dickinson, G. L.: The Greek view of life. Lond., 1904. **938D56**

Fairbanks, A.: Greek religion. N. Y., c1910. **292F151**

Foord, E.: The Byzantine empire. Lond., 1911. **949.5F74**

Fyffe, C. A.: History of Greece. N. Y., 1886. **938F991**

Grote, G.: History of Greece. 4 vols. N. Y., n. d. **938G915**

Guide to the Eastern Mediterranean, including Greece and the Greek Islands, Constantinople, Smyrna, Ephesus, etc. Lond., 1904. **914.96M228**

Holmes, E. B.: The Burton Holmes lectures. Vol. 3. Rose, N. Y., 1905. **910H735b**

Macmillan's Guide to Greece, etc. Lond., 1908. **914.95M228**

Mahaffy, J. P.: Old Greek life. N. Y., 1879. **938M277o**

Morris, C.: Historical tales. Phila., 1896. **938M831**

Olin, S.: Greece and the golden horn. N. Y., 1854. **914.95013**

Oman, C. W. C.: History of Greece. N. Y., 1898. **9380m1**

Richardson, R. B.: Vacation days in Greece. N. Y., 1903. **914.95R395**

Rose, W. K.: With the Greeks in Thessaly. Bost., 1898. **949.5R72**

Symonds, J. A.: Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 2 vols. Lond., 1898. **914.5Sy67s**

Tozer, H. F.: Islands of the Aegean. Oxford, 1910. **914.99T669**

TURKEY

Bell, G. L.: Amurath to Amurath. N. Y., 1911. **915.6B41**

Crawford, F. M.: Constantinople. N. Y., 1895. **914.96C856**

Garnett, L. M. J.: Turkish life in town and country. Lond., 1908. **914.96G18t**

Grosvenor, E. A.: Constantinople. 2 vols. Bost., 1895. **914.96G914**

Kinglake, A. W.: Invasion of the Crimea. N. Y. and Lond., 1899. **947.7K592**

Locher, A.: With star and crescent. Phila., 1890. **915L796**

Monroe, W. S.: Turkey and the Turks. Lond., 1908. **914.96M757**

Poole, S. L.: Story of the Barbary corsairs. N. Y., 1896. **961P788**

—— The story of Turkey. N. Y., 1889. **949.6P788**

Ramsay, W. M.: Impressions of Turkey. N. Y., 1897. **915.6R148**

Steevens, G. W.: With the conquering Turk. N. Y., 1897. **949.5St32**

Tolstoi, L.: Sebastopol. N. Y., 1887. **947T588**

Turkish literature. Lond., c1901. **894T84**

Waters, Mrs. C. E. C.: Constantinople. Bost., c1895. **914.96W315c**

THE BALKANS

Fraser, J. F.: Pictures from the Balkans. Lond., 1906. **914.96F86**

Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Princess E. H. (Calhoun), and Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich Prince: The Servian people. 2 vols. N. Y., 1910. **949.7L456**

Miller, W.: The Balkans. N. Y., 1896. **949.7M619**

Miyatovic, C.: Servia and the Servians. Bost., 1908. **919.97M58s**

Whitman, S.: Reminiscences of the King of Roumania. N. Y., 1899. **921C3814**

PERIODICAL ARTICLES

Baikie, J.: Sea-kings of Crete. In "National Geographic Magazine," Jan., 1912. pp. 1–25.

Barry, R.: The Turk. In "Harper's Weekly," Mar. 30, 1912. pp. 16, 17.

Chester, C. M.: The Young Turk. In "National Geographic Magazine." pp. 43–89.

Cobb, S.: Difficulties of the Young Turk party. In "North American Review," Jan., 1912. pp. 103–107.

Dillon, E. J.: Break-down of Turkey. In "Living Age," Mar. 9, 1912. pp. 601–610.

—— Failure of Russia's effort to stop the war. In "Contemporary Review," Apr., 1912. pp. 574–579.

Ellis, W. T.: "The Great game" back of the war between Italy and Turkey. In "Lippincott's," Mar., 1912. pp. 378–384.

H.: Sadi Pasha. In "Fortnightly Review," Feb., 1912. pp. 347–354.

House, J. H.: Fall of the Young Turkish party in Turkey. In "Collier's," Sept. 7, 1912. p. 38.

Knell of the triple alliance. In "Fortnightly Review," Nov., 1911. pp. 803–811.

Meaning of the elections in Turkey. In "Review of Reviews," June, 1912. pp. 750, 751.

Ottoman press on the political changes in Turkey. In "Review of Reviews," Sept., 1912. pp. 369, 370.

Pears, E.: Situation in Turkey. In "Living Age," July 13, 1912. pp. 67–78.

Powell, E. A.: Flag of the prophet. In "Collier's," Jan. 13, 1912. pp. 15, 16.

Real meaning of the Turco-Italian War. In "Review of Reviews," Feb., 1912. pp. 223–225.

Rihani, Ameen: The Crisis of Islam. In "Forum," May, 1912. pp. 562–576.

Sloam, W. H.: Turkey in Europe. In "Political Science Quarterly," Dec., 1911. pp. 676–696, and Sept., 1912, pp. 488–510.

Turkey in trouble: Turkish heritage. In "Outlook," Aug. 17, 1912.

Turkey under the Constitution. In "Quarterly Review," Jan., 1912. pp. 202–223.

Will the Dardanelles be opened? In "Review of Reviews," Sept., 1912. p. 283.

Woods, H. C.: Internal situation in Turkey and the effect of the war upon it. In "Fortnightly Review," Feb., 1912. pp. 334–346.

Woods, H. C.: The situation in Albania and in Macedonia. In "Fortnightly Review," May, 1912. pp. 912–925.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

HISTORY (INCLUDING POLITICAL ECONOMY, TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC.

Adams, Charles Francis: Studies military and diplomatic. 1775–1865. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. 424 p. **973Ad17**

Allen, Gardner Weld: Our navy and the Barbary corsairs. Bost., Houghton, 1900. xiii, 354 p. **973.4A153**

Avilliers, Ch., baron d': Spain; illustrated by Gustave Doré, tr. by J. Thomson. Lond., Bickers, 1881. xiii, 520 p. **R914.6Av55**

Bacon, Alice Mabel: Japanese girls and women. Bost., Houghton, c1902. xi, 478 p. (Riverside Liby. for young folks.) **396B131**

Batcheller, Tryphora Bates: Glimpses of Italian court life. N. Y., Doubleday, 1906. xix, 464 p. **914.5B314**

Bates, Lindon Wallace, jr.: Russian road to China. Bost., 1900. ix, 391 p. **915.7B319**

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre: Historic Thames. Lond., Dent; N. Y., Dutton, 1907. vii, 223 p. **914.22B418**

Bensusan, Samuel Lary: Home life in Spain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. xi, 317 p. **914.6B442**

Berry, Robert M.: Germany and and the Germans. Lond., Pitman, 1910. vii, 278 p. **914.3B45**

Blunt, James Henderson: American occupation of the Philippines, 1898–1912. N. Y., Putnam, 1912. xxi, 664 p. **991.4B623**

Bolton, Charles Knowles: Scotch and Irish pioneers in Ulster and America. Bost., Bacon, 1910. x, 398 p. **973B63**

Boys, Henry Scott: Some notes on Java and its administration by the Dutch. Allahabad, Pioneer Press. 1892. v, 92 p. **919.2B713**

Brown, David Walter: Commercial power of Congress considered in the light of its origin. N. Y., Putnam, 1910. ix, 284 p. **351.8B812**

Bryce, James: South America: observations and impressions. N. Y. Macmillan, 1912. xiv, 611 p. **918B843**

Buckle, Henry Thomas: History of civilization in England. N. Y., and Lond. Appleton, 1910. 2 vols. **901B8551**

Cabaton, Antoine: Java, Sumatra, and the other islands of the Dutch East Indies. Lond., Unwin, 1911. xvi, 372 p. **919.2C111**

Callejo, Agapito Gonzalez: Programa razonado de las asignaturas que se exigen para el ingreso en el cuerpo pericial de aduanas. Madrid, Sanz, 1886. 687 p. **375C13**

Callendar, Guy Stevens: Selections from the economic history of the U. S., 1765–1860. Bost., Ginn, c1909. xviii, 819 p. **330.9C13**

Cape, C. Phillips: Benares. the stronghold of Hinduism. Lond., Culley, n. d. 262 p. **915.4c17**

Carver, Thomas Nixon, Comp.: Sociology and social progress. Bost., Ginn., c1905. vi, 810 p. **309C257**

Cohen, Joseph E.: Socialism for students. Chic., Kerr, 1912. 153 p. **335C66**

Colvin, Verplanch: Seventh annual report of the progress of the topographical survey of the Adirondack region of New York to the year 1879. Ed. 2, Albany, Weed, 1880. 536 p. **917.475C724**

Copping, Arthur E.: Canada, today and to-morrow. Lond., Cassell, 1911. xiii, 263 p. **917.1C795**

Currier, Charles Warren: Land of the southern cross: A visit to

South America. Wash., Span.-Amer. Pub. Soc., 1911. 401 p. **918C936**

Curtis, William Elroy: Around the Black Sea. N. Y., Hodder, c1911. 456 p. **914.7C947a**

—— Turkestan: "the heart of Asia." N. Y., Hodder, c1911. 344 p. **915.6C947**

De los Rios, José Amador; and De la Rada y Delgado, Juan de Dios: Historia de la Villa y Corte de Madrid. Madrid, Terrá de Mena, 1861. 2 vols. **R946.4D384**

Del Mar, Walter: Around the world through Japan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. xvii, 435 p. **910D382**

Denieng, Horace Edward: Government of American cities. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1909. ix, 323 p. **352D39**

Draper, Lyman Copeland: King's mountain and its Heroes. Cinn., Thompson, 1881. **973.3D793**

Dunant, Henry: Origin of the red cross. Tr. from the Fr. by Mrs. D. H. Wright. Phila., Winston, 1911. xi, 90 p. **361D91**

Duychinck, Evert A.: Vidas y retratos de los presidentes de los Estados Unidos desde Washington hasta Johnson. Versión Castellana por I. G. Grediaga. N. Y., Johnson, Fry y Cia., c1867. 230 p. **920D596**

Eager, M.: Six years at the Russian court. N. Y., Bowman, 1906. xli, 283 p. **914.7E32**

Elliot, Sir Charles: Letters from the Far East. Lond., E. Arnold, 1907. 188 p. **915E144**

Fess, Simeon Daudson: History of political theory and party organization in the U. S. Bost., Ginn, 1910. vi, 451 p. **320.9F42**

Fiske, John: War of Independence. Bost., Houghton, c1894. iv, 193 p. **973.3F547w2**

Fitchett, William Henry: How England saved Europe; the story of the great war, 1793–1815. N. Y., Scribner, 1899–1900. 4 vols. **940.8F55**

Fitzgerald, Sybil: In the track of the Moors. Lond., Dent; N. Y., Dutton, 1905. x, 204 p. **914.6F576**

Forsyth, Robert Coventry, comp. and ed.: Shantung, the sacred province of China. Shanghai, Christian Lit. Soc., 1912. liii, 427 p. **915.1F775**

Fraser, Lovat: India under Curzon and after. N. Y., Holt, 1911. ix, 495 p. **915.4F863**

Fuld, Leonhard Felix: Police administration: a critical study of police organizations in the U. S. and abroad. N. Y., Putnam, 1910. xix, 551 p. **352.2F956**

Garlanda, Federico: New Italy. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1911. xiv, 406 p. **914.5G184**

Gaunt, Mary: Alone in West Africa. N. Y., Scribner; Lond., Laurie, (1912). xix, 404 p. **916.6G23**

Gibbons, Edward: History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Lond., Bell, 1890–99. 7 vols. (Bohns's libraries.) **937G3525**

Goméz de Arteche, José: Nieblas de la historia patria. Ed. 2. Barcelona (Fidel Giró), 1888. 439 p. **946G586**

Goodrich, Joseph King: Coming China. Chic., McClurg, 1911. xx, 298 p. **915.1G625**

Gross, Hans: Criminal psychology. Bost., Little, 1911. xx, 514 p. (Modern criminal science series.) **364G914**

Hart, Albert Bushnell: Manual of American history, diplomacy, and government; for class use: Cambridge, Harv. Univ., 1908. xvi, 554 p. **R320.7H251**

Heard, Isaac V. D.: History of the Sioux war and massacres of 1862 and 1863. N. Y., Harper, 1864. x, 354 p. **970.1H352**

Hearn, Lafcadio: Kotto: being Japanese curios, with sundry cobwebs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. vii, 251 p. **915.2H351ko**

Hearn, Lafcadio: Kwaidan: stories and studies of strange things. Bost., Houghton, 1904. 240 p. **915.2H35lk**

Herbert, George B.: Popular history of the civil war in America. Lupton, c1884. xx, 552 p. **973.7H414**

Hedin, Sven Anders: Overland to India. Lond., Macmillan, 1910. 2 vols. **915.5H358**

Hodgkin, Thomas: Italy and her invaders. Ed. 2. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1902–1909. 9 vols. **945H66**

Hodgson, Francis Cotterel: Venice in thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. Lond., Allen, 1910. xiii, 648 p. **945.3H668**

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford: Gates of India. Lond., Macmillan, 1910. xv, 555 p. **915.4H712g**

Howe, Frederic Clemson: Wisconsin an experiment in democracy. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. xii, 202 p. **320.9H839**

Hume, John F.: Abolitionist: together with personal memories of the struggle for human rights, 1830–1864. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1905. vi, 224 p. **973.71H882**

Jenkins, Stephen: Greatest street in the world: the story of Broadway, old and new. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1912. xxii, 509 p. **917.47J419**

Johnston, Reginald Fleming: Lion and dragon in Northern China. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. xiv, 461 p. **915.1J647**

Keenan, Henry F.: Conflict with Spain. Phila. and Chic., Ziegler, c1898. xvi, 623 p. **973.8K25**

Kemp, Miss E. G.: Face of China. N. Y., Duffield & Co., 1909. 276 p. **915.1k32**

Knight, E. E. F.: Cruise of the "Falcon" a voyage to South America in a 30-ton patch., Lond., N. Y., etc., Longman, 1906. vi, 366 p. **918K74**

Krausse, Alexis: China in decay. Lond., Chapman and Hall, 1898. 400 p. **915.1K868**

La Fuente, Vicente de: Historia de las sociedades secretas antiguas y modernas en España, y especialmente de la Franc. Masoneria, Lugo Soto Freirie, 1871. 3 vols. **R366L13**

Ladd, George Trumbull: Rare days in Japan. N. Y., Dodd, 1910. xiv, 321 p. **915.2L12**

Laso de la Vega; and others: Instrucción para el pueblo: cien tratados sobre los conocimientos indispensables. Madrid, Mellado, 1863. 2 vols. **R370L33**

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole: History of England in the eighteenth century. Lond., Longman, 1883–1890. **942.07L495**

Letters from a Chinese official: being an Eastern view of Western civilization. N. Y., McClure, Phillips and Co., 1904. 75 p. **901L561**

Liddell, T. Hodgson.: China: its marvel and mystery. Lond., George Allen and Sons, 1909. 203 p. **915.1L619**

Lossing, Benson John: Story of the U. S. navy, for boys. N. Y., Harper, 1861. viii, 418 p. **+359L899**

Mahaffy, John Pentland: What have the Greeks done for modern civilization? Lowell lectures for 1908–09. N. Y., and Lond., Putnam, 1910. xi, 263 p. **901M27**

Markham, Clements Robert: Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of chinchona plants and seeds in South America. Lond., Murray, 1862. xvii, 572 p. **910M34**

Martin, Percy Falcke: Peru of the twentieth century. Lond., Arnold, 1911. xx, 348 p. **918.5M363**

Masterman, J. Howard B.: History of the British constitution. Lond., Macmillan, 1912. xii, 291 p. **342.42M39**

Merrick, George Byron: Old times on the upper Mississippi. Cleveland, Clark, 1909. 323 p. **917.7M55**

Montalto de Jesus, C. A.: Historic Macao. Hongkong, Kelly, 1902. vi, 358 p. **951M76**

Morris, J.: Advance Japan: a nation thoroughly in earnest. Lond., Allen, 1895. xix, 443 p. **915.2M832a**

Mozans, H. J. (pseud.): Following the conquistadores up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1910. xiii, 439 p. **918M77w**

Nakada, M.: City of Yokohama, past and present. Yokohama, Yok. Pub. Office, 1908. 143 p. **915.2N146**

Noll, Arthur Howard: Short history of Mexico. Chic., McClurg, 1905. xi, 317 p. **972N72**

Norman, Sir Henry: Peoples and politics of the Far East. Lond., Unwin, 1907. xvi, 608 p. **915N78p2**

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson: Referendum in America: together with some chapters on the initiative and the recall; new ed. with suppl. covering the years from 1900 to 1911. N. Y. Scribner 1912. xii, 533 p. **321.40b2**

Official illustrated guide to Adelaide and environs. Pub. for corporation of Adelaide by Goodwin & Co., 1906. 216 p. **919.40f3**

Okuma, Shigénobu, Count, Comp.: Fifty years of New Japan (Kairoku Gojunen shi); Eng. version by M. B. Huish. N. Y., Dutton, 1909. 2 vols. **9520k8**

Palacio, Patricio: Elementos de geografia. Oviedo, Fernandez, 1865. 472 p. **372.89P171**

Palmer, Abraham J.: History of the 48th reg. of N. Y. state volunteers in the war for the union. Brooklyn, Pub. by Vet. Assn. of the Reg., 1885. xvi, 314 p. **973.7P182**

Patterson, Robert: Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. Phila., Campbell, 1865. 194 p. **973.7P277**

Peary, Robert Edwin: North pole. its discovery in 1909, under the auspices of the Peary Arctic Club. N. Y., Stokes, 1910. xxxii, 373 p. **919.8P3194n**

Petre, Francis Loraine: Napoleon's campaign in Poland, 1806–7. Lond. and N. Y., Lane, 1907. xxii, 354 p. **944.05P447**

Pi y Margall, Francisco; and Pi y Arsuaga, Francisco: Historia de España en el siglo XIX. Barcelona, Segui, 1902. 7 vols. in 8. **R946P47**

Pollard, Edward Albert: First year of the war. Richmond, West, 1862–1864. 2 vols. **973.7P761**

Ransome, Stafford: Japan in transition: A comparative study of the progress, policy and methods of the Japanese since their war with China. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1899. xvi, 261 p. **915.2R174**

Reed, Sam. Rockwell: Vicksburg campaign and the battles about Chattanooga under the command of Gen. U. S. Grant in 1862–3. Cinn., Clarke, 1882. 201 p. **973.7R252**

Royce, Monroe: Passing of the American. N. Y., Whittaker, 1911. 189 p. **917.3R813**

Russell, Charles Edward: Business; the heart of the nation. N. Y., Lane, 1911. 291 p. **338.8R912**

Russell, Henry Benejah: Story of two wars. (with Spain and the Filipinos) Hartford, Hartford Pub. Co., 1899. xxxiv, 752 p. **973.8R913**

Scott, Robert Falcon: Voyage of the "Discovery". N. Y., Scribner, Lond., Elder, 1907. 2 vols. **919.9St84**

Shackelton, Sir Ernest Henry: Heart of the Antartic. Phila., Lippincott, 1909. 2 vols. **919.9Sh12**

Shell, Henry Charles: British museum: its history and treasures. Bost., Page, 1911. xii, 355 p. **027.5Sh42**

Shoemaker, Michael Myers: Great Siberian railway. N. Y., and Lond., 1903. viii, 243 p. **915.7Sh73**

Skinner, Charles Montgomery: Myths and legends beyond our borders. Phila., and Lond., Lippincott, 1904. 319 p. **398Sk38**

—— Myths and legends of flowers, trees, fruits and plants, in all ages and in all climes. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1911. ix, 302 p. **398Sk38f**

—— Myths and legends of our new possession and protectorate. Lippincott, 1902. **398Sk38p**

—— Myths and legends of our own land. Phila. and Lond., c1896. 2 vols. **398Sk38o**

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton: Oriental Cairo: the city of the "Arabian Nights" Phila., Lippincott, Lond., Hurst, 1911. xvi, 391 p. **916.2S112**

—— & Lorimer, Norma: More queer things about Japan. Lond., Treherne, 1904. xl, 484 p. **915.2S112m**

Small, Albion Woodbury: Meaning of social science. Chic., Chic. Univ. Press, c1910. vii, 309 p. **304Sm18**

Snow, H. J.: In the forbidden seas: a recollection of .sea-otter hunting in the Kurils. Lond., Arnold, 1910. **915.2Sn61**

Soule, Frank; and others: Annals of San Francisco. N. Y., Appleton, 1855. 834 p. **979.4So83**

Squire, Viola Belle: Woman movement in America; a short account of the struggle for equal rights. Chic., McClurg, 1911. viii, 286 p. **396.2Sq58**

Steele, Mathew Forney: American Campaigns. Wash., Adams, 1909. 2 vols. **973St322**

Stevens, George T.: Three years in the sixth corps: a concise narrative of events in the army of the Potomac. N. Y. Van Nostrand, 1870. xvi, 449 p. **973.7St47**

Stillman, J. D. B.: Seeking the golden fleece; a record of pioneer life in California. N. Y., Roman, 1877. 352 p. **917.94St54**

Swinton, William: Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. N. Y., Richardson, 1866. 640 p. **973.7Sw62**

Thirlmore, Rowland: Letters from Catalonia and other parts of Spain. N. Y., Brentano's 1905. 2 vols. **914.6T349**

Thomson, John Stuart: Chinese. Indianapolis, Bobbs Merrill, c1909. 441 p. **915.1T384**

Townsend, Edward Davis: Anecdotes of the civil war in the U. S. N. Y., Appleton, 1884. xii, 287 p. **973.7T663**

Uyehara, George Etsujiro: Political development of Japan, 1867–1909. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. xxiv, 296 p. **354.52Uy3**

Van Horn, Thomas B.: History of the Army of the Cumberland. Cinn., Clarke, 1876. 2 vols. **973.7V317**

Van Milligen, Alexander: Constantinople. Lond., Black, 1906. ix, 282 p. **914.96V333**

Van Norman, Louis Edwin: Poland: the knight among nations. N. Y., Revell, C1908. 359 p. **943.8V338**

Vincent, Marvin R.: In the shadow of the Pyrenees. N. Y., Scribner, 1883. 276 p. **914.4V743**

Walker, Aldace F.: Vermont brigade in Shenandoah Valley. Burlington, Free Press Ass'n. 1869. xi, 191 p. **973.7W152**

Walshe, W. Gilbert: "Ways that are dark". Some chapters on Chinese etiquette and social procedure. Hongkong, Kelly, n. d. 276 p. **915.1W169**

Webb, Alexander Duncan: New dictionary of statistics; a complement to the fourth ed. of Mulhall's "Dictionary of statistics." Lond., Routledge, 1911. xi, 682 p. **R310.3W381**

Weeden, William Babcock: Economic history of New England, 1620–1789. Bost., Houghton, c1890. 2 vols. **974W417**

Who's who in finance. N. Y., Joseph & Sefton, 1911. ix, 1087 p. **R920W622**

Williams, Elizabeth Otis: Sojourning, shopping, and studying in Paris. Chic., McClurg, 1907. viii, 185 p. **914.41W671**

Worcester, Dean Conant: Philippine Islands and their people. N. Y., MacMillan, 1909. xix, 529 p. **919.4W89**

Worsfold, W. Basil: South Africa: a study in colonial administration and development. Ed. 2, Lond., Methuen, 1897. xii, 308 p. **916.8W898**

Young, James Rankin: Reminiscences and thrilling stories of the war by returning heroes. Chic., Monroe Book Co., c1899. 674 p. **973.8Y86**

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward: India and Tibet., Lond., Murray, 1910. xvi, 455 p. **915.4Y85**

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, EDUCATION, ETC.

Bell, Ralcy Husted: Worth of words; with an introd. chap. by Dr. W. C. Cooper. N. Y., Hinds, n. d. xxv, 307 p. **425.3B413**

Bentham, Jeremy: Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. Lond., N. Y., etc., Frowde, 1907. xxxii, 378 p. **172B445**

Boyd, William: Educational theory of Jean Jacques Rousseau. Lond., Longmans, 1911. xiii, 368 p. **370.1B693**

Burton, Margaret Ernestina: Education of women in China. N. Y., Revell, c1911. 232 p. **376B953**

Butterfield, Kenyon Leech: Country church and the rural problem: the Carew lectures. at Hartford Theol. Sem., 1909. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press, c1911. ix, 153 p. **261B98**

Carderera, Mariano: Diccionario de educación y método de enseñanza. Ed. 2. Madrid, Campuzano, 1858. 4 vols. **371.4C178**

Coriat, Isador H.: Abnormal psychology. N. Y., Moffat, 1910. xi, 325 p. **130C81**

Elson, Arthur: History of opera: giving an account of the rise and progress of the different schools, with a description of the master works in each. Bost., Page, c1901. 391 p. **792E178**

Fontaine, Camille: Livre de lecture et de conversation. Bost., Heath, 1895. vi, 249 p **448F734**

Frontaura, Cárlos: Los niños: revista de educación y recreo. Ed. 2. Madrid, Administración de los Niños, 1870–72. 5 vols. **372.2F928**

Gask, Lilian: In nature's school. N. Y., Crowell, n. d. 320 p. **+398G21**

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley: Minister and the Spiritual life. N. Y., Chic., Revell, c1911. 397 p. **233.5G958**

Hall, Granville Stanley: Educational problems. N. Y., and Lond., Appleton, 1911. 2 vols. **370H14**

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich: Lógica de Hegel; tr. con una introd. y notas, por A. M. Fabié. Madrid, Duran, 1872. lxiv, 445 p. **193.5H36l**

Heindel, Max: Rosicrucian cosmoconception; or christian occult science; an elementary treatise upon man's past evolution, present constitution and future development. Ed. 2, Chic., Donahue, c1910. 542 p. **366.4H36**

Hillis, Newell Dwight: Contagion of character: studies in culture and success. N. Y., Chic., Revell, c1911. 332 p. **170H559**

Hillis, Newell Dwight: Man's value to society: studies in self-culture and character. Chic., Revell, c1897. 327 p. **374H559**

Iglesias, Fermin Hernandez: Beneficencia en España. Madrid, Minuesa, 1876. 2 vols. **339Ig4**

James, Montague Rhodes: More ghost stories of an antiquary. Lond., Arnold, 1912. vi, 274 p. **133.1J235**

Jevons, Frank Byron: Idea of God in early religions. Lond., Cambridge Univ. Press, 1911. x, 170 p. **290J533**

Klemm, Louis Richard: Public education in Germany and in the U. S. Bost., Badger, c1911. 350 p. **379K67**

La Fuente, Vicente de: Historia eclesiástica de España. Barcelona, Libreria Religiosa, 1855–59. 4 vols. **274.6L13**

Lane, Ralph Norman Angell: Great illusions. A study of military power in nations and their economic and social advantage. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1910. xvi, 388 p. **172.4L24**

McClelland Thomas Calvin: Mind of Christ: an attempt to answer the question "What did Jesus Believe"? N. Y., Crowell, [1909]. ix, 210 p. **232M132**

McCrea, Roswell Cheney: Humane movement: a descriptive survey prepared on the Henry Bergh foundation for the promotion of humane education in Columbia University. N. Y., Col. Univ. Press, 1910. vii, 444 p. **179M138**

Murray, David A.: Christian faith and the new psychology: evolution and recent science as aids to faith. N. Y., Revell, c1911. 384 p. **230M961**

Myers, Frederick William Henry: Human personality and its survival of bodily death. Abr. by L. H. Myers. N. Y., Lond., etc., 1909. xviii, 470 p. **134M992**

Otto, Emil: French conversation grammar. N. Y., Holt, c1875. xii, 476 p. **445Ot8**

Sadler, P.: Exercices anglais, ou course de thèmes gradués pour servir de développement aux règles de la grammaire anglaise pratique. Ed. 16. Paris, Trucky, 1866. viii, 588 p. **425Sa15e**

—— Grammaire pratique de la langue Anglaise; ou, Méthode facile pour apprendre cette langue. Ed. 20. Paris, Trucky, 1879. xii, 420 p. **425Sa15g**

Saltus, Edgar: Lords of ghostland: a history of the ideal. Lond., Laurie, n. d. 215 p. **211Sa37**

Stuart, Janet Erskine: Education of Catholic girls; with pref. by Abp. of Westminster. Lond., Longmans, 1911. xv, 243 p. **376St92**

Villamartin, Francisco: Obras selectas con una biografía por Don Luis Vidart, y un apendice á las nociones del arte militar por Don Arturo Cotarelo. Madrid, Sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1883. lviii, 655 p. **355.4V712**

Vimercati, Vittorio: Cours de langue italienne, d'après la méthode Robertson. Ed. 4. Paris, Deracke, 1870. 2 vols. **455V725**

Wells, Webster: Advanced course in Algebra. Bost., Heath, 1904. viii, 581 p. **512W463**

Williams, Walter, & Martin, Frank L.: Practice of journalism: a treatise on newspaper making. Columbia, Mo., Stephens Pub. Co., 1911. 330 p. **070W676**

LITERATURE

Bradley, Cornelius Beach: Orations and arguments by English and American statesmen. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, c1894. v, 378 p. **825B728**

Burgess, Gelett: Lady Méchante, or life as it should be: being diverse precious episodes in the life of a naughty nonpareille; a farce in filigree. N. Y., Stokes, c1909. xv, 393 p. **824B912**

Chinese Literature. With biogr. sketches by W. Wilson. Lond. and N. Y., Colonial Press, c1900. vii, 302+149 p. (World's Great Classics.) **895C441**

Cooper, James Fennimore: Leather-stocking tales. Bost., [Houghton, c1898]. 5 vols. **823C786**

Daudet, Alphonse: Works. Bost., Little, c1898. 20 vols. (St. Botolph ed.) **843D2644**

Del Palacio, Manuel: Chispas. Madrid, Delgado, 1894. 270 p. **861D386**

Dickens, Charles: Miscellaneous papers from "The Morning Chronicle," etc. Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1911. 2 vols. **828D555m**

—— Works. N. Y. Athenaeum Soc., n. d. 30 vols. **823D555**

Fénélon, François Salignac de la Motte: Aventures de Télémaque fils d'Ulysse. Lyon, N. Scheuring. 1862. 288 p. **843F35**

Field, Eugene: Poems of childhood. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. x, 199 p. **+821F454p**

Franco, Juan José de: La discreta y la loca; relato histórico del comienzo de este siglo; tr. por D. J. M. Carullo, Madrid, Perez Dubrull, 1878. 225 p. **863F84d**

Hebrew literature, with special introd. by E. Wilson. Rev. ed. Lond. and N. Y., Colonial Press, c1901. x, 400 p. (World's Great Classic.) **892H3543**

Hillis, Newell Dwight: Great books as life-teachers: studies of character, real and ideal. Chic., N. Y., Revell, c1899. 339 p. **801H559**

Hindu Literature. With biogr. sketches by E. Wilson. Rev. ed. Lond. and N. Y., Colonial Press, c1900. v, 467 p. (World's Great Classics.) **891.4H584**

Juneker, James Gibbons: Egoists: a book of supermen. N. Y., Scribner, 1909.. 372 p. **824H894**

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver: Lady from Oklahoma: a comedy in four acts. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton. 1911. 256 p. **822J762**

Kleiser, Grenville: Great speeches and how to make them. N. Y. and Lond., Funk & Wagnalls, 1911. viii, 391 p. **825K674**

Montaigne, Michel de: Works; tr. by C. Cotton; rev. by W. C. Hazlett. N. Y., Hill, 1910. 10 vols. **844M761**

Paget, R. L. (pseud. of Frederick Laurence Knowles), ed.: Poetry of American wit and humor. Bost., Page, c1899. xiii, 367 p. **821P147**

Persian literature. with special introd. by R. J. H. Gottheil. Rev. ed. Lond. and N. Y., Colonial Press, c1900. 2 vols. (World's Great Classics.) **891.5P43**

Plutarch: Morals; tr. from the Greek by several hands, corrected and rev. by W. W. Goodwin., with an introd. by R. W. Emerson. N. Y., Athenaeum Soc., n. d. 5 vols. **888P73m**

Reed, Thomas Brackett, and others: Modern eloquence. N. Y., Amer. Law Bk. Co. c1903. 15 vols. **R825R25**

Shoemaker, Rachel Hinkle (Mrs. J. W. Shoemaker): Advanced elocution. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1910. 400 p. **808.5Sh73**

Thackeray, William Makepeace: Works. N. Y., Crowell, n. d. 13, vols. **824T325**

Thomas, Calvin: History of German literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1909. ix, 430 p. **833T361**

Valdéz, Armando Palacio: La fé; novela. Madrid, N. G. Hernandez, 1892. **863V233**

Natural History, and Useful and Fine Arts

Abbott, Charles Greeley: The sun. N. Y., and Lond., Appleton, 1911. xv, 448 p. **523.7Ab22**

Addison, Mrs. Julia DeWolf (Gibbs): Classic mysths in art. Bost., Page, [1910]. x, 285 p. **709Ad25**

Allen, Grant: Evolution of Italian Art. N. Y., Wessels, 1908. 368 p. **759.5A15**

Allen, Mary Wood: Lo que debe saber la joven. (Tr. from the Eng. by M. M. de Monterrey.) Madrid, Bailly-Bailliere, 1910. 256 p. **+613A154j**

—— Lo que debe saber la niña. (tr. from the Eng. by M. M. de Monterrey.) Madrid, Bailly-Bailliere, 1910. 187 p. **+613A154n**

Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth: Yarns for boy scouts told round the camp fire. Lond., Pearson, 1910. 212 p. **796.6P871**

Barton, Frank Townend: Our dogs and all about them: a practical guide for everyone who keeps a dog. Bost., Dana Estes, n. d. xxi, 314 p. **636.7B285**

Buffon, George Louis Leclerc, Comte de: Buffon's natural history of man, the globe, and of quadrupeds, with additions from Cuvier, Lacepede, and other eminent naturalists. N. Y., Leavitt & Allen, n. d. 2 vols. bound in one. **508B863**

Burton, W.; & Hobson, R. L.: Handbook of marks on pottery and porcelain. Lond., Macmillan, 1909. x, 210 p. **738B95**

Camp, Walter Chauncey: Football for the spectator: Boston, Badger, c1911. 67 p. **797C15f**

Castle, William Ernest; & others: Heredity and eugenics. Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press, c1912. vii, 315 p. **575.6C279**

Clarke, Helen Carroll; & Rulon, Phoebe Deyo: Cook book of leftovers: a collection of 400 reliable recipes for the practical housekeeper. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, [1911]. 254 p. **641C553**

Crampton, Henry Edward: Doctrine of evolution, its basis and its scope. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1911. ix, 311 p. **575C84**

Darbishire, Arthur Duckinfield: Breeding and the Mendelian discovery. Ed. 2. Lond., N. Y., etc., Cassell, 1912. xii, 282 p. **575D241**

Davenport, Isabel M.: Essentials of osteopathy: nerve centers and landmarks. Chic., Regan, c1903. 102 p. **615.82D273**

Duncan, Robert Kennedy: Some chemical problems of to-day. N. Y. Harper, 1911. 254 p. **540D912**

Gibson, Henry William: Camping for boys. N. Y., Ass'n Press, 1911. 294 p. **796.6G358**

Girard, Mauricio: Metamórfosis de los insectos. Paris, Hachette, 1868. 380 p. **591.65G442**

Hilliar, William J.: Modern magician's handbook. Chic., Drake, c1902. 440 p. **791H559**

Herrick, Christine Terhune; and Harland, Marion, ed.: Consolidated library of modern cooking and household recipes. N. Y., Kodmer, 1907. 5 vols. **641.5H435**

Hind, Charles Lewis: Adventures among pictures. Lond., Black, 1904. xxii, 302 p. **708H584**

International Textbook Co. I. C. S. Reference Library. Vol. 5B. (Geometrical drawing), c1907; vol. 15 (Arithmetic), c1905; vol. 39 (Geometrical drawing), c1907; vol. 49 (Reading working drawings), c1905; vol. 50 (Working chilled iron), c1905; vol. 51 (Grinding), c1905; vol. 52 (Woodworking), c1905; vol. 53B (Machine molding), c1906; vol. 171 (Arithmetic), c1906; vol. 172 (Link mechanism), c1907; vol. 173 (Hydrostatics), c1906; vol. 174 (Valve gears), c1907.

Jones, Owen; & Woodward, Marcus: Woodcraft for scouts and others. Lond., Pearson, 1910. 156 p. **796.6J71**

Kerhallet, de; & others: Guide du Marin. Paris, Lacroix, 1863. 2 v. **656K455**

Kershaw, George Bertran de Betham: Modern methods of sewage purification. Lond., Griffin, 1911. xiii, 356 p. **614.48K474**

Lahee, Henry Charles: The organ and its master. Bost., Page, c1902. 345 p. **786L139**

Landrin, Armando: Mostruos marinos. Tr. from the French by A. Carralon de Larrua. Paris, Hachette, 1870. 366 p. **591.92L238**

Langdon, Amelie: Just for two: a collection of recipes designed for two persons. Ed. 4. rev. and enl. Minneapolis, Wilson, 1909. viii, 223 p. **641L25**

Lee, Frederick Schiller: Scientific features of modern medicine. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1911. vii, 183 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures.) **610L51**

Lipman, Jacob Goodale: Bacteria in relation to country life. Ed. 3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. xx, 486 p. (Rural Science series.) **589.95L663**

Lowell, Percival: Mars as the abode of life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1909. xix, 288 p. **523.4L951**

Lucke, Charles Edward: Power. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1911. 2, 316 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures.) **621L964**

Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn: Light. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1909. ix, 251 p. (Col. Univ. Lectures.) **535M223**

Mann, Albert Russell: Beginnings in argriculture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xii, 341 p. **630M317**

Melitz, Leo: Operagoer's complete guide. Comprising two hundred and twenty-nine opera plots with musical numbers and casts. Tr. by R. Salinger: N. Y., Dodd, 1912. xvii, 508 p. **782M486**

Mellado, Francisco de P.: Enciclopedia moderna. Madrid, Mellado 1851–1855. 34 vols. and atlas of 3 vols. **R036M487**

Murray, J. Alan: Economy of food: a popular treatise on nutrition, food and diet. N. Y., Appleton, 1911. xii, 253 p. **641M964**

O'Donnell, T. C.: Family food. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1911. 261 p. **6410d5**

Phillipps, Lisle March: Art and environment. N. Y., Holt, 1911. xiv, 343 p. **709P539**

Saint-Maur, Kate Vandenhoff: Making home profitable. N. Y., Sturgis, 1912. 229 p. **630St244**

Scott, Walter Diel: Increasing human efficiency in business: a contribution to the psychology of business. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 339 p. **658Sco84**

Sentenach, N.: Painters of the school of Seville. Lond., Duckworth; N. Y., Scribner, n. d. viii, 261 p. **750Se55**

Smith, Mrs. A. Murray: Westminster Abbey. Lond., Black, 1906. viii, 147 p. **726.7Sm51**

Soyer, Nicolas: Soyer's paper-bag cookery. N. Y., Sturgis, 1911. 130 p. **641So96**

Spears, John Randolph: Story of the New England Whalers: N. Y., Macmillan, 1908. ix, 418 p. **639Sp31**

Spencer, Leonard, James: World's minerals. N. Y., Stokes, c1911. xi, 272 p. **549Sp33w**

Stall, Sylvanus: Lo que debe saber el joven (Tr. from Eng. by S. Aznai): Madrid, Bailly-Balliere, 1910. 270 p. **+613St18**

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus: Elementary lectures on electric discharges, waves, and impulses, and other transients. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1911. xi, 149 p. **537St36**

Taylor, W. Purvis: Practical cement testing. N. Y. and Chic., Clark, 1908. ix, 320 p. **691.5T212**

Thomas, William Isaac: Source book for social origins. Chic., Univ. Press; Lond., Unwin, 1909. xvi, 932 p. **575T368**

Travieso, José Marcelino, ed.: La Marina. Revista Scientifica, militar, administrativa, histórica, literaria, política y de comercio. Madrid, Fortanet, 1856. 3 vols. **656T698**

Waters, Bernard: Training and handling the dog. Bost., Little, c1894. 332 p. **636.7W315**

Wheeler, William Morton: Ants: their structure, development, and behavior. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1910. xxv, 663 p. **595.7W569**

Wiener, August F.: Foreign Cage-birds (being the foreign bird section of "Canaries and Cage-birds"). Lond., Paris, N. Y., etc., Cassell, n. d. [iii, 99 p.] **R636.6W636**

Wylde, C. H.: How to collect continental China. Lond., Bell, 1907. xiv, 253 p. **738W977**

Zaehnsdorf, Joseph W.: Art of bookbinding: a practical treatise. Ed. 7. Lond., Bell, 1911. xix, 190 p. (Technological handbook.) **686Z1**

Natural Sciences, and Useful and Fine Arts

Almanaque naútico para el año 1880. Madrid, Aribau, 1878. xi, 523 p. **R527A162**

Arago, François: Astronomie populaire. Paris, Gide; Leipzig, Weigel, 1857. 4 vols. **520Ar12**

Atkinson, J.; and Hughes, T. R.: Cyclist scouts' training for boy scouts. Lond., Gale, (1910). 56 p. **796.6At55**

Bancroft, Hubert Howe: Native races. San Francisco, Bancroft, 1883. 5 vols. **572B221**

Bonet y Bonfill, Francisco: Compendio de elementos de física y de nociones de química inorgánica. Barcelona, Diario de Barcelona, 1871. 404 p. **530B64**

Bouloumié, P.: Maladies évitables. Paris, Masson, 1898. xi, 192 p. **614.4B665**

Boy scouts' complete drill book. Ed. 2. Lond., Gale, (1910). 56 p. **796.6B1b**

Boy scout life: a series of photographs. Glasgow, Brown, 1909. 57 pl. **796.6B713l**

Boy scout tests and how to pass them. Glasgow, Brown, 1911. viii, 454 p. **796.6B713t**

Boy scouts of America: the official handbook for boys. N. Y., Doubleday, 1911. 400 p. **796.6B713a**

Boy scout's patrol roll and subscription book. Glasgow, Brown, n. d. **796.6B713p**

Boy scouts' signal cards. Glasgow, Brown, n. d. **796.6B713s**

Boy scouts' troop account and record book. Glasgow, Brown, n. d. **796.6B713**

Boyden, Wallace C.: Primeros pasos en álgebra. N. Y., Silver, c1900 194 p. **512B693**

Bridges, Victor: Camping out for boy scouts and others. Lond., Pearson, n. d. 123 p. **796.6B764**

Burrell, Caroline Benedict (Caroline French Benton, pseud.): Easy entertaining. Boston, Dana Estes, c1911. 251 p. **642.4B941**

Capo, Manuel Antonio: (El) dibujo en sus aplicaciones á las artes industriales. Madrid, Alaria, 1879. 290 p. **744C173**

Clark, William M.: Sterling dialogues. Phila., Penn. pub. Co., 1911. 198 p. **793C549**

Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph: Astronomie théorique et practique. Paris, Courcier, 1814. 2 vols. **R520D373**

Denton, Clara J.: Little people's dialogues. Phila., Penn., pub. Co., 1910. 122 p. **793D435**

Durand, L'Abbé; & others: Stratégie raisonnée des ouvertures du jeu d'échecs. Paris, Preti, 1862. xxiv, 444 p. **794D93**

French, Lillie Hamilton: House dignified. N. Y., Putnam, 1908. xiii, 157 p. **747F881**

Gunnison, Binney: New dialogues and plays for little children. N. Y., Hinds, c1905. 132 p. **+793G957**

Hansey, Mrs. Jennie Adrienne (Ella M. Blackstone, pseud.) Comp.: New standard domestic science cookbook. Chic., Laird, c1911. 491 p. **641H198**

Harman, Albert: Surveying for boy scouts. Glasgow, Brown, n. d. **796.6H288**

Holladay, A. J.: War games for boy scouts. Lond., Gale, n. d. 36 p. **796.6H719**

How to celebrate Washington's birthday in the schoolroom. Phila., Penn. Pub., Co., 1909. 94 p. **+793H83**

Hutchinson, Woods: Exercise and health. N. Y., Outing Pub. Co., 1911. 156 p. **613.7H975**

Jones, Owen; & Woodward, Marcus: Going about the country with your eyes open. Lond., Pearson, 1911. 170 p. **796.6J723**

Jourdain, M.: History of English secular embroidery. N. Y., Dutton, 1912. xiv, 202 p. **746J825**

Jutsum, J. Netherclift: Knots, bends, splices with tables of strengths of ropes, etc., and wire rigging. 78 p. **796.6J987**

Kellogg, Amos Markham: Practical dialogues for school entertainment. Phila. Penn. Pub. Co., 1910. 130 p. **793K291**

King, Franklin Hiram: Farmers of forty centuries. Madison, King, 1911. ix, 441 p. **630K582**

Kyle, J. A.: Bands and music for boy scouts. Lond., Pearson, n. d. 54 p. **796.6K984**

Lopez Toral, Fernando: Tesora de la contabilidad mercantil. Zaragoza, Vill agrasa, 1883. 457 p. **567L88**

Martindale, Thomas: With gun and guide. Lond., Laurie, (1910). 337 p. **799M366**

Mendoza y Rios, José de: Esplicación de las tablas de navegación y astronomía naútica. Madrid, Alegria 1851. 548 p. **R527M523**

Murray, Fred W.: Astronomy, simply explained for beginners. Glasgow, Brown, n. d. 60 p. **796.6M962**

Olcott, William Tyler: Star lore of all ages: A collection of myths, legends and facts. N. Y., Putnam, 1911. xxii, 453 p. **523.8012**

O'Reilly, Mary: Evangeline entertainment. Chic., Flanagan, c1905. 47 p. **+793Or3**

Papillon, F.: Historia de un rayo de sol. Madrid, Gaspar y Roig, n. d. 204 p. **523.7P198**

Perfect scout. Lond., Gale, (1910). 64 p. **796.6B1p**

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden: Aids to scouting for N. C. O. and men. Lond., Gale, (1909). 178 p. **796.6P871a**

Pritchard, Polly Ann (Delia A. Heywood): Pritchard's choice dialogues. Chic., Flanagan Co., c1898. 128 p. **793P936**

Rook, E. C.: & Rook, Elizabeth, J.: Drills and marches. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1911. 128 p. **+793R673**

Saving life. Lond., Gale, (1910). 56 p. **796.6B1s**

Scoutcraft. Lond., Gale, (1910). 65 p. **796.6B1**

Scoutmaster: Scout's secret code (Glasgow), Brown, n. d. 100 p. **796.6Sc89**

Scouts' alphabet of notes and queries. Ed. 3. Lond., Gale, (1907). 87 p. **796.6F639**

Seamanship. Lond., Gale, (1910). 68 p. **796.6B1se**

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, comp: Humorous dialogues and dramas. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1911. 185 p. +793Sh731h

—— Ed.: Young folks' dialogues. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1911. 120 p. +793Sh731y

Shoemaker, J. W. ed.: Choice dialogues. Phila., Penn. Pub. Co., 1911. 181 p. +793Sh73c

Sindelar, Joseph Charles, comp: Thanksgiving entertainments. Chic., Flanagan, c1906. 144 p. +793Si63t

Smith, Joshua: Christmas gems for reading and recitation. Chic., Flanagan. c1888. 124 p. +793Sm61

Taylor, Henry Charles: Introduction to the study of agricultural economics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. viii, 327 p. 630T21

Things all scouts should know. Ed. 2. Lond., Pearson, 1911. 164 p. 796.6T348

Tracking and pathfinding. Lond., Gale, (1910). 62 p. 796.6B1t

Turpin, Edna Henry Lee: Stories from American history for supplementary reading. N. Y., Maynard, c1904. 191 p. +973T864

Valledor, Venancio Gonzalez; and Chavarri, Juan: Programa de un curso elemental de física y nociones de química. Madrid, Imp., del Colegio de sordomundos y ciegos, 1868. 478 p. 530V241

Waite, H.: comp.: How to keep fit, or, The soldiers'guide to health, in field, camp, and quarters. Ed. 2. Lond., Gale, (1909). 60 p. 796.6W135

Woodcraft for boy scouts. Lond., Gale (1910). 70 p. 796.6B1w

Zurcher y Margollé: Los metérores. Tr. del francés por J. Coreleu. Paris, Hachette, 1870. iii, 296 p. (Biblioteca de las maravillas.) 551.5Z83

PHILOLOGY

Baker, Josephine Turck: Correct business letter writing and business English. Chicago Correct Eng., Pub. Co., c1911. 205 p. 425.3B174b

—— Correct English. Baltimore Sadler-Rowe Co., c1907. 263 p. 425B174

—— Correct preposition: how to use it. Chic., Correct Eng. Pub. Co., c1911. 169 p. 425.9B174p

—— Correct word: how to use it. Chic., Correct Eng. Pb. Co., c1910. 235 p. 425.3B174w

Brachet, A.; & Dussouchet, J.: Grammaire francaise. Paris, Hachette, 1889. 370 p. 445B723

Buckbee, Sarah E.: Cartilla conteniendo ejercicios completos de la articulación y de todas las dificultades del deletreo y del sonido que se encuentran en la lectura primaria; tr. en español por C. H. Huidobro. Bost., Heath, 1900. iv, 159 p. +468.6B855

Bullen, George W.: Standard course of Esperanto. Lond., Cassell, 1907. 101 p. 408.9B873

Cart, Th.: First lessons in Esperanto; done into English by Joseph Rhodes. Ed. 3. Lond., Rev. of Rev., n. d. 28 p. 408.9C24

Complete manual of the international language; seen and approved by the secretaries. Lond., Pitman, 1909. 68 p. 408.9C738

Hugon, P. D.: Practical grammar and exercises (Esperanto) Lond., Pitman, 1908. xv, 123 p. 408.9H875

McClennan, Edgar A.: transl. and ed.: Ehoj el Manila; andotaj pere de originaloj kaj tradukoj en Esperanto. Manila, The author, 1911. 99 p. 408.9M132

Motteau, A.: Graduated exercises in Esperanto; with key. Ed. 2. Lond., Brit. Esperanto Ass'n, 1907. 46 p. 408.9M858

Noel; & Chapsal: Abrégé de grammaire française. N. Y., Lockwood, n. d. 234 p. **445N682**

Ollendorff, Heinrich Gottfried: New method of learning to read, write and speak the German language in six months. Frankfort. O. M., Jugel, 1839. 390 p. **4350143m**

Thibaut, A.: Nouveau dictionnaire français-allemand et allemand-français. Ed. 5. Brunswick, Westermann, 1869. 618+587 p. **433T346**

Todo el esperanto y el modo de aprenderlo leyendo una pequeña historia. n. p., n. d. 24 p. **408.9T569**

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION FOR STUDY OF THE LINGUISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART I

Adelung, Johann Christoph: Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in beynahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten. Berlin in der Vossischen Buchhandlung. 1806–1817. 21 cm. 4 vols.

Ang Wikang Tagalog. In "Mulig Pagsilag." Manila, May 3, 1906.

Alter, Franz Carl: Ueber die tagalische Sprache. Wien, gedruckt bei Johann Thomas Edl. v. Frattwern. 1803. 80 p. 16.5 cm.

Apacible, Sinforoso: Casaysayan nang Gramatica Castellana invalal sa uicang tagalog. Primera edición. Manila Estab. Tipo-Litográfico de Chofré y Comp. 1884. 31. n. 206 p. 1 l. 19.5 cm.

Arellano, Florentina: La enseñanza del idioma tagalog. Discurso leido en la apertura anual de estudios del Instituto de Mujeres, el dia 1.° de Julio de 1901, por la Vice-Directora de dicho Centro de enseñanza. Manila. Estab. Tipo. de Modesto Reyes y Ca., Salcedo, 190, Sta. Cruz, 1901. 24 p.ñg22.5 cm.

Ariñez, Agustin M. de: Diccionario Hispano-Kanaka ó sea modesta colección de las voces más usuales y conocidas de esta lengua de la Ascensión ó Ponapé é Islas immediatas (Carolinas Orientales) Tambubong. Pequeña Imp. del Asilo de huerfanos de Ntra. Sra. de Consolación 1892. 184 p. 2 l. 21.5 cm.

Artigas y Cuerva, Manuel: La Lengua tagala. The tagalog language (English translation by Paul L. Stangl) Manila 1908. Imp. Germania. 46 p. 26.5 cm.

—— Ydiomas. In "Instituciones Filipinas" Manila 1908. Imp. Germania. pp. 26–42.

Barrows, David P.: Languages of the Malayan Peoples. The Tagalog Language. An Early Connection with the Hindus. The Hindus in the Philippines. System of writing among the Filipinos. Sanscrit Source of the Filipino Alphabet. Early Filipino Writings. In "A History of the Philippines by David P. Barrows. New York, 1905" pp. 90–96, and ed. Indianapolis, 1907. pp. 90–96.

Beltran y Rospide, Ricardo: Idioma. In "La Polinesia. Descubrimiento, Reseña y descripción geográficas, China, Constitución geologica producción y población de las Islas situadas en la región oriental del mar Pacifico; raza, idioma, historia, religión, gobierno, costumbres, cultura intelectual, industria y comercio de sus habitantes; Noticia de los principales viajes efectuados en aquella parte de la Oceania por navegantes españoles y extranjeros; y consideraciones acerca de la importancia y porvenir comercial y politico de dichas islas; con interesantes documentos inéditos relativos á su descubrimiento y un mapa gene-

ral de la Rolmesia y varios particulares de los Archipiélagos que la forman. Madrid Imp. de Fortanet. Calle de la Libertad 29, 1884." p. 14.

Bencuchillo, Francisco: Arte poetico tagalo. In "Archivo del Bibliofilo Filipino." Vol. I. p. 185–210. Madrid, 1895.

Bennasar, Guillermo: Observaciones gramaticales sobre la lengua Tiruray. Manila Ymp. y Lit. de M. Perez, Hijo. S. Jacinto, 30 Binondo, 1892. 54 p. 1 l. 21.5 cm.

—— Diccionario Tiruray-Español. Manila Tipo. Litografía Chofré, 1892–1893. 2 parts. 21 cm.

Bergaño, Diego: Arte de la Lengua Pampanga. Con las licencias necefsarias en la Ymprenta de la Compañia de Iefus, por Don Sebastian Lopez Sabino. Año de 1729. 11 l. n. 363 p. 8 l. n. 20.5 cm.

—— Vocabulario de la lengua Pampanga en romance. Reimpreso. Manila Ymprenta de Ramirez y Giraudier. 1860. 343 p. 30 cm.

Bermejo, Julian: Arte compendio de la lengua cebuana sacado del que escribió el R. P. Fr. Francisco Encina. Segunda edición. Tambubong. Pequeña Tipo-lit. del Asilo de huerfanos de Ntra. Sra. de Consolación, 1894. 180 p. 3 l. n.

Blake, Frank: Differences between Tagalog and Visayan. Baltimore. (From the Journal of the American Oriental Society. Vol. 25. 1904. p. 162–169.)

Blumentritt, Ferdinand: Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der bei den Philippinischen Eingeborenen üblichen Eigennamen, welche auf Religion, Opfer und Priesterliche Titel und Amtsverrichtungen sich beziehen. 1894. p. 43–238. 23.5 cm.

—— Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der eingeborenen Stämme der Philippinen und der von ihnen gesprochenen Sprachen. In "Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin." 1890. Vol. 25 p. 127–146.

—— Begleitworte zur Karte von Ost-Mindanao. In "Mittheilungen der Kais. Königl. Geographischen Gesellschaft. Vol. 34, n. 7, July, 1891. p. 342–355. 1 map. 23.5 cm.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mandayas (Mindanao). 12 p. 22 cm.

—— Bemerkungen zu den Spanischen Angaben über die Verbreitungsgebiete etc. der Philippinischen Landessprachen. In "Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin." Vol. 22., p. 89–103. 1887.

—— Breve diccionario Ethnográfico de Filipinas. Yn "La España Oriental" Nov. 10–24, 1889.

—— Diccionario de idiomas Filipinos. Yn "La Politica de España en Filipinas." Feb. 28, 1898. p. 77–80.

—— Diccionario etnógrafico de Filipinas. In "La Politica de España en Filipinas." Apr. 15–May 15, 1897.

—— Diccionario Mitológico de Filipinas. Segunda edición corregida y aumentada. Año de 1895. In "Archivo del Bibliófilo Filipino." p. 335–454.

—— Die Eingebornen der Insel Mindanao. 31 p. 22 cm.

—— Las razas del Archipiélago Filipino. Madrid Establecimiento Tipográfico de Fortanet. Impresor de la Real Academia de la História. Calle de la Libertad, Num. 29, 1890. 70 p. 1 map. etnographic. 22.5 cm.

—— Lenguas y razas de Filipinas. In "Revista de Geografia Comercial." Vol. II. Oct. 31, 1887. p. 552–557.

—— List of native tribes of the Philippines and of the languages spoken by them. Washington Government Printing Office, 1901. (From the Smithsonian Report for

1899, p. 527–547 with plates I–X.) 24 cm.

Blumentritt, Ferdinand: Nachtrag zu dem Alphabetischen Verzeichnis der eingeborenen Stämme der Philippinen und der von ihnen gesprochenen Sprachen." In "Zeitschrift für Erdkunde zu Berlin." Vol. 28, 1893. 10 p. 23.5 cm.

—— Neuere Werke über die Philippinen. p. 228–248. 23 cm.

—— Vocabulaire de locutions et de mots particuliers à l'espagnol des Philippines. Imprimerie Centrale des Chemins de Fer, Rue Bérgère 20, Paris. 83 p. 23.5 cm.

—— Vocabular einzelner Ausdrücke und Redensarten, welche dem Spanischen der Philippinischen Inseln eigenthümlich sind. Leitmeritz, 1885. 4 l n. 65 p. 23.5 cm.

—— Vocabular einzelner Ausdrücke und Redensarten, welche dem Spanischen der Philippinischen Inseln eigenthümlich sind. Leitmeritz, 1885. 4 l. n. 64 p. 23.5 cm.

Bowring, John: Languages. In "A visit to the Philippine Islands." London. Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill, 1859. p. 215–233.

—— Idiomas. (In "Una visita á las Islas Filipinas. Traducción con notas para la "Revista de Filipinas" Manila Imp. de Ramirez y Giraudier, 1876.) p. 201–222.

Brandstetter, Renward: Charakterisirung der Epik der Malaien. Luzern. Buchdruckerei von Gebrüder Räber, 1891. 46 p. 25.5 cm.

Brandstetter, Renward: Malayo-polynesische Forschungen. IV Mata-Hari, oder Wanderungen eines Indonesischen Sprachforschers durch die drei Reiche der Natur. Luzern. 1908. Verlag der Buchhandlung E. Haag. 55 p. 22.5 cm.

—— Tagalem und Madagassen. Eine sprachvergleichende Darstellung als Orientierung für Ethnographen und Sprachforscher. Luzern. Verlag der Buchhandlung Geschw. Doleschal 1902. 85 p. 23 cm.

—— (Translated and annotated by P. L. Stangl) Tagalog y Malgache. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina" Nos. Oct.–Dec., 1908; Feb.–June, 1909.

Bugarín, José: Diccionario Ybanag-Español compuesto en lo antiguo por . . . reducido á mejor forma por el R. P. Fr. Antonio Lobato de Sto. Tomas: compendiado por el R. P. Fr. Julian Velinchon, Vicario Provincial; reducido á metodo más claro con un suplemento, y dado á luz por el R. P. Fr. Ramon Rodriguez, antiguo ministro de Cagayan, de orden de N. M. R. P. Provincial Fr. Antonio Carrillo. Manila Imprenta de los Amigos del Pais, á cargo de D. Miguel Sanchez. 1854. 72 p. 2 l. 31 cm.

Buzeta, Manuel: Gramática de la lengua tagala dispuesta para la más facil inteligencia de los Religiosos principiantes, con un breve confesionario y otras varias materias concernientes á la administración de los Santos Sacramentos. Madrid 1850. Imp. de D. José C. de la Peña. Calle de Atocha num. 100. 171 p. 2 l. n.

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN
JUL 18 1913
7.9
275

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

VOLUME I MAY, 1913 NUMBER 9

CONTENTS

School Libraries in the Philippines - - - - - - 143
Library notes - - - - - - - - - - - - 145
Duplicates in the Filipiniana Division offered for sale or exchange - - - - - - - - - - - - 145
Recent Accessions - - - - - - - - - - - 147
List of works in the Filipiniana Division relating to the study of the linguistics of the Philippine Islands. Part II - - - - - - - - - - - - - 153

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1913

118470

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. I. MAY, 1913 No. 9

The library is open daily in its various divisions as follows:

Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Periodical Division, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Filipiniana Division, 7.30 a. m. to 4.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Saturday.
Public Documents Division, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.
Scientific Division (Bureau of Science), 7.30 a. m. to 9 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Saturday; 9 a. m. to 12 noon Sundays and holidays.
Law Division (Supreme Court), 8 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m. Saturday.

A fee of five pesos per annum or fifty centavos per month is charged for the privilege of drawing books from the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

The privileges of the periodical and reference rooms are free to all. Books of the Filipiniana and Public Documents divisions may be consulted free in the library. If sufficient notice be given before the hour for closing the two latter divisions, books will be reserved for readers at the charging desk of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

SCHOOL LIBRARIES IN THE PHILIPPINES

During the last six or eight years the library movement in the Philippine schools has developed into an important factor among the aids to education. Beginning as it did in a tentative effort to gather a few books together in a convenient place for the use of students, it has now reached the stage where "our library" is a matter of pride with nearly every student. Few schools in Manila are so unprogressive as not to own some sort of a library usually provided by the work of the students themselves, while the movement has spread to the provinces, making such rapid headway that nearly a year ago the Bureau of Education found it necessary to get out a bulletin of 40 pages entitled "Libraries for Philippine Public Schools."

This is a very creditable publication and gives exact information as to the establishing and conducting of school libraries. It gives information as to the purchase of books, the care of them in the library, the loaning of them, and even includes a classification system, based on that of the Library of Congress, that can be developed and merged into the Library of Congress system if the library attains a size requiring greater expansion. There is also included lists recommended for purchase for intermediate and high schools.

This bulletin has been the outcome of an effort to make school libraries uniform in their system of cataloguing and it has also served to familiarize the student with library methods so that he can use the more general libraries intelligently.

Too much can not be said of the benefit these small libraries have been to the schools. From the primary schools, with their 150 to 200 volumes, to the Manila High School, now possessing a library of almost 4,000 volumes, the benefit has been in proportion to the number of books in the libraries—for the greater number of books the greater the value of the library.

Of course all students do not take books from the libraries, but the per cent of those who do is large enough to convince one that the library is a very useful adjunct to the schoolroom. The class of books contained in these school libraries is usually along the lines presumed to be most helpful to the students using them, though in many cases books purely for recreation are added to the number.

These last, though providing entertainment, are of such a nature as to bestow a benefit while amusing, as they are usually chosen for their pure and simple language and are clean stories simply told. In the high and normal schools certain fiction is included as being necessary to the study of literature.

In the Manila Normal School a limit of three days is put on books taken from the library, but in the Manila High School a student is allowed the use of a book for two weeks, with the ordinary fine of 5 centavos a day for failure to return it at the end of that time. Now, the normal school has a library of 2,000 volumes while the high school owns nearly 4,000, thus again demonstrating the fact that the more books the greater the service to each pupil.

The writer takes a personal interest in these school libraries, as she has seen the start and has helped the progress of many of them. She knows how both teachers and pupils have worked to establish them, has attended many entertainments where the proceeds were used for the purchase of library books, and has prepared and assisted to put into effect classification schemes and loan systems both in Manila and the provinces.

The Bureau of Education can advance its work in no better way than to continue its encouragement and assistance to these libraries.

LIBRARY NOTES

Dr. Robertson, who sailed February 25 for Barcelona to take over the Tabacalera Library recently purchased by the Philippine Government, reports a pleasant voyage as far as Colombo, which place he passed on the 7th of March. Dr. Robertson has authority to spend an additional ₱2,000 in the further purchase of Spanish books, which he will have shipped with the larger library.

Mrs. Elmer, who is in charge of the Baguio Branch, reports the removal of the library from its former rooms in the Constabulary Headquarters to two pleasant rooms in the Department of Interior Building, where the light is better and the space greater than in the old quarters. The window looks out on Santo Tomas instead of Mirador as formerly, but loses nothing in beauty thereby.

Mr. Potter of the Bureau of Education has been gathering up books to form a library for the Teachers' Camp in Baguio. He succeeded in getting nearly 1,000 volumes from different sources, and residents of the Teachers' Camp will have the privilege of using them.

DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Gutierrez y Salazar, Pedro: Las proscripciones de Sila (remedo de) en Filipinas por el Excmo. Sr. D. Carlos Maria de la Torre. Madrid, Gamayo, 1870. 101 p. 23 cm.

Herbella y Perez, Manuel: Manual de construcciones y fortificación de campaña en Filipinas. Madrid, Memorial de Ingenieros, 1882. 400 p. 19.5 cm.

Herrero Casimiro: Reseña que demuestra el fundamento y causas de la insurrección del 20 de Enero en Filipinas, con los medios de evitarla en lo sucesivo. Escrita en conformidad con la opinión de todos los españoles, por uno de larga residencia en el pais. Madrid, Martinez, 1872. 129 p. 19 cm.

Herzog, Maximilian: A fatal infection by a hitherto undescribed chromogenic bacterium: bacillus aureus faetidus. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1904. 16 p. 23 cm.

Herzog, Maximilian: The plague: Bacteriology, Morbid, Anatomy, mitopathology including a consideration of insects as plague carriers. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1904. 149 p. 16 plates. 23 cm.

Jacas, Hermenegildo: Curso de legislación vigente de instrucción primaria en Filipinas. Acomodado al Programa oficial de esta asignatura en la Escuela Normal Superior de Maestros de Manila. Manila, Marty, 1894. 86 p.

Jagor, F.: Viajes por Filipinas. Traducidos del aleman, por S. Vidal y Soler. Madrid, Aribau, 1895. 400 p. 23.5 cm.

Jernegan, Prescott F.: A short history of the Philippines. With illustrations. Manila, Van Buskirk, 219 p. 19 cm.

Jimeno Agius. José: Memoria sobre el desestanco del tabaco en las Islas Filipinas dirigida al Excmo. Sr.

Ministro de Ultramar por el Ilmo. Sr. Intendente general de Hacienda Pública de las mismas, en virtud de orden de S. A. el Regente del Reino, fecha 6 de Septiembre de 1870. Binondo, Gonzalez Moras, 1871. 44 p. 26.5 cm.

Jordana y Morera, Ramón: Bosquejo geográfico é histórico-natural del Archipielago Filipino. Publicado de Real Orden en vista del favorable informe de la Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales. Madrid, Moreno y Rojas, 1885. 461 p., 12 plates. 31.5 cm.

Kern, H.: Sanskritsche woorden in het Tagala. Leiden, 1880. 10 p. 22.5 cm.

Keyser y Muñoz. Antonio de: Medios que el gobierno y la Sociedad Económica de Amigos del Pais de Filipinas, pueden emplear para obtener el desarrollo de la agricultura en el pais. Memoria para obtar al premio ofrecido por la sociedad, segun el programa publicado por la Secretaria de la misma en 31 de Agosto último, seguida de un indice general de la legislación que con relación á la agricultura se ha expedido desde el año 1513 á 1867 distinguida por dicha corporación con el primer premio consistente en una medalla de oro. Manila, Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1869. 30 p. 21.5 cm.

La epizootia: Cartilla para precaver á la ganaderia de algunas enfermedades comunes. Manila, Chofré, 1888. 13 cm.

La Ley de Propiedad intelectual de los Estados Unidos de América. Efectiva desde el 1.o de Julio de 1909. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1910. 20 p. 30 cm.

Laksamana, Francisco: Anino ñg kahapon. Maynila, 1907. 294 p. 22.5 cm.

Lamadrid de Paula, Fermin: Colección de tablas aritméticas. Corregida y aumentada. Ed. 2. Manila, Chofré, 1896. 36 p. 16 cm.

Laynez Hernando, Marcos: Discurso leido en la apertura anual de los estudios de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Sto. Tomás de Manila el dia 2 de Julio de 1886. Manila, Colegio de Sto. Tomas, 1886. 78 p. 31 cm.

Le Roy, James A.: The opium question in the Philippines. From the Medical News. New York, Feb. 18, 1905. 8 p. 20 cm.

—— The Philippines and the Filipinos. Reprinted from the political Science quarterly, vol. xxi, No. 2. Boston, Ginn, 1906.

Ley de contabilidad aprobada en 10 de Octubre de 1905. Publicada con autorización de la Comisión de Filipinas. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1907. No. 1402. 27 p. 23 cm.

Ley de empleados puesta en vigor por Real Decreto de 13 de Octubre de 1890 y publicada en la "Gaceta de Manila," de 18 del mes siguiente, aumentada con las modificaciones introducidas posteriormente. Manila, Perez, 1893. (Coleccion de "El Faro Administrativo.") 88 p. 15.5 cm.

Ley Enjuiciamiento Civil para las Islas Filipinas y demas archipiélagos españoles de Oceania aprobada por Real Decreto de 3 de Febrero de 1888, concordada con la de la Peninsula y anotada con la jurisprudencia del Tribunal Supremo y otras disposiciones legales por la redacción de la Revista de los Tribunales. Madrid, Gongora, 1888. 1008 p. 11.5 cm.

Ley del papel sellado para Filipinas. Manila, Diaz Puertas, 1887. 70 p. 12 cm.

Ley general para la organización de Gobiernos Municipales en las Islas Filipinas. Aprobada por la Comisión de los Estados Unidos en Filipinas. Enero 31 de 1901. Manila. 48 xxiv, 10 p. 22 cm.

Ley No. 1396. Ley provincial especial aprobada en 14 de Septiembre de 1905. Publicada con autoriza-

ción de la Comisión en Filipinas. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1905. 40 p. 23 cm.

Ley No. 1397. Ley de "Townships" Aprobada en 14 de Septiembre de 1905. Publicada con autorización de la Comisión de Filipinas. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1905. 51 p. 23 cm.

Liceo de Manila. (Centro docente filipino.) Memoria de su fundación, plan de estudios y estadistica escolar. Manila, Imp. Kiapo, 1904. 59 p. 27 cm.

List of lights, buoys, beacons, and day marks of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1911. 61 p., xiii pl., 1 map. 27 cm.

Lopez Navarro, Eduardo: La India Inglesa. Manila, Diario de Manila, 1897. 135 p. 22 cm.

Los terremotos de Filipinas en Julio de 1880. Extracto del Diario de Manila. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1880. 152 p. 19 cm.

Luna y Novicio, Antonio (Pseud. "Taga-ilog"): Impresiones. Madrid, El Progreso Tipográfico, 1891. 272 p. 17.5 cm.

Lyon, William S.: A premier on the cultivation of sugar cane. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 19 p. 23 cm.

—— Cacao culture in the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1905. 24 p. 23 cm.

—— Report on the introduction and distribution of seeds and plants by the Bureau of Agriculture. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903. 18 p., 3 pl. 23 cm.

—— The coconut. With reference to its products and cultivation in the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1905. 23 cm.

—— The jute industry. Considered in relation to its introduction to the Philippines. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 12 p. 23 cm.

Llanos y Lopez, Florencio: Discurso leido en la apertura anual de los estudios de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Santo Tomás de Manila el dia 2 de Julio de 1901. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1901. 128 p. 23 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

PHILOSOPHY, RELIGION, AND EDUCATION

Alva, Lorenzo Hernandez de: Oratoria sagrada; sermones. Madrid, Alonzo, 1847. 2 vols. in one. **252A18**

Avendaño, Joaquin; & Carderera, Mariano: Curso elemental de pedagogia. Ed. 6. Madrid, Hernando, 1865. xvi, 348 p. **370Av34**

De Ségur, Mme. la Comtesse: Evangile d'une grand'mère. Ed. 2. Paris, Hachette, 1867. vii, 371 p. **+226.1Se39**

Jowett, Benjamin: Interpretation of scripture, and other essays. Lond. Routledge; N. Y., Dutton, n. d. xxiv, 555 p. **220.6J831**

Lamy, Bernardo: Introducción á la sagrada escritura. Tr. de la latina por J. Palau. Barcelona, Pons, 1846. 365 p. **220L219**

Lehmkuhl, Augustino: Theologia moralis. Ed. 5. Friburgi Brisgoviae, Sumptibus Herder, 1888. xix, 816 p. **210L528**

Lhomond, C. F.: Epitome historicae scarae; notis selectis illustravit, A. Mottet. Paris, Delalain, n. d. vi, 179 p. **220L612**

Locke, John: Philosophical works. Ed. by J. A. St. John. Lond., Bell, 1908. 2 vols. **192L793**

Morris, William: Signs of change: seven lectures delivered on various occasions. Lond., Longmans, 1903. viii, 202 p. **335M834**

Nicolás, Augusto: Estudios filosóficos sobre el cristianismo. Tr. al castellano por F. Puig y Esteve, Ed. 5. Barcelona, Libreria religiosa, 1880. 484 p. **280N532**

Parker, Edward Harper: Studies in Chinese religion. N. Y., Dutton, 1910. xi, 308 p. **299.5P224**

Perujo, Niceto Alonso: Narraciones de la eternidad. Madrid, Gaspar, 1882. viii, 381 p. **128P43**

Peters, Madison, C.: Mission of masonry. N. Y., Peoples pulpit, C1908. 40 p. **366.1P44**

Roosevelt, Theodore: Applied ethics; being one of the William Belden Noble lectures for 1910. Cambridge, Harvard Univ., 1911. 50 p. **172R67**

Sanchez Calvo, Estanislao: Filosofia de lo maravilloso y positivo. Madrid, Fé; Sevilla, Hijos de Fé, 1889. xiii, 308 p. **150Sa55**

Sanchez, Michaele: Cursus theologiae dogmaticae. Matriti; Apud La Riva Typographum, 1874. viii, 910 p. **230Sa55**

Tarapelli, Luis: Ensayo teórico de derecho natural apoyado en los hechos. Tr. del italiano. Madrid, Nueva libreria é imprenta de San José, 1884. 2 vols. **172.1T16**

Thwing, Charles Franklin: College administration. N. Y., Century, 1900. 32 p. **378.1T421**

—— History of education in the United States since the Civil War. Bost., Houghton, 1910. 348 p. **370.9T429**

LITERATURE

Aeschylos: Prometheus Bound. Plumptre transl. N. Y. and Lond., Putham, n. d. 71 p. **882Ae8p**

Anthologie des poètes français depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Lemère, 1879. 416 p. **841An86**

Aristophanes: Frogs. Tr., etc. by B. B. Rogers. Lond., Bell, 1902. xlcii, 274 p. **882Ar45f**

Barrionuevo, M. Martinez: ¡Andaluza! (Lagrimas, vino y coplas) Novela. Barcelona. "Diario Mercantil," 1892. 314 p. **863B27**

Burke, Edmund: Writing and speeches of Edmund Burke. Bost., Little, 1901. 12 vols. **308B917x2**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de: El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Barcelona, Montaner, 1880. 2 vols. **R863C3341**

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain): Old times on the Mississippi. Toronto, Belford, 1876. 157 p. **827C591**

Dickins, Frederick Victor: Primitive and mediaeval Japanese text transl. into Roman with introductions notes and glossaries. Oxford, Clarendon press. 1906. 338 p. **895.2D56**

Euripides: Hippolytus; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. Lond., Allen, 1911. 86 p. **882Eu7h**

Herford, Oliver: Kitten's garden of verses. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 59 p. **+821H42lk**

Holly, M. Bine ed.: German epics retold. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., c1911. 336 p. **831H729**

Homer: Odyssey: tr. by W. C. Bryant. Two vols. in one. Bost., Houghton, 1871. x, 272+256 p. **883.10b1**

Jackson, Maude M: Practical programs for school and home entertainments. Chic., Flanagan, C1899. 86+20 p. **+827J136**

Lawrence, William Witherle: Medieval story; and the beginnings of the social ideals of the English-speaking people. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press. 1911. xiv, 236 p. Col. Univ. lectures.) **809L439**

Long, William J.: English literature. c1909. **820L85e**

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st Baron: Complete works. N. Y., Atheneum Soc., c1909. 30 vols. **823L999**

Müller, Max, ed.: Second, third and fourth books of the Hitopadesa: Containing the Sanskrit text, with interlinear translation. Lond., Longman, 1865. vl, 151 p. **891.2M915**

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de: Complete works. Bost. and N. Y., Brainard, C1908. 10 vols. **841M976**

Pardo Bazan, Emilia (Una) Cristiana. Madrid, La España editorial, n. d. 281 p. **863P21c**

Picón, Jacinto Octavio: La hornada: novela de costumbres contemporáneas. Barcelona, Henrich, 1890. 351 p. **863P588**

Poole, Stanley Lane-; tr. and ed.: Arabian nights. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, n. d. 6 vols. **892.7Ar11**

Pyre, James Francis Agustine, Dickinson, Thomas Herbert, & Young Karl, Comp.: Century outlines for a course of English literature. N. Y. Century, 1910. 135 p. **R820P998**

Sophocles: Tragedies of Sophocles. Plumptre transl. Lond., Routledge; N. Y., Dutton, n. d. lxx, 321 p. **882So66t1**

Spectator. Lond., n. d. (18th cent.) trade ed. 8 vols. **828Sp31**

Stoddard, William O., ed.: Table talks of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Stokes, c1894. 154 p. **828St63**

Successful plays: A collection of nine of the most popular farces ever published. Chic., Flanagan, n. d. 183 p. **+822Su18**

Thomas, Augustus: As a man thinks: a play in four acts. N. Y., Duffield, 1911. 213 p. **822T361**

BIOGRAPHY.

Abbott, Jacob: History of King Alfred of England. N. Y., Harper, 1849. 270 p., fronts., illus. **921A129a**

Abdurrahman Khan: The life of Abdur Rahman Khan. ed. by Mir Munshi Mahomed Khan. Lond., J. Murray, 1900. 2v., front. (port.) illus., map. **921Ab32m**

Acme library of standard biography. N. Y., Aer. bk. exch., 1880. xv, [5]-522 p. (Ser. 2). **920Ac65**

Adam, Juliette (Lamber) La Messine (Mme. Edmond Adam) (Count Paul Vasali. pseud.): My literary life. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 10 p. l., 542 p., illus., ports. **920.7Ad13**

Adams, Charles Francis, 1835–: Charles Francis Adams by his son. Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, 1900. x, 426, p. (Amer. statesmen.) **921Ad17ad**

Alcott, Louisa May: Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters and journals; ed. by Mrs. Ednah D. Cheney. Bost., Roberts, 1889. v, 404 p., front. (port), illus. **920.7A1192**

Alexander, Edward Porter: Military memoirs of a confederate; a critical narrative. N. Y., Scribner, 1908. 2 p. l., xviii, 634 p., fronts. (port), maps. **921A1266am**

Alfieri, Count Vittorio: Life of Count Vittorio Alfieri, with an essay by William Dean Howells. Boston, Osgood & Co., 1877. 357 p. **921A128a**

Alfred the Great; containing chapters on his life and times. . . ed. with preface, by Alfred Bowker. . . Lond., A. & C. Black, 1899. [xiv.] 260 p., illus., map. **921Al29b**

Alice, Maud Mary, grand duchess of Hesse: Alice, grand duchess of Hesse, princess of Great Britain and Ireland; biographical sketch and letters. N. Y., & Lond., Putnam, 1884. [xii], 207 p. front. (port.) **920.7A142**

Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney) d': The diary and letters of Frances Burney, Madame D'Arblay; rev. and ed. by Sarah C. Woolsey. Bost., Little, 1910. 2 v., front. (port.) **920.7Ar17aw**

Balfour, Graham: Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 2 v., fronts. (ports)., map. **921St486b**

Barton, Clara Harlowe: The story of my childhood. N. Y., Baker, 1907. 125 p., front., illus., ports. **920.7B285**

Blakeney, Robert: Boy in the Peninsular war. . . an autobiography; ed. by Julian Sturgis. . . Lond., Murray; Bost., Little, 1899. xviii, 382 p., map. **921B584**

Bolton, Mrs. Sarah (Knowles) (Mrs. C. E. Bolton): Famous American authors. N. Y., Crowell, cl887. viii, 430 p., front., ports. **920B639**

—— Famous American statesmen. N. Y., Crowell, cl888. viii, 399 p., front., ports. **920B639f**

—— Famous English authors of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Crowell, cl890. 4 p. l., 451 p., front., ports. **920B639fa**

—— Famous English statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. N. Y., Crowell, cl891. v, lp., 460 p. front., ports. **920B639fe**

—— Famous leaders among men. N. Y., Crowell, cl894. **920B639fl**

—— Famous leaders among women. N. Y., Crowell, cl895. vi, 356 p., front., ports. **920.7B639**

—— Famous men of science. N. Y., Crowell, cl889. v, 426 p., front., ports. **920B639fm**

—— Famous voyagers and explorers. N. Y., Crowell, cl893. viii, 509 p., front., illus., ports., map. **920B639fv**

Brockett, Linus Pierpont: Our great captains. N. Y., C. B. Richardson, 1865. vi, 296 p., front., ports., map. **920B782**

Brooks, Geraldine: Dames and daughters of colonial days. N. Y., Crowell, cl900. 284 p. front., illus. **920.7B7612d**

Brooks, Noah: Abraham Lincoln. n. t. p. iii-xiv., l., 471 p., front., pl., port. **921L638br**

Brougham, Henry Peter, 1st baron Brougham & Vaux: Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. 3d. ed. Lond., & Glasgow, R. Griffin & Co., 1855. xiv, 492 p. **920B797**

Caldwell, Howard Walter (comp.): Great American Legislators. Chgo., J. H. Miller, cl900. viii 247 p. **920C127**

Century Co., firm, publishers: Stories of royal children retold from St. Nicholas. N. Y., Century, 1909. vii, 196 p., front., pl. **+920C333**

Charles I, King of Roumania: Reminiscences of the King of Roumania, ed. by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., & Lond., Harper & Bros., 1899. xxxi, 367 p., front. (port). **921C3814**

Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, vicomte de: Mémoires d' outretombe. Barcelone, T. Gorchs, 1849–50. 3v. **921C39af**

—— Memorias del ultratumba del vizconde de Chateaubriand. Valencia, M. de Cabrerizo, 1848–50. 5 v. **921C39as**

—— Memorias de S. A. R. el duque de Berry; y de los cuatro Estuardos. Valencia, M. de Cabrerizo, 1845. (Obras completas . . v. 18.) **921B4596cs**

—— Vida de Rance, por el vizconde de Chateaubriand. Valencia, M. de Cabrerizo, 1846. (Obras completas, v. 25.) **921R1514cs**

Dent, Francis: Perez and Columbus; or, The Franciscans in America. Roma, Tipografía poliglotta, 1903. front., illus., pl. **920D4346**

Eggleston, Edward: Stories of great Americans for little Americans. N. Y., Chic. (etc.), Amer. bk. Co., cl895. viii, 159 p. front., illus. **+920Eg36s**

Saint-Beuve, Charles Augustin: Portraits of the XVII century. N. Y., Putnam; Lond., Knickerbocker press, 1909. 2 v., front., ports. **920Sa26p**

—— Portraits of the XVIII century. N. Y., Putnam; Lond., Knickerbocker press, 1906. 2 v., front., ports. **920Sa26**

Sanderson, Edgar: Hero patriots of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Crowell, n. d., front., ports. **920Sa56**

Seawell, Molly Elliott: Twelve naval captains. N. Y., Scribner, 1899. vii, 233 p. **920Se19**

Singleton, Ester: Story of the White House. N. Y., McClure, c1907. 2 v., front., illus., pl., ports. **920Si64s**

Smiles, Samuel: Industrial biography. Chic., Donohue, Henneberry & Co., n. d. xvi, 410 p. **920Sm44i**

Smith, George Barnett: Poets and novelists. N. Y., Appleton, 1876. 422 p. **920Sm57p**

Smith, Munroe: Bismarck, and German unity; a historical outline. N. Y., Pub. for the Columbia univ. press by Macmillan; Lond., Macmillan, 1898. [x] 99 p., front (port). **921B5424s**

Southey, Robert: English seamen: London, Methuen, 1904. xvii, 450 p. **920So88e**

—— Select lives of Cromwell and Bunyan. New ed. Lond., J. Murray, 1849. viii, 180 p. **920So88s**

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton (adopted name of John Rowlands): Autobiography; ed. by his wife, Dorothy Stanley. Bost & N. Y., Houghton, 1909. xvii, 551 p., front., ports., pl., facsim., map. **921St25a**

Stedman, Laura, & Gould, George Milbry: Life and letters of Edmund Clarence Stedman. N. Y., Moffat, 1910. 2 v. fronts., ports., facsims. **921St31**

Stevenson, Robert Louis: Correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890, to October, 1894. N. Y., Scribner, 1909. xv, 322 p., front. (port). (Thistle ed. of Robert Louis Stevenson, v. 17.) **921St486ac**

—— Letters to his family and friends. N. Y., Scribner, 1911. 2 v. fronts., ports., pl. (Thistle ed. of Robert Louis Stevenson, v. 23–24). **921St486al**

Stoddard, Richard Henry, ed.: Personal reminiscences by Barham, Harness, and Hodder. Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1875. xviii, 355 p. **920St64p**

Strickland, Alice: Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman conquest. Rev. ed. Lond., Bell & sons, 1908. 6 v. **920.7St85**

Turpin, Edna Henry Lee: Brief biographies from American history for the fifth and sixth grades. N. Y., Charles E. Merrill co., c1907. 299 p., front., ports. (Graded supplementary read. ser.) **+920T864**

Washington, Booker Taliaferro: My larger education. Lond., Hodder & Stoughton, 1911. viii, 313 p., front. (port), pl. **921W276**

Watson, Mary: People I have met. San Francisco, Francis Valentine & co., 1890. 91 p., front., ports. **920W335**

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide: Alexander the Great; the merging of east and west in universal history. N. Y., & Putnam, 1900. [xvi] 520 p., front., illus., maps, ports. (Heroes of the Nations.) **921Al26w**

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice: Heroes of history. N. Y., C. E. Merrill co., c1904. vi, 488 p., front. (col. map), illus. **+920W58h**

Whitney, Henry Clay: Life of Lincoln; ed. by Marion Mills Miller. N. Y., Baker & T., 1908. 2 v., front. (ports). **921L633wh**

Wildman, Edwin: Aguinaldo; a narrative of Filipino ambitions.

Bost., Lothrop, c1901. 2 p. l., 374 p., front., illus., ports. **921Ag93w**

Williams, Hugh Noel: Women Bonapartes; the mother and three sisters of Napoleon I. Lond., Methuen, 1908. 2 v. **920.7W672**

Wilson, James Grant, ed.: Presidents of the United States, 1789–1905. N. Y., Appleton, c1905. xiii, 580 p., front., illus., ports., facsims. **920W694**

Wolfe, Theodore Frelinghuysen: Literary pilgrimage among the haunts of famous British authors. Phila., Lippincott, 1899. 260 p., front., illus. **920W832l**

Wyzewa, Teodor de: Some women, loving or luckless. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1909. iv, 303 p., front., ports. **920.7W999**

FICTION

Adams, Samuel Hopkins: Secret of Lonesome Cove. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. **Ad196s**

Aitken, Robert (Hudson Douglas, pseud.): White blackbird. Bost., Little, 1912. **Ai93w**

Allen, James Lane: Heroine in bronze; or, A portrait of a girl; a pastoral of the city. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **A1536h**

Andrews, Mrs. Mary Raymond (Shipman) (Mrs. William Shankland Andrews): Marshall. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill c1912. **An26m**

Barclay, Mrs. Florence Louisa (Charlesworth): Upas tree; a Christmas story for all the years. N. Y. and Lond., Putnam, 1912. **B235u**

Beach, Rex Ellingwood: Net; a novel. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. **B352ne**

Benson, Edward Frederic: Mrs. Ames. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **B4436mi**

Benson, Ramsey: Lord of lands. N. Y., Holt, 1909. **B44391**

Bindloss, Harold: Long portage. N. Y., Stokes, c1912. **B511l**

Bourget, Paul: Love crime. Paris, Lond., and N. Y., Sociéteé des Beaux-Arts, 1910. **B6666lo**

Bowen, Marjorie: Soldier from Virginia. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. **B675so**

Bower, B. M. (B. M. Sinclair, pseud.): Good Indian. Bost., Little, 1912. **B676g**

Canfield, Henry Spofford: Fergy the guide and his moral and instructive lies about beasts, birds, and fishes. N. Y., Holt, 1904. **C1622f**

Castle, Mrs. Agnes (Sweetman); and Castle, Egerton: Lure of life. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **C2791lu**

Chambers, Robert William: Streets of Ascalon. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1912. **C3556st**

Chester, George Randolph: Jingo. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. **C4259j**

Conrad, Joseph (formerly Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski): Under western eyes; a novel. N. Y. and Lond., Harper. 1911. **C7638u**

Davis Richard Harding: Red Cross girl. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **D2974re**

Dickson, Harris: Old Reliable. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1911. **D5616o**

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan: Lost world. N. Y., Doran, c1912. **D772lo**

Dreiser, Theodore: Financier; a novel, N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. **D8141f**

Edwards, Albert: Man's world. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **Ed949m**

Elster, Otto (Otto von Bruneck, pseud): Prince Henry's sailor boy; freely adapted from the Ger. by Mary Joanna Safford. N. Y., Holt, 1904. **E179p**

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips: New tenant, N. Y., Newton, c1910. **Op56n**

—— Tempting of Tavernake. Bost., Little, 1912. **Op56t**

O'Sullivan, Vincent: God girl. N. Y., Dutton, 1912. **Os8g**

Partridge, Anthony: Court of St. Simon. Bost., Little, 1912. **P2588c**

Pattullo, George: Sheriff of Badger; a tale of the southwest borderland. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1912. **P2787s**

Redfield, Martin, (pseud): My love and I. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **R2479m**

Rice, Mrs. Alice Caldwell (Hegan): Romance of Billy-goat hill. N. Y., Century, 1912. **R36r**

Rinehart, Mary Roberts: Where there's a will. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. **R472wh**

Scott, John Reed: First hurdle and others. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1912. **Sco846f**

Sinclair, May: Helpmate. N. Y., Holt, 1907. **Si618h**

—— Superseded. N. Y., Holt, 1906. **Si618s**

Smith, Francis Hopkinson: Armchair at the inn. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **Sm56ar**

Spearman, Frank, Hamilton: Mountain divide. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **Sp31m**

Terhune, Albert Payson: Woman; a novel. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. **T2719w**

Townsend, Edward Waterman: Reuben Larkmead; a story of worldlings. N. Y., Dillingham, c1905. **T663r**

Tracy, Louis: Mirabel's island. N. Y., Clode, c1912. **T674mi**

Train, Arthur Cheney: "C Q"; or, In the wireless house. N. Y., Century, 1912. **T682c**

Vance, Louis Joseph: Destroying Angel. Bost., Little, 1912. **V277d**

Waller, Mary Ella: Cry in the wilderness, Bost., Little, 1912. **W156c**

Walter, Eugene: Great issue. N. Y., Newton, c1908. **W1719g**

Wells, Carolyn: Patty's butterfly days. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. **+W4626p4**

Wharton, Mrs. Edith Newbold (Jones): Reef; a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1912. **W555r**

Whitechurch, Victor L.: Left in charge. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **W586921**

Williamson, Charles Norris; and Williamson, Mrs. Alice Muriel (Livingston): Heather moon. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **W6764h**

Woodrow, Mrs. Nancy Mann (Waddel) (Mrs. Wilson Woodrow): Black pearl. N. Y. and Lond., Appleton, 1912. **W86062b**

Wright, Harold Bell: Their yesterdays. Chic., Book sup. co., c1912. **W9326t**

Zola, Emile: Love episode. Paris, Lond., and N. Y., Société des Beaux-arts, 1910. **Z746lo**

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION FOR THE STUDY OF THE LINGUISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART II

Calderon, Sofronio G.: Ang Anyong "Mag" ñg Pangwatas Tagalog. (Estudio gramatical.) In "Renacimiento Filipino," Aug. 14, 1910.

—— Ang Anyong "Um" ñg pangwatas tagalog. (Estudio gramatical.) In "Renacimiento Filipino," Aug. 28, Sept. 14, 1910.

—— Ang Anyong "in" O "Hin" ng Pangwatas Tagalog. (Estudio gramatical.) In "Renacimiento Filipino," Aug. 28, Sept. 14, 1910.

Calderon, Sofronio G.: Lihim ñg mga Salitang tagalog sa ating kasaysayan. (Estudio Filipino.) In "Renacimiento Filipino," July 7, 1910.

—— Pang-watas (ó Verbo). (Estudio gramatical.) In "Renacimiento Filipino," July 21, 1910.

—— Salitang Pang-akbay (ó artículo). (Estudio gramatical.) Isang pangkat ñg Tuntunin ñg ating wika. In "Renacimiento Filipino," July 14, 1910.

Campa, Buenaventura: Los Mayoyaos y la raza Ifugao. (Apuntes para un estudio.) El dialecto. In "La Politica de España en Filipinas," Sept. 25, 1894. p. 263.

—— Los Mayoyaos y la raza Ifugao, Apuntes para un estudio Imp. Vda. de N. Minuesa de los Rios. 1895. 17 cm. 165 p. 1 l.

Canovas, M.: Ydiomas. In "Noticias históricas, geográficas, estadisticas, administrativas y militares de las Islas Filipinas y de un viaje á las mismas por el Cabo de Buena Esperanza, y regreso á España por la China, la India, la Arabia, Egipto, Malta y Gibraltar. Madrid, Ymprenta y Litografia Militar del Atlas. S. Bernandino 7, 1859." pp. 17.

Carro, Andrés: Vocabulario de la Lengua Ilocana. Manila, 1849. Estab. Tip. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás, á cargo de D. Manuel Ramirez. 61 n.n+31.n.n. 30.5 cm.

—— Vocabulario Iloco-Español: 2a. edición. Manila. Estab. Tip. Lit. de Perez, hijo. San Jacinto Num. 30, Binondo. 1898. XII+294 pp. +11. 32 c.

Carson, Luella Clay: Handbook of English composition; a compilation of standard rules and usage. Revised ed. World Book Comp. Jankers-on-Hudson. New York. 1907. 275 pp. 15 cm.

Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana en la lengua Ga-dang. Impreso por primera vez el año 1833. 2a. Edición corregida Manila Imprenta del Colegio de Sto Tomas. 18.5 cm. 40 p.

Christie, Emerson, Brewer: Word-lists. In the Subanun dialect. In "The Subanus of Sindangan Bay. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909." p. 107–120.

Clapp, Walter Clayton: A vocabulary of the Igorot language as spoken by the Bontoc Igorots. Igorot-English and English Igorot. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 236 pp. 27 cm.

Claudio y Fojas, Justo: Diccionario Español-Ilocano. 2 vols. of 314 and 549 pp. 16.5 cm.

—— Gramática de la lengua castellana con explicaciones en dialecto Ilocano. Dagupan, 1903. 233 +68 pp. 22.5 cm.

—— Vocabulario español Ilocano. 3a. edición. Imprenta del Pe Justo Claudio. Calasiao, Pangasinan. Calle San Antonio. Año 1910. 94 pp. 16.5 cm.

Chirino, Pedro: De las lenguas de las Filipinas. In "Relación de las Islas Filipinas i de lo que en ellas han trabajado Los Padres de la Compañía de Jesus. En Roma por Esteban Paulino, Año de MDCIV. pp. 34–41.

—— De las lenguas de las Filipinas. In "Relación de las Islas Filipinas y de lo que en ellas han trabajado los Padres de la Compañía de Jesus. 2a. edición. Manila Imp. de D. Esteban Balbás. Letran No. 17 Esquina á la Real, 1890." pp. 52–59.

Colin, Francisco: Del ingenio, lenguas y letras de los Filipinos. In "Labor Evangelica. Ministerios Apostólicos de los obreros de la Compañía de Jesus, fundación y progresos de su provincia en las Islas Filipinas. En Madrid, Por Joseph Fernandez de Buendia, Año MDCLXIII.

—— Del ingenio, lenguas y letras de los Filipinos. In "Labor Evangelica. Ministerios Apostólicos de

los obreros de la Compañía de Jesus, fundación y progresos de su provincia en las Islas Filipinas. (Anoted by P. Pablo Pastells, S. J. Barcelona. Imp. y Lit. de Henrich y Comp. 1900. Vol. I. pp. 54–59.

Conant, C. Everet: El lenguaje visaya. Su evolución en la última decada. In "Renacimiento Filipino," Oct. 14, 1910.

—— "F" and "V" in Philippine languages. In Part II of "The Batan dialect as a member of the Philippine group of languages by Otto Scherer. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908." pp. 135–141.

Concepción, Juan: Idiomas de estas Islas. In "Historia general de Filipinas. Conquistas espirituales y temporales de estos Españoles Dominios, establecimientos Progresos y Decadencias Comprehende Los Imperios Reinos y Provincias de Islas y Continentes con quienes ha havido comunicación y Comercio por immediatas coincidencias. Con noticias universales Geografias Hidrográphicas de Historia Natural de Política de Costumbres y de Religiones, en lo que deba interesarse tan universal Titulo. En la Imprenta del Seminario Conciliar, y Real de San Carlos: Por Agustin de la Rosa, y Balagtas. Año 1788. Vol. I. p. 309 and 310.

Crawford, John: A descriptive dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent countries. London. Bradbury & Evans, 1856. 459 pp. 22.5 cm.

—— Language and literature of the Malays. In "History of the Indian Archipelago containing an account of the manners, arts, languages, religions, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants." Edinburgh. Printed for Archibald constable and Co. 1820. Vol. II. pp. 40–192.

—— On the Malayan and Polynesian languages and races. In "The Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern India." Apr. 1848. pp. 183–236. 22.5 cm.

Crosatto, Angelo: Opusculo del idioma inglés en español, tagalog, visaya y chino. 29 pp. 22.5 cm.

Cue Malay, Gonzalo: Frases usuales para la conversación en Español, Filipino é Inglés con la pronunciación figurada. 2a. ed. Manila, Estab. Tip. de Fajardo y Comp. 40, Platerias, Sta. Cruz, 1904. 127 pp. 17.5 cm.

Cuenco, Mariano A.: Ejercicios prácticos de Gramática castellana con traducción al visaya-cebuano y su pequeño vocabulario de dichos idiomas. Segunda edición. Aumentada con una traducción al Inglés y algunas reglas para construir en este idioma. Cebú. Estab. Tip. de S. Carlos. Calle de Los Martires No. 19, 1908. 142 pp. 21 cm.

Cuesta, Antonio de la: Gramática Iloco-Castellana compendiada, para que aprendan mejor el castellano los habitantes de ambos Ilocos, Unión y Abra. Manila Estab. Tip. de Ramirez y Comp., 1890. 114 pp. 19 cm.

Cuestión ortográfica. In "La España Oriental" Aug. 1, 8, 1899. pp. 38–40; 47–48.

Cuevas, José Maria Fausto: Arte nuevo de la lengua ibanag. Impreso con las licencias necesarias en la Imprenta de Sto. Tomás de Manila por Vidal Claudio, año de 1826. 541 pp. 15 cm.

—— Arte nuevo de la lengua ibanag. Manila Imp. de Amigos del Pais. 366–25 pp. 15.5 cm.

Cust, Robert N.: A sketch of the modern languages of the east indies. accompanied by two language-maps. London. Trubner & Co., Ludgate hill, 1878. Printed by Ballantyne, Hanson & Co. Edinburg & London. 198 p. 2 cm. (Written in 12 languages and 9 dialects classified as languages are: Tagal., Bisayan, Pampanga, Iloco, Pangasinan, Ca-

gayan, Camarines, Batanes, Chamena, Zambal., Bicol, Zebuana.)

—— Les races et les langues de l'Oceanie. Paris Ernest Leroux Ed. Le Ruy, imprimerie Marchesson fils, boulevard Saint Laurent. 23–71 pp. 17 cm.

Custodio Andrés: Custodio's method for learning english written for the visayan people. 238 pp. 15.5 cm.

Daluz, Eusebio: Ag̃ kadalisayan ñg wikang̃ tagalog. In "Mulig̃ Pagsilag̃," May 14, 16, 17, 24, 25, 1904.

—— Sagutan tungkol sa wikag̃ tagalog. In "Mulig̃ Pagsilag̃." Manila, Oct. 22, 1904.

Delgado, Juan: De las letras y policia de los naturales de estas islas. In "Historia general sacro-profana, politica y natural de las Islas del Poniente llamadas Filipinas. Manila, Imp. de "El Eco de Filipinas de D. Juan Atayde—Calle Dulumbayan, Num. 4, 1892." pp. 331–337.

Dennys, N. B.: A descriptive dictionary of British Malaya. London. Printed by Woodfall and Kinder, 1894. 423 pp. 21 cm.

Diccionario Español-Ibanag ó sea Tesauro Hispano-Cagayan, sacado de los manuscritos antiguos, y nuevamente corregido y añadido en gran parte por dos religiosos dominicos ministros en aquella provincia. Manila Imp. de Ramirez y Giraudier 1867. 511 pp. 22.5 cm.

Diccionario general de las Islas Filipinas. Imp. de Amigos del Pais. Manila, 1887. 180 pp. 16.5 cm.

Doherty, David J.: Notes on Filipino dialects. Chicago, 582 La Salle Ave. 2 l. 20.5 cm.

Dos palabras sobre el idioma Ysinag. In "La Politica de España en Filipinas." Jan. 15, 1895. p. 2 l.

Dulaurier, Ed.: Des langues et de la literature de l'archipel d'Asie sour la report politique et commercial. Impremerie de H. Fournier et Cie. 1841. 52 pp. 23.5 cm.

Dulaurier, Ed.: Des langues oceaniennes considerees sour le rapport ethnographique et Philologique. Discours prononcé le 17 Decembre de 1849 a l'ecole speciale des languages orientales vivantes, dans la dance d'auverture du cours de langues et de litteratures malayes et javanaises. Paris Imprime par E. Thunt & Cie. Rue Racine 26. 43 pp. 20 cm.

Elvin, E. H.: Hand Book of Spanish and English. Manila, 1898. 72 pp. 21.5 cm.

Encarnacion, Juan Felix de la: Diccionario Bisaya-Español. Manila Imp. de los Amigos del Pais, á cargo de M. Sanchez, 1851. 573 pp. 24.5 cm.

—— Diccionario Bisaya-Español. Tercera edición. Aumentada con más de tres mil voces. Manila Tip. de Amigos del Pais. Calle de Anda, Num. 1, 1885. 437 pp. 32.5 cm.

—— Diccionario Español-Bisaya. Tercera edición. Aumentada con más de tres mil voces. Manila Tip. de Amigos del Pais. Calle de Anda 1. 1885. 349 pp. 32.5 cm.

Encina, Francisco: Arte de la lengua Cebuana. Impreso en la Imp. de D. J. M. Dayot por Tomás Oliva. Año de 1836. Manila. 616 pp. 8 ln. n. 19 cm.

—— Gramática Bisaya-cebuana. Manila, Imp. de Amigos del Pais, Calle Real, num. 7, esquina á la de Palacio, 1885. 44 pp. 1 l. 23 cm.

Ezgverra, Domingo: Arte de la Lengua Bisaya de la Provincia de Leyte. Tiene enxeridas algunas advertencias de la lengua de Zebu, y Bool: las de Zebu señaladas con la letra z, y las de Bool con la letra B, y juntamente algunos adverbios con fu vfo para hablar con elegancia Reimpressa con las licencias necessarias en Manila en la Imp. de la Compañía de Jesus, por D. Nicolas de la Cruz Bagay. Año 1747. 3 l. 88 p. 20.5 cm.

0 7.9
L75b

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN.

SEP 3 1913

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY
EXCHANGE

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library

Manila

VOLUME I JUNE, 1913 NUMBER 10

CONTENTS

BAGUIO BRANCH OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY - - - - 159-160
DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE - - - - - - - - - - - - 160-162
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - 162-175
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE LINGUISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART III - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 175-176

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1913

119032

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. I JUNE, 1913 No. 10

The library is open daily in its various divisions as follows:

Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Periodical Division, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Filipiniana Division, 7.30 a. m. to 4.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Saturday.
Public Documents Division, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.
Scientific Division (Bureau of Science), 7.30 a. m. to 9 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Saturday; 9 a. m. to 12 noon Sundays and holidays.
Law Division (Supreme Court), 8 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m. Saturday.

A fee of five pesos per annum or fifty centavos per month is charged for the privilege of drawing books from the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

The privileges of the periodical and reference rooms are free to all. Books of the Filipiniana and Public Documents divisions may be consulted free in the library. If sufficient notice be given before the hour for closing the two latter divisions, books will be reserved for readers at the charging desk of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

BAGUIO BRANCH, PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

By Emma O. Elmer

With the removal of the Insular Government offices from Manila to Baguio, came the greater need of a library in the latter place. Of the 800 or 900 officers and employees of the Government sent to Baguio, many were regular readers in the Philippine Library in Manila; and permanent residents of Baguio were provincial subscribers.

In March, 1910, at the opening of the official season, the Philippine Library, a Government institution, sent a part of its personnel and approximately 1,000 books from the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library) to Baguio. The books were largely fiction, history, and travel, but all classes were included. At the close of the season the books were returned to Manila, and books in larger numbers each succeeding year were sent to the branch for the official seasons of 1911, 1912, and 1913.

An attractive feature of the branch in 1912, and especially in 1913, was the carefully selected lot of books from the Filipiniana division. Many of these are published in foreign and in the native languages. These books were very popular and in constant circulation.

At the close of the official season of 1912, a goodly per cent of the books were left at Baguio, and, while no permanent branch was created, authority was granted to the residents of Baguio and the surrounding country to draw books. During the remainder of the year the book room was open for two hours twice each week.

The books left in the branch during 1912 were supplemented by others from Manila for the 1913 official season, so there are at present nearly 2,400 books available to the public. No other papers than the Manila papers, and no magazines, have been sent from the periodical division; and so far the public documents division has contributed nothing at all.

The library was housed first in a large room on the lower floor of the Department of Commerce and Police building facing Engineer Hill. The second year it was moved into rooms on the second floor of the same building. The view from these rooms is beautiful. A sunken garden, a rustic bridge overgrown with endemic vines, the pine-covered hills, and shrubby ravines are in the foreground; and in the distance stand stately Mirador and other mountains with rugged outcroppings, beyond which the sun sets in unrivalled splendor. In April of this year, a general rearrangement of offices in several of the Government buildings was made, and the library was moved to the Department of Interior building on the opposite side of Government Center. The change has been an advantageous one, the quarters assigned to the library being larger, better-lighted rooms than the former ones.

The usefulness and popularity of the Baguio branch has been satisfactorily demonstrated. The residents of Baguio, the miner in the fastnesses of the mountains, the Government man away on a long and lonely tour of duty into the interior, the tourist, and others, have turned to the inviting little library for the companionship and entertainment its books have never failed to give.

DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

MacClintock, Samuel: The Philippines. A Geographical Reader. New York American Book Company, 1903. 105 pp. 18.5 cm.

Malo de Luque, Eduardo: Historia política de los establecimientos ultramarinos de las naciones europeas. En Madrid. Por D. Antonio de Sancha. Año de MDCCLXXXIV. 5 vols. 20 cm.

Mallat, J.: Les Philippines, Histoire, Geographie, Mæurs agriculture, industrie et commerce des colonies espagnoles dans l'Oceanie. Paris Imprimerie de Madame Veuve., 1846. 2 vols. 23.5 cm.

Manual de la infancia para las clases de enseñanza primaria. Por los PP. de la Compañía de Jesús. Tip.-Lit. de Chofré y Comp. Manila. 50 pp. 17 cm.

Marcilla y Martin, Cipriano: Estudio de los antiguos alfabetos. Malabon Tip. Lit. del Asilo de Huerfanos, 1895. 107 pp. 8 plates. 29.5 cm.

Marche, Alfred: Lucon et Palaouan six annees de voyages aux Philippines. Ouvrage contenant 68 gravures et 2 cartes. Paris Libraire Hachette et Cie., 79 Boulevard Saint Germain, 1887. 406 pp. 19 cm.

Marin y Morales, Valentin: Ensayo de una síntesis de los trabajos realizados por las comunidades religiosas españolas de Filipinas. Manila, Imp. de Sto. Tomás, 1901. 2 vols. 22 cm.

Martinez, Graciano: Memorias del cautiverio de la revolución filipina. Manila, Imp. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1900. 232 pp. 1 l. 21 cm.

Martinez de Zuñiga; Joaquin: Estadismo de las Islas Filipinas ó mis viajes por este pais. Publica esta obra por primera vez extensamente anotada W. E. Retana. Madrid, 1893. 2 vols. 21 cm.

—— Historia de las Islas Filipinas. Imp. en Sampaloc; Por Fr. Pedro Arguelles de la Concepción, Religioso Francisco. Año de 1803. 687 pp. 20 cm.

Martinez Vigil, Ramon: La antigua civilización de Filipinas. Of "La España Moderna," pp. 86–95; 5–14 and 5–20, Apr.–June, 1891. 25.5 cm.

—— La Orden de Predicadores. Sus glorias en santidad, apostolado, ciencias, artes y gobierno de los pueblos, seguidas del ensayo de una Biblioteca de Dominicos españoles. Madrid, 1884. Imp. de Antonio Perez Dubrull, Flor Baja, 22–430 pp. 1 l. 20.5 cm.

Más, Sinibaldo de: Informe sobre el estado de las Islas Filipinas, en 1842. Madrid, 1843. 2 vols. 21 cm.

Medio, Pedro N. de: Discurso leido en la apertura de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Santo Tomás de Manila, el día 2 de Julio de 1886. Manila, Imp. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1896. 143, lxiv, pp. 30 cm.

Medina, J. T.: El Tribunal del Santo Oficio de la Inquisición en las Islas Filipinas. Santiago de Chile, Imp. Elzeveriana, 1899. 190 p. 19.5 cm.

Medina, J. T.: La Imprenta en Manila desde sus órigines hasta 1810. Santiago de Chile. Imp. y grab. en casa del autor. 1896. 279 pp. 28 cm.

Memoria complementaria de la Seccion 2a. del Programa. Pobladores aborigenes, razas existentes y sus variedades. Religión, usos y costumbres de los habitantes de Filipinas. Manila, Imp. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1887. (To the head.) Exposición general de las Islas Filipinas, 1887. Comisión Central de Manila. 352 pp. 22.5 cm.

Memorial elevado á Su Santidad el Papa Leon XIII, por el pueblo filipino. Manila, Imp. La Democracia, 1900. 13 pp. 27 cm.

Mendiola, Enrique: Instituto Burgos. Discurso leido en la apertura de estudios académicos el 12 de Junio de 1910. Manila, Y. F., Imp. de L. Cribe, Crespo, 101, 1910. 30 pp. 1 l. 22.5 cm.

Merrill, Elmer, Dr.: A review of the identifications of the species described in Blanco's Flora de Filipinas. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1905. 132 pp. 23 cm.

Miguel, Gregorio: Estudio sobre las Islas Carolinas. Comprende la historia y geografía de los 35 grupos que forman el archipiélago carolino, seguido de la descripción de todas las Islas del Oceano Pacífico, situadas entre el Ecuador y el paralelo 10°. N. Se acompaña al presente estudio un atlas con las cartas, planos topográficos y cróquis de todas

las islas del archipiélago carolino. Madrid, Imp. de José Perales y Martinez. 1887. 207 pp. 24 cm.

Military Notes of the Philippines. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1898. 314 pp. 50 maps. 23 cm.

Miller, John Maurice: Philippine Folklore Stories. Boston, U. S. A. The Athenæum Press, 1904. 128 pp. 18.5 cm.

Miller, Hugo H.: Philippine Hats. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1910. 60 pp. 2 n. 21 plates. 23 cm.

Minguella, Toribio: Ensayo de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. Manila, Estab. Tip. de Plana y Comp., 1878. 302 pp. 20 cm.

Mirasol Dionisio M.: Vocabulario ó Manual de Diálogos en español-bisaya. Corregido, reformado y extensamente aumentado por M. Perfecto. Tercera Parte. Manila, Imp. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás. 84 pp. 16.5 cm.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

(HISTORY INCLUDING POLITICAL ECONOMY, TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION, ETC.)

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson: History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649–1656. New ed. Lond., N. Y. [etc.], Longmans, 1903. 4 v. **942.06G169h**

Geil, William Edgar: Eighteen capitals of China. Lond., Constable, 1911. [xx], 429 p. **915.1G276e**

—— The great wall of China. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton, 1909. xvi, 393 p. **915.1G276g**

Hart, Hastings Hornell, ed.: Juvenile court laws in the United States; A summary by states, by T. J. Homer; A topical abstract, by Grace Abbott; and The juvenile court law of Monroe Country, N. Y. N. Y., Charities pub. com., 1910. [viii], 150 p. (Russell Sage Foundation.) **364H25**

Hazell's annual for 1912; a record of the men and movements of the time; rev. to Nov. 25th., 1911. . . . ed. by Hammond Hall. Lond., Hazell, 1912. v. 27. **R030H33**

Hemmeon, Joseph Clarence: The history of the British post office. Cambridge, Harvard univ., 1912. [xii], 261 p. (Harvard econ. stud., v. 7.) **383H37**

Hillis, Newell Dwight: The battle of principles; a study of the heroism and eloquence of the anti-slavery conflict. N. Y., Chic. [etc.], Revell, c1912. 334 p. **326H559**

Longford, Joseph Henry: The story of Korea. Lond., Leipsic, Unwin, 1911. [ix], 400 p. **951.9L865**

Ogg, Frederic Austin: Social progress in contemporary Europe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [viii], 384 p. **330.90g3**

Statesman's year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for the year 1912; ed. by J. S. Keltie. Lond., Macmillan, 1912. v. 49. **R305St29**

BIOGRAPHY

Abbott, Jacob: History of Cleopatra, queen of Egypt. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1899. [xii], 318 p. **920.7C594**

—— History of Darius the Great. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1899. 286 p. **921D248a**

—— Darius the Great. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1900. 286 p. (Markers of hist.) **921D248a1**

—— History of Julius Caesar. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1899. [xii], [13], 278 p. **921C116a**

—— History of King Charles the first of England. N. Y., W. L. Allison co., n. d. 235 p. **921C381a**

Abbott, Jacob: History of King Charles the second of England. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1899. [xii], [13], 304 p. **921C3811a**

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot: Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. N. Y., Dodd, 1898. x, [9], 348 p. **921C2396**

—— Daniel Boone the pioneer of Kentucky. N. Y., Dodd, c1872. viii, [9], 331 p. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.) **921B6444a**

—— George Washington; or, Life in America one hundred years ago. N. Y., Dodd, c1875. 4, [9], 360 p. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.) **921W277ab**

——History of Hernando Cortez. N. Y., Harper, 1855. 348 p. **921C818a**

—— History of Joseph Bonaparte, King of Naples and of Italy. N. Y., Harper, c1869. viii, [9], 391 p. **921B64a**

—— The life and adventures of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones, commonly called Paul Jones. N. Y., Dodd, c1874. [xii], [9], 359 p. (Amer. pioneers and patriots.) **921J718a**

—— Napoleon at St. Helena; or, Interesting anecdotes and remarkable conversations of the emperor during the five and a half years of his captivity. N. Y., Harper, 1855. xii, 13, 662 p. **921N16abn**

Abrantès, Mme Laure (Permon) Junot, duchesse d': Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. N. Y., Appleton, 1895. 2 v. **921N16abr**

Adams, Charles Kendall: Christopher Columbus, his life and his work. N. Y., Dodd, 1905. [xvi], 261 p. (Makers of America.) **921C717a**

Adams, Oscar Fay: The story of Jane Austen's life. Chic., McClurg, 1891. 6 p., l., 277 p. **920.7Au74a**

Ainger, Alfred: Crabbe. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1903. [x], 210 p. (Eng. men of letters, ed. by J. Morley.) **921C84a**

Allen, Alexander Vlets Griswold: Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 3 v. **921B7918al**

Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John: Lord Clive; the foundation of British rule in India. N. Y., Longmans, 1899. [xxiv], 318 p. (Builders of Great Britain.) **921C619a**

Arnold, Isaac Newton: The life of Abraham Lincoln. Ed. 6. Chic., McClurg, 1893. 471 p. **921L638ar**

Arnold, Matthew: Letters of Matthew Arnold; 1848–1888. Collected and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. N. Y. & Lond., Macmillan, 1900. xiv, 442 p. **921Ar65al**

Baber, (Zehir-Eddin Mohammed) emperor of India: Memoirs of Baber; emperor of India; first of the great moghuls; being an abridgment, with an introd., supplementary notes, and some account of his successors by F. C. Talbot. Lond., A. L. Humphreys, 1909. 2 p. l., [xvi], 245 p. **921B116at**

Badeau, Adam: Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 3 v. **921G767b**

Bain, Robert Nisbet: Charles XII, and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682–1719. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1895. [xx], 320 p. (Heroes of the nations). **921C3816b**

—— Charles XII, and the collapse of the Swedish empire. 1899. [xx], 320 p. (Heroes of the nations.) **921C3816b1**

Bardeen, Charles William: A little fifer's war diary with an introd. by N. M. Butler. Syracuse, C. W. Bardeen, 1910. 329 p. **921B2357**

Barrett, John: Admiral George Dewey; a sketch of the man. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1899. [xiv], [280] p. **921D515b**

Bartlett, David W.: The life and public services of Hon. Abraham Lincoln . . . to which is added a biographical sketch of Hon. Hannibal Hamlin. Auth. ed. N. Y., Derby & Jackson, 1860. vii, [14]. 354 p. **921L638ba**

Bashkirtseff, Marie Konstantinovna: Marie Bashkirtseff; the journal of a young artist, 1860–84; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., Cassell, c1889. viii, 434 p. **920.7B2916**

Bates, David Homer: Lincoln in the telegraph office; recollections of the United States military telegraph corps during the civil war. N. Y., Cent., 1907. viii, 432 p. **921L638be**

Batt, John Herridge: Dr. Barnardo; the foster-father of "Nobody's children;" a record and an interpretation, with an appreciation by His Grace, the Duke of Argyll, K. T. Lond., Partridge, 1904. xi, 196 p. **921B257b**

Belloc, Hilaire: Danton, a study. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [xvi], 440 p. **921D236b**

Bernhardt, Sarah (Rosine Bernard): Memories of my life, being my personal, professional, and social recollections as woman and artist. N. Y., Appleton, 1907. xvi, 456 p. **920.7B457**

Bettany, George Thomas: Life of Charles Darwin. Lond., W. Scott, n. d. 176, xxxi p. (Great writers.) **921D259b**

Bigelow, John, 1817–1911: William Cullen Bryant. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1897. [viii], 355 p. (Amer. men of letters.) **921B841b**

Binns, Henry Bryan: Abraham Lincoln. Lond., Dent., N. Y., Dutton, 1907. [xiv], 379 p. (Temple biog.) **921L638bi**

Birrell, Augustine: Life of Charlotte Brontë. Lond., Scott, n. d. 186, vii p. (Great writers.) **920.7B7893b**

Bismarck, Otto Eduard Leopold, prince von: Bismarck's letters to his wife from the seat of war, 1870–71; tr. by Armin Harder; with an introd. by Walter Littlefield. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [xiv], 145 p. **921B5424**

Blackie, John Stuart: Life of Robert Burns. Lond., W. Scott, 1888. [x], 183, xli p. (Great writers.) **921B937b**

Blowitz, Henry Georges Stephane Adolphe Opper de: Memoirs of M. de Blowitz. N. Y., Doubleday, 1905. x, 321 p. **921B6238**

Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de: Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte . . . to which are added an account of the important events of the hundred days, of Napoleon's surrender to the English, and of his residence and death at St. Helena . . . ed. by R. W. Phipps. Rev. ed. N. Y., Crowell, n. d. 4 v. in 2. **921N16bo**

Boutet de Monvel, Roger: Beau Brummell and his times; with a chapter on Dress and the dandies, by Mary Craven. Lond., Nash, 1908. 199 p. **921B834**

Boutwell, George Sewall: Reminiscenses of sixty years in public affairs. N. Y., McClure, 1902. 2 v. **921B669**

Brady, Cyrus Townsend: Commodore Paul Jones. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. [xvi], 480 p. (Great commanders.) **921J718b**

Bryce, James: William Ewart Gladstone; his characteristics as man and statesman. N. Y., Century, 1898. 4 p. l., 104 p. **921G455b**

Buell, Augustus C.: Paul Jones, founder of the American navy; a history. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 2 v. **921J718bu**

—— Paul Jones, founder of the American navy; a history. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 2 v. **921J718bu1**

—— Paul Jones, founder of the American navy; a history. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 2 v. **921J718bu2**

Burton, Isabel (Arundell) Lady (Mrs. Richard Francis Burton) & Wilkins, W. H.: Romance of Isabel, Lady Burton; the story of her life told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. N. Y., Dodd, 1899. 2 v. paged continuously. V. 1: [xviii], 374 p.; v. 2: [x], 375–778 p. **920.7B9546**

Caine, Hall: Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Lond., W. Scott, 1887. 154, xxi p. (Great writers.) **921C679c**

Carlyle, Jane Baillie (Welsh): Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle; ed. by J. A. Froude. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 2 v. **920.7C198a**

Carlyle, Thomas: Reminiscences; ed. by J. A. Froude. N. Y., Harper, 1881. [viii], 337 p. **921C199ar**

—— Reminiscences; with copious index. N. Y., Harper, 1881. viii, 352 p. **921C199arl**

Carlyle, Thomas, & R. W. Emerson: The correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson: 1834–1872. Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 2 v. **921C199ac**

Carpenter, Francis Bicknell: The inner life of Abraham Lincoln; six months at the White House. N. Y., Hurd & Houghton, 1868. vii, [8], 359 p. **921L638c**

Cary, Edward: George William Curtis. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1899. [x], 343 p. (Amer. men of letters.) **921C943c**

Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian (Hazeldine) Martinengo, countess: Cavour. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. viii, 222 p. **921C316c**

Chalmers, George: The life of Daniel Defoe; to which are added a list of Defoe's works arranged chronologically; An appeal to honor and justice. Oxford, printed by D. A. Talboys for T. Tegg, 1841. v. p. **921D362c**

Cheetham, F. H.: Louis Napoleon and the genesis of the second empire; being a life of the emperor Napoleon III to the time of his election to the presidency of the French republic. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1909. [xxii], 394 p. **921M161c**

Chestnut, Mary Boykin (Miller) (Mrs. James Chesnut, jr.): A diary from Dixie . . . ed. by Isabella D. Martin and Myrta L. Avary. N. Y., Appleton, 1905. xxii, 424 p. **921C426**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith: Charles Dickens; a critical study. N. Y., Dodd, 1906. 4 p. l., [300], p. **921D555c**

—— Robert Browning. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1904. [vi], 207 p. (Eng. men of letters.) **921B8213c**

Childs, George William: Recollections. Phila., Lippincott, 1890. 404 p. **921C4376**

Choate, Joseph Hodges: Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Crowell, c1901. 38 p. **921L638ch**

Clarke, Henry Butler: The Cid Campeador, and the waning of the crescent in the west. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1897. [xvi], 382 p. (Heroes of the nations.) **921C486c**

Cleveland, Grover: Letters and addresses of Grover Cleveland; ed. by A. E. Bergh. N. Y., Unit. bk. pub. co., 1909. 499 p. (Unit bks. No. 11.) **921C599al**

Colman, Henry: European life and manners in familiar letters to friends. Bost., C. C. Little & J. Brown; Lond., J. Petherham, 1849. 2 v. **921C71**

Conkling, Alfred Ronald: The life and letters of Roscoe Conkling, orator, statesman, advocate. N. Y., C. L. Webster & Co. 1889. [xvi], 709 p. **921C7616c**

Constant, Louis Constant Wairy: Memoirs of Constant, first valet de chambre of the emperor, on the private life of Napoleon, his family and his court; tr. by Elizabeth G. Martin; with a preface to the English ed. by Imbert de Saint-Amand. N. Y., Scribner, 1895. 4 v. **921N16c**

Cook, Ernest Thomas: Life of John Ruskin. N. Y., Macmillan; Lond., G. Allen & Co., 1911. 2 v. **921R897c**

Coppee, Henry: Life and services of Gen. U. S. Grant. N. Y., Richardson & Co., 1868. 1–[456], [557]–566 p. **921G767c**

Cornwallis-West, Jennie (Jerome), (Lady Randolph Churchill, afterwards Mrs. George Cornwallis-West): The reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill. N. Y., Century, 1908. [xiv], 470 p. **920.7C816**

Cossio y Cisneros, Evangelina Betancourt: The story of Evangelina Cisneros . . . told by herself; Her rescue, by Karl Decker; introd. by Julian Hawthorne. N. Y., Continental pub. co., 1898. 257 p. **920.7C822**

Creelman, James: Diaz, master of Mexico. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1911. [x], [442] p. **921D543c**

Croker, John Wilson: The correspondence and diaries of the late John Wilson Croker; ed. by L. J. Jennings. N. Y., Scribner, 1884. v. 1. **921C878**

Croly, George: Memoir of the political life of the Right Honourable Edmund Burke; with extracts from his writings. Edin., W. Blackwood & sons; Lond., T. Cadell, 1840. 2 v. **921B9176c**

Crosland, Camilla Dufour (Toulmin), (Mrs. Newton Crosland): Landmarks of a literary life, 1820–1892. N. Y., Scribner, 1893. [xii], 298 p. **920.7C8838**

Crosse, Cornelia A. H. (Mrs. Andrew Crosse): Red-letter days of my life. Lond., R. Bentley & Son, 1892. 2 v. **920.7C8846**

Curran, William Henry: The life of the Right Honorable John Philpot Curran . . . with additions and notes by R. S. Mackenzie. N. Y., W. J. Widdleton, p. 1855. x, 535 p. **921C936c**

Cusack, Mary Francis Clare (Nun of Kenmare): [The nun of Kenmare; an autobiography.] n. t. p. xx, 556 p. **920.7C951**

Custer, George Armstrong: My life on the plains; or, Personal experiences with Indians. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1874. 256 p. **921C967a**

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard: Recollections of a long life; an autobiography. N. Y., Baker & T., [1902]. [x], 356 p. **921C99**

Darwin, Charles Robert: Charles Darwin; his life told in an autobiographical chapter and in a selected series of his published letters; ed. by his son Francis Darwin. N. Y., Appleton, 1893. [x], 365 p. **921D259a**

—— The life and letters of Charles Darwin including an autobiographical chapter; ed. by his son Francis Darwin. N. Y., Appleton, 1898–99. 2 v. **921D259a1**

Daudet, Alphonse: Memories of a man of letters; Thirty years in Paris. Bost., Little, c1899. [liv] 264, + [v]–xlii, 267 p. (Novels and romances of Alphonse Daubet.) **921D265a**

Davis, Henry William Carless: Charlemagne (Charles the Great), the hero of two nations. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1900. [xviii], 338 p. (Heroes of the nations.) **921C379d**

Defoe, Daniel: History of the life and surprising adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell; with the author's preface, and an introd. by G. H. Maynadier. N. Y., Crowell, c1903. xxxviii, [316] p. (Warks of Daniel Defoe, v. 4.) **921C1536d**

De Quincy, Thomas: Biographical and historical essays. N. Y., Hurd & Houghton; Bost., Houghton; [etc. etc.], 1878. vi, [7]–620 p. **920D443b**

De Quincy: Confessions of an English opium-eater, and kindred papers. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. xiii, [14]--615 p. **921D443c3**

Dickens, Charles: Charles Dickens as editor; being letters written by him to William Henry Wills, his sub-editor; selected & ed. by R. C. Lehmann. N. Y., Sturgis & Walton, 1912. [xx], 404 p. **921D555al**

Duclaux, Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson) Darmesteter: Emily Brontë. Bost., Roberts, 1883. viii, 315 p. (Famous women.) **920.7B7894d**

Erskine, John: Leading American novelists. N. Y., Holt, 1910. viii, 378 p. front., ports. **920Er85**

Farrar, Frederick William: Lives of the Fathers; sketches of church history in biography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1889. 2 v. **920F243l**

—— Men I have known. N. Y., & Bost., Crowell, c1897. iv, 292 p. front., illus., ports., pl. **920F243m**

Ferrero, Guglielmo: Women of the Caesars. N. Y., Century, 1911. x, 337 p. front., pl. **920.7F414**

Forbes, Archibald: Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Lond., & N. Y., Macmillan 1895. viii, 222 p. front. (por). English men of action. **921C6298f**

Francis, G. H.: Orators of the age. N. Y., Harper, 1847. vi, 314 p. **920F847**

Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens: English social reformers. Lond., Methuen, 1902. vi, 229 p. **920G352s**

Great generals by great authors. N. Y., Allinson Co., n. d. v. p. **920C7984**

Grey, Charles, comp.: The early years of his royal highness the prince consort; comp. under the direction of her majesty the Queen. N. Y., Harper, 1867. [xxiv.] 371 p., front., ports. **921Al14g**

Hamel, Frank: Famous French salons. N. Y., Bretano, 1908. xvi, 247 p. front., illus., ports. pl., **920.7H177**

Hannay, David: Admiral Blake. N. Y., Appleton, 1886. vi, 149 p. (English worthies, ed. by Andrew Lang.) **921B5816h**

Hensman, Howard: Cecil Rhodes; a study of a career. N. Y., & Lond., Harper, 1902. xii, 382 p., front., illus., ports., fold map. **921R346h**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth: Contemporaries. Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, 1899. 379 p. **920H535c**

Holland, Rupert Sargent: Builders of United Italy. N. Y., Holt, c1908. viii, 349 p. front., ports. **920H719**

Hosmer, James Kendall: Samuel Adams. Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, 1896. [xvi] 442 p. (Amer. statesmen.) **921Ad196h**

Hubbard, Elbert: Little journeys to the homes of eminent orators. East Aurora, N. Y., Roycrofters, 1903. v. p. fronts, ports. **920H861**

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharpe: Wives of Henry the VIII and the part they played in history. N. Y., McClure, 1905. xii, 467 p. front., ports. **920.7H882w**

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron: The duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations; tr. by James Davis. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. vi, 403 p., front., (port). **920.7An47i**

—— The youth of the duchess Angoulême. tr. by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., Scribner, 1899. [viii] 316 p. front. (port). **920.7An47iy**

—— Women of Versailles; court of Louis XIV. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. vi, 266 p. front., port. **920.7Imlw**

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Leon: Women of Versailles; court of Louis XV. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. vi, 285 p. front., port. 920.7Imlwm

—— Women of Versailles; last years of Louis XV. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. iv, 220 p. front., ports. 920.7Imlwo

Jenkins, John Stilwell: Heroines of history. Auburn and Rochester, (N. Y.), Alden & Beardsley, 1857. vi, 520 p. front., ports. 920.7J417h

Johnson, Willis Fletcher: Life of James G. Blaine, "The Plumed Knight;" editor, representative, speaker, senator, cabinet minister, diplomat, and true patriot . . . n. p., Atlantic pub. co., 1893. 578 p., front., illus., ports. 921B574j

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd: Famous cavalry leaders. Bost., Page, c1908. 393 p. front., illus., ports. pl. 920J642f

Larned, Joseph Nelson: A study of greatness in men. Bost., Houghton, 1911. 303 p. 920L326

Lawton, Frederick: Balzac . . . Lond., Richards, [1910]. xi, 388 p., front., illus., ports. 921B219l

Lee, Sidney: Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. N. Y., Scribner, c1904. xxiii, 337 p., front., ports. 920L5153g

Life of the angelic doctor St. Thomas Aquinas of the order of friar preachers; by a father of the same order. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier, 1881. vi, 186 p. 921Aq55

Lockhart, John Gibson: Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott, bart. Edinburgh, R. Cadell; Lond., Houlston & Stoneman, 1848. 10 v. fronts., ports., 1 facsim. 921Sco86l

Lord, John: Great women. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, c1885. 522 p. (Beacon lights of hist. v. 5.) 920.7L884g

—— Warriors and statesmen. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1886. 495 p. (Beacon lights of hist. v. 4.) 920L884w

Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns: Warren Hastings. Lond., & N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. vi, 235 p., front. (port), map. (English men of action.) 921H2796l

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st. baron: Biographies. Ed. 27. N. Y., Macmillan, 1894. 263 p. 920M1194

Maitland, Louise: Heroes of chivalry. N. Y., Bost., (etc.), Silver, c1903. xvii, 238 p., front,, pl. (Stories of heroes.) +920M287

Matthews, James Brander, & Hutton Lawrence, ed.: Life and art of Edwin Booth and his contemporaries. Bost., Page, 1907. 4 p. l., 317 p., front., ports. 920M4321

Mauris, Maurice: French men of letters. N. Y., Appleton, 1896. 263 p. 920M447f

Morse, John Torrey, jr.: John Adams. Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, 1888. vi, 337 p. (Amer. statesmen.) 921Ad18m

Morse, John Torrey, jr.: John Quincy Adams. Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, 1899. [x], 331 p. (Amer. statesmen.) 921Ad181m

Ober, Frederick Albion: Ferdinand Magellan. N. Y., & Lond., Harper, 1907. x, 301 p., front. (port.), illus., map. (Heroes of Amer. hist.) 921M27o

Osler, William: Alabama student and other biographical essays. Ed. 2. N. Y., Oxford Univ. press, Amer. branch; Lond., H. Frowde, 1909. 334 p., front., illus., pl., ports. 9200s5

Owen, Mrs. Octavius Freire: Heroines of history. N. Y., Carlton & Porter, 1854. 386 p., front., illus. 920.70w2

Parton, James: People's book of biography. Hartford (Conn.), A. S., Hale, 1868. xii, 624 p., front., ports. 920P2586p

Pioneers of science in America. Ed. & rev. by William Jay Youmans, N. Y., Appleton, c1896. viii, 508 p., front., ports. 920P6592

Plutarchus: Plutarch's lives. Ed. 2. Lond., Printed for J. Mawman, (etc., etc.), (C. Baldwin), 1813. 6 v. **920P746l**

Price, Lillian Louise: Wandering heroes. N. Y., Bost., (etc.), Silver, c1902. xv, 192 p., front., pl. **920P932**

Quincy, Josiah: Figures of the past. Bost., Little, 1910. viii, 404 p. **920Q43**

Raymond, Henry Jarvis: Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Derby & Miller, 1865. 808 p., front., pl., ports., facsim. **921L638r**

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss: Charlotte Brontë; a monograph. N. Y., Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1877. [xviii], 236 p. **920.7B7893r**

Robins, Edward: Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher, and practical citizen, 1706–1790. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1898. [x], 354 p. **921F854r**

Roosevelt, Theodore: Thomas Hart. Benton. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1899. vi, 372 p. **921B4466r**

Ropes, John Codman: The first Napoleon; a sketch, political and military. [Ed. 12.] Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1885. [xxiv], 347 p. **921N16r**

Rose, John Holland: The life of Napoleon I, including new materials from the British official records. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1901. V. I. **921N16ro**

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th. earl of: Napoleon the last phase. N. Y., Lond., Harper, 1902. 2 p. l., [283] p. **921N16rs**

Russell, George William Erskine: Matthew Arnold. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [xvi], 265 p. **921Ar65r**

St. John, Mrs. Horace (Roscoe): Life of Audubon, the naturalist of the new world; his adventures and discoveries. Phila., Lippincott, c1856. xxiv, 311 p. **921Au29s**

Sargent, Epes: Life and public services of Henry Clay down to 1848 by Epes Sargent; ed. and completed at Mr. Clay's death by Horace Greeley. Phila., Coates, c1852. [428] p. **921C579s**

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham: Cleopatra of Egypt, antiquity's queen of romance. N. Y., Dodd, 1910. xiv, 343 p. **920.7C594s**

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim: Memoirs of the court and reign of Catherine the second, empress of Russia; with a brief survey of the Romanoff dynasty embracing the reign of Nicholas, fall of Sevastopal . . . Phila., Coates, [1855]. xvi, 17–338 p. **9207C286s**

Schurz, Carl: Abraham Lincoln; an essay. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1891. 117 p. **921L638s**

—— Life of Henry Clay. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1888. 2 v. (Amer. statesmen.) **921C579sc**

—— Life of Henry Clay. Bost & N. Y., Houghton, 1899. 2 v. (Amer. statesmen.) **921C579sc1**

Scudder, Horace Elisha: Noah Webster. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1897. vi, 302 p. (Amer. men of letters.) **921W395s**

Sharp, William: Life of Robert Browning. Lond., Scott, 1897. 220, xxii p. (Great writers.) **921B8213s**

Shorter, Clement King: Charlotte Brontë and her circle. N. Y., Dodd, 1896. [xii], 512 p. **920.7B7893s**

Smith, Goldwin: Cowper. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 4 p. l., 128 p. (Eng. men of letters.) **921C839s**

Stoddart, Anna M.: John Stuart Blackie; a biography. Ed. 3, Edin. & Lond., Blackwood, 1895. V. I. **921B565**

Storrs, Richard Salter: Bernard of Clairvaux; the times, the man, and his work; an historical study in eight lectures. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. xvi, 598 p. **921B456s**

Tarbell, Ida Minerva: He knew Lincoln. N. Y., McClure, 1907. 4 p. l., [40] p. **921L638t**

—— The life of Abraham Lincoln drawn from original sources. N. Y., McClure, 1904. 2 v. **921L638tl**

Thayer, William Roscoe: The life and times of Cavour. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, [1911]. 2 v. **921C316t**

Tollemache, Lionel Arthur: Talks with Mr. Gladstone. N. Y., Lond., [etc.], Longmans. 4 p. l., 223 p. **921G455t**

Traill, Henry Duff: Lord Cromer; a biography. N. Y., E: Arnold., 1897. [x], [11]–351 p. **921C8797t**

Villefranche, J. M: Life of Dom Bosco, founder of the Salesian society; tr. from the French by Lady Martin. Lond., Burns & Oates ltd., n. d. viii, 353 p. **921B651**

Waliszewski, Kazimierz: The romance of an empress, Catherine II of Russia; tr. from the French. N. Y., Appleton, 1894. viii, 458 p. **920.7C286w**

Ward, Adolphus William: Chaucer. N. Y., Harper, n. d. 4 p. l., [199] p. (Eng. men of letters.) **921C393w**

Washington, Booker Taliaferro: Up from slavery; an autobiography. N. Y., Doubleday, 1901. [x], 330 p. **921W276an**

Washington, George: Letters and addresses; ed. by Jonas Viles . . . N. Y., Unit. bk. pub. co., 1908. 489 p. (Unit bks. no. 10.) **921W277a**

Webster, Daniel: A memorial of Daniel Webster from the city of Boston. Bost., Little, 1853. viii, 270 p. **921W392**

Wertheimer, Eduard de: The Duke of Reichstadt (Napoleon II); a biography comp. from new sources of information . . . [Ed. 2]. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1906. [xviii], 463 p. **921R2726w**

White, Andrew Dickson: Seven great statesmen in the warfare of humanity with unreason. N. Y., Century, 1910. xii, 552 p. **920W582s**

Whittaker, Frederick: A complete life of Gen. George A. Custer. N. Y., Sheldon & co.; Chic., A. G. Nettleton & co.; [etc., etc.], c1876. x, 648 p. **921C967w**

Williams, Jesse Lynch: Mr. Cleveland; a personal impression. N. Y., Dodd, 1909. 3 p. l., 75 p. **921C599w**

Wister, Owen: Ulysses S. Grant. Bost., Small, 1901. [xx], 145 p. (Beacon biog.) **921G767w**

Young, Filson: Christopher Columbus and the new world of his discovery; a narrative; with a note on the navigation of Columbus's first voyage by the Earl of Dunraven. Ed. 2 & 3. Lond., E. G. Richards, 1906. 2 v. **921C717y**

Zayas Enriquez, Rafael de: Porfirio Diaz; [tr. from the Spanish by T. Quincy Browne jr.]. N. Y., Appleton, 1908. [x], [282] p. **921D543z**

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, EDUCATION, ETC.

Bible: Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments: tr. out of the original tongues, being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities, and revised. Printed for the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Oxford, Univ. press, 1886. 2 v. in 1. **R220B47**

—— New Testament of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ; tr. out of the Greek being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities, and revised A. D. 1881; together with King James' version, arranged on opposite and corresponding pages. N. Y., Dodd, n. d. [xxiii], [979] p. **R225B47n**

Brown, Charles Reynolds: The modern men's religion. Bost., N. Y., [etc.], Pilgrim press, c1911. viii, 166 p. **252B812m**

Cobbett, William: History of the protestant reformation in England and Ireland, written in 1824–1827 . . . new ed. rev. with notes and preface by F. A. Gasquet. Auth. Amer. ed. N. Y., [etc.], Benziger, 1897. [xx], 406 p. **274.2C63**

Dictionary of the Holy Bible for general use in the study of the Scriptures. . . N. Y., Amer. tract soc., c1859. 534 p. **R220.3Am35**

Eddy, Mrs. Mary Morse (Baker) Glover: Science and health with key to the Scriptures. Ed. 183. Bost., J. Armstrong, 1900. xii, 663 p. **R289.9Ed2s**

Fiske, George Walter: Boy life and self-government. N. Y., Association press, 1911. 310 p. **136.77F546**

Forbush, William Byron: The boy problem. Ed. 6, rewritten. Bost., N. Y., [etc.] Pilgrim press, c1907. 219 p. **136.77F74**

Gilbert, George Holley: Jesus. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. xii, 321 p. **232.9J49g**

Hillis, Newell Dwight: The investment of influence; a study of social sympathy and service. Ed. 30. Chic., N. Y., [etc.] Revell, 1909. [299] p. **252H559i**

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslee Forbes-(Charles Harcourt, pseud.): The blue book of etiquette for men; a guide to conduct and dress on all occasions. Phila., J. C. Winston co., c1905. vi, 233 p. **395L64**

Lindsay, Margaret Osborne (Manning) Forbes-(Mrs. Charles Harcourt, pseud.): The blue book of etiquette for women; a guide to conduct and dress on all occasions. Phila., J. C. Winston co., c1907. [viii], 224 p. **395L641**

Parker, Edward Harper: Studies in Chinese religion. Lond., Chapman, 1910. [xii], 308 p. **299.5P224**

Renan, Joseph Ernest: Life of Jesus. N. Y., H. W. Bell., 1904. 452 p. (Unit bks. No. 4.) **232.9J49r**

Sunday problem; its present day aspects, physiological, industrial, social, political, and religious. Bost., J. H. Earle, 1894. 338 p. **263.4Su72**

Wagner, Charles: The gospel of life; tr. by Cleveland Palmer. N. Y., McClure, 1905. [viii], 246 p. **252W125g**

—— Justice; tr. from the French by Mary L. Hendee. N. Y., McClure, 1905. [xii], 227 p. **170W125j**

NATURAL HISTORY, AND USEFUL AND FINE ARTS

Ames, Azel: Elementary hygiene for the tropics. Bost., Heath, 1902. 180 p. **+613Am36**

Celleni, Benvenuto: The life of Benvenuto Cellini, newly tr. into English by J. A. Symonds. Ed. 2. N. Y., Scribner, & Welford, 1888, 2 v. **B730C331as**

Conn, Herbert William: Evolution of to-day; a summary of the theory of evolution as held by scientists at the present time, and an account of the progress made by the discussions and investigations of a quarter of a century. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1896. [x], 342 p. **575C76**

Towler, Nathaniel Clark, jr.: Starting in life; what each calling offers ambitious boys and young men. Bost., Little, 1910. [xxiv], 411 p. **658F82s**

Gould, George Milbry: Student's medical dictionary including all the words and phrases generally used in medicine, with their proper pronunciation and definitions; based on recent medical literature . . . Ed. 11, enl. Phila., Blakiston, 1907. **R610.3G72**

Holroyd, Sir Charles: Michael Angelo Buonarroti . . . with tr. of The life of the master, by his scholar, Ascanio Condivi; and Three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco D'Ollanda. Lond., Duckworth; N. Y., Scribner, [1911]. [xvi], 301 p. **B750B888h**

Johnson, John Butler: Theory and practice of surveying . . . ed. 17, rewritten by L. S. Smith. N. Y., Wiley; Lond., Champman, 1910. xxxii, 921 p. **526.9J633t2**

Justi, Carl: Michelangelo; beiträge zur erklärung der werke und des menschen. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1900. viii, 430 p. **B750B888jg**

Liszt, Franz: Life of Chopin; tr. from the French by Martha W. Cook. Ed. 2 rev. Phila., F. Leypoldt; N. Y., F. W. Christern, 1863. 202 p. **B780C455l**

Norse, Sidney Levi: Household discoveries; an encyclopaedia of practical recipes and processes. N. Y., Success co., c1908. [15]-536 p. **R640.3M83**

Powers, Harry Huntington: Mornings with masters of art. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [xii], 461 p. **704P87m**

Sowle, Henrietta (Henriette, pseud.): I go a-marketing. Bost., Little, 1911. [x], 237 p. **641So94**

PHILOLOGY.

Bartlett, John Russell: Dictionary of Americanisms; a glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. Ed. 4. enl. Bost., Little, 1896. [xlviii], 813 p. **R427.9B284**

Beaufront, L. de, & L. Couturat, comp.: English-International dictionary . . . with the collaboration of P. D. Hugon. Lond., G. Pitman, 1908. [xiv], 271 p. (Linguo internaciona di la deligataro.) **R408.9D56b**

—— International English dictionary . . . with a preface by Otto Jespersen. Lond., G. Pitman, 1908. [xxiv], [231] p. (Linguo internaciona di la delegitaro.) **R408.9D56bi**

Gale, James Scarth: A Korean-English dictionary. Yokohama, Shanghai, [etc.], Kelly & Walsh, 1897. [viii], 1096, 64 p. **R495K84g**

Robbins, Carolyn M., & R. K. Row: Grammar and composition. Chic., Row, Peterson & co., c1907. xiv, 341 p. (Essential stud. in Eng., bk. 2.) **425R53**

LITERATURE

Blackstone, Harriet, comp.: New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests. N. Y., Hinds, c1901. 5 p. l., 390 p. **808.8B567n**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith: Heretics. Lond., N. Y., Lane, 1909. 305 p. **824C426h**

Choate, Rufus: Addresses and orations. Ed. 8. Bost., Little, 1905. iv, 529 p. **825C451**

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, (Mark Twain, pseud): Is Shakespeare dead; from my autobiography. N. Y., Harper, 1909. 3 p. l., [150] p. **822.33Ac**

Davis, Henry Cassell, comp.: Commencement parts; valedictories, salutatories, orations, essays, class poems, ivy orations, toasts; also original speeches and addresses for the national holidays and other occasions. N. Y., Hinds, c1898. xiv, 626 p. **808.8D293**

—— Three minutes declamations for college men. Ed. 4 rev. by Dr. Davis with classified index and index to authors. N. Y., Hinds, c1899. iv, 366 p. **808.8D2931**

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell: Life and later speeches of Chauncey M. Depew. N. Y., Cassell, c1894. [xxiv], 510 p. **825D441**

Fowler, Henry Thatcher: A history of the literature of ancient Israel, from the earliest times to 135 B. C. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [xvi], 392 p. **892F82**

Fulton, Robert Irving, & others, ed.: Standard selections; a collection and adaptation of superior productions from best authors for use in class room and on the platform. Bost., N. Y., [etc.] Ginn, c1907. x, 510 p. **808.8F95s**

Guerber, Hélène Adeline: Stories of Shakespeare's tragedies. N. Y., Dodd, 1911. 5 p. l., 349 p. **822.33Hg**

Hallock, Mrs. Ella B.: Introduction to Browning; including eleven poems with hints for study. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [vi], 131 p. **821B8214h**

Hinds & Noble, firm, publishers.: New letter writer; showing the correct structure, composition, punctuation, and uses of the various kinds of letters; to which have been added a classified list of abbreviations, foreign words and phrases most frequently used, and important postal information. N. Y., Hinds, c1897. vi, 161 p. **808.6H58**

Johnston, Charles: Why the world laughs. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1912. 5 p. l., 389 p. **827J642**

Lee, Sidney Lazarus: Shakespeare and the modern stage, with other essays. N. Y., Scribner, 1906. [xvi], 251 p. **822.33Dl**

Lucas, Edward Verrall: A little of everything. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. [x], 239 p. **824L962**

Mathews, William: Men, places, and things. Chic., S. C. Griggs & co., 1888. viii, 386 p. **824M426m**

Morton, Agnes H.: Letter writing; suggestions, precepts and examples for the conduct of business and social correspondence. Rev. ed. Phila., Penn., 1911. 222 p. **808.6M84**

Parrott, Thomas Marc: Studies of a booklover. N. Y., Pott, 1904. xii, 301 p. **824P249s**

Power, John: A handy-book about books, for book-lovers, book-buyers, and book-sellers. Lond., J. Wilson, 1870. [xvi], 217 p. **029P87**

Prime, Samuel Irenæus: Irenæus letters; second series; written . . . for the New York Observer; with a sketch of the life and death of the author. N. Y., N. Y. Observer, c1885. [viii], 388 p. **824P935**

Shurter, Edwin DuBois: Extempore speaking for school and college. Bost., N. Y., [etc.] Ginn, c1908. vi, 178 p. **815Sh93e**

Smith, Mabell Shippie (Clarke): The spirit of French letters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. 5 p. l., 374 p. **840Sm62**

Smith, Sydney: Selections from Sydney Smith; ed., with an introd., by Ernest Rhys. Lond., W. Scott, n. d. [xxiv], 280 p. **824Sm65s**

Staples, Ernest Linwood: A man of destiny, being the story of Abraham Lincoln; an epic poem. Shelton, Conn., Lincoln pub. co., 1902. 71 p. **821St27m**

Tarkington, Booth: Beauty and the Jacobin; an interlude of the French revolution. N. Y., Lond., Harper, 1912. 4 p. l., 100 p. **822T174b**

Wagner, Charles: Wayside talks; tr. from the French by Gertrude Hall. N. Y., McClure, 1906. [viii], 234 p. **824W125w**

Whitmore, Clara Helen: Woman's work in English fiction, from the restoration to the mid-Victorian period. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1910. [viii], 309 p. **823W59**

Recent Fiction

Adams, Andy: Reed Anthony, cowman; an autobiography. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1907. **Ad17r**

Alexander, Miriam: Port of dreams. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1913. **Al27p**

Atkey, Bertram: (Grant Richards): Caviare. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1912. **At512c**

Barr, Robert: Lady Eleanor; law breaker. Chgo. & N. Y., Rand, c1911. **B2698l**

Bazin, René: Penitent. Lond., G. Bell, 1912. **B348p**

Benson, Robert Hugh: Coward. Ed. 4. Lond., Hutchinson & Co., n. d. **B444c**

Buchanan, Alfred: Modern Héloise. N. Y., Dillingham, c1912. B8512m

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford: Smugglers; the odyssey of Zipporah Katti, being some chronicles of the last raiders of Solway. Lond., N. Y., Hodder & Stoughton, [1911]. C8726sm

Cullum, Ridgwell: Twins of Suffering Creek. Lond., G. Bell, 1912. C8988tw

Fee, Mary Helen: Locusts' years. Chic., McClurg, 1912. F32l

Ford, Sewell: Trying out Torchy. N. Y., Clode, c1912. F756tr

Gibbon, Percival: Flower ó'the peach. N. Y., Century, 1911. G3528f

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Hout de; and Goncourt, Jules Alfred Huot de,: Germinie Lacerteux. Paris, Lond., and N. Y., Société des Beaux-arts, 1910. G5868g

Graves, Clotilde Inez Mary (Richard Dehan, pseud): Between two thieves. N. Y., Stokes, c1912. G783b

Harraden, Beatrice: Out of the wreck I arise. N. Y., Stokes, c1912. H235o

Hazard, R. H.: House on stilts: a novel. N. Y., Dillingham, c1910. H337h

Hereford, William Richard: Demagog. N. Y., Holt, 1909. H421d

Howard, Arthur: Man who bucked up: a fact story. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. H83m

Janvier, Thomas Allibone (Ivory Black, pseud): From the south of France. N. Y., and Lond., Harper, 1912. J269f

Johnston, Mary: Cease firing. Bost. and N. Y., Houghton, 1912. J6456c

Jones, Susan Carleton (S. Carleton, pseud): Micmac; or, "The ribboned way." N. Y., Holt, 1904. J725m

Jordan, Elizabeth: May Iverson tackles life. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. J762ml

Kaufman, Jessie: Jewel of the seas. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1912. K1629j

King, Basil i. e. William Basil: Street called Straight: a novel, N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. K5803s

Lagen, Mary Julia (Huneker); and Ryland, Cally Thomas: Daphne and her lad. N. Y., Holt, n. d. L1358d

Lamartine, Alphonse de: Raphael, or, Pages of the book of life at twenty. Paris, Lond., and N. Y., Société des Beaux-arts. 1910. L163r

Lanier, Henry Wysham: Romance of Piscator. N. Y., Holt, 1904. L272r

Lathbury, Eva: Sinking ship. N. Y., Holt, 1909. L347s

Locke, William John: Joyous adventures of Aristide Pujol. N. Y., Lamb, 1912. L796j

London, Jack: Smoke Bellew. N. Y., Century, 1912. L846sm

Luther, Mark Lee: Woman of it. N. Y. and Lond., Harper, 1912. L9774w

McCutcheon, George Barr: Hollow of her hand. N. Y., Dodd, 1912. M139ho

McGrath, Harold: Place of honeymoons. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1912. M178pl

Morris, Clara: New East Lynne. N. Y., Newton, c1908. M831n

Munger, Mrs. Dell H.: Wind before the dawn. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. M924w

Murfree, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Craddock, pseud): Raid of the guerilla and other stories. Phila. and Lond., Lippincott, 1912. M942r

Norris, Kathleen: Rich Mrs. Burgoyne. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. N794r

Ollivant, Alfred: Royal road: being the story of the life, death, and resurrection of Edward Hankey of London. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **Ol47r**

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips: To win the love he sought. N. Y., Newton, c1910. **Op56to**

Phillips, David Graham: George Helm. N. Y., & Lond., Appleton, 1912. **P542ge**

Roberts, Morley: Man who stroked cats and other stories. Lond., G. Bell, 1912. **R543m**

Sadlier, Mary Anne (Madden), (Mrs. James Sadlier): Hermit of the rock: a tale of Cashel. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, n. d. **Sal5h**

—— Old house by the Boyne. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, n. d. **Sa15o**

Scribner, Frank Kimball: Secret of Frontellac. Bost., Small, c1912. **Scr31s**

Seton, Ernest Thompson: Trail of the Sandhill stag. N. Y., Scribner, 1910. **Se77t**

Sheehan, Patrick Austin: Geoffrey Austin, student. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, n. d. **Sh352ge**

Slosson, Anne Trumbull: Local colorist. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **Sl556l**

Smyth, Patrick Grehan: Wild rose of Lough Gill: a tale of the Irish war in the seventeenth century. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, [1883]. **Sm974w**

Stacpoole, Henry de Vere: Order of release. Ed. 4. Lond., Hutchinson & co., 1912. **St12o**

Stephens, Robert Neilson, & Herman Nickerson: Sword of Bussy; or, The word of a gentleman; a romance of the time of Henry III. Bost., Page, 1912. **St4511s**

Stringer, Arthur: Shadow. N. Y., Century, 1913. **St86s**

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson: Sad shepherd. Lond. & N. Y., Harper, 1912. **V288sa**

Walk, Charles Edmonds: Time lock. Chgo., McClurg, 1912. **W15t**

Webster, Henry Kitchell: Ghost girl. N. Y. & Lond., 1913. **W3936g**

Wentworth-James, Gertie de S.: Barter. Lond., G. Bell & sons, n. d. **W4888b**

Westrup, William: Land of tomorrow. Lond., Alston Rivers, 1912. **W529l**

Wister, Owen: Virginian; a horseman of the plains. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. **W768v**

LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE LINGUISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

PART III

Favre, P.: Dictionaire Francais–Malais. Vienne. Impremerie Imperiale et Royale. MDCCCLXXX. 2 vols. 23 cm.

—— Dictionaire Malais–Francais. Vienne. Impremerie Imperiale et Royale. MDCCCLXXV. 2 vols. 23 cm.

—— Grammaire de la langue malaise. Vienne. Imprimerie Imperiale et Royale. MDCCCLXXVI. 242 pp. 23 cm.

Favre, P.: Grammaire Javanaise accompagnee de fac-simile et d'exercises de lecture. Paris Imprimé par autorization du garde des sceaux a l'impremerie imperiale. MDCCCLXVI. 185 pp. 3 l. 24 cm.

Fee, Mary H.: Constructive lessons in English. Designed for use in Intermediate grades. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1910. 93 pp. 23 cm.

Favre, P.: The First Year Book. New York and Manila. World Book Company, 1907. 200 pp. 19 cm.

—— The First Year Book. New York and Manila. World Company, 1911. 127 pp. 19 cm.

Fernandez Cosgaya, Lorenzo: Diccionario Pangasinan-español. Aumentado ordenado y reformado por el M. R. P. Vicario Provincial y Foraneo Fr. Pedro Villanova de la misma Orden, Vicario y Cura Parroco de Binmaley. Manila, 1865. Estab. Tip. del Colegio de Santo Tomás á cargo de D. Babil Saló. 121 pp. 30 cm.

Fernandez, E. Nuevo vocabulario ó Manual de conversaciones en Español, Tagalo y Pampango. Segunda Edición. Manila, Imp. de Amigos del Pais, Calle de Anda, Num. 1. 1882. 84 pp. 19.5 cm.

—— Vocabulario Tagalo-Castellano. Manila, Estab. Tip. de Esteban Balbas. Letran 17, esquina á la Real, 1883. 118 pp. 1 l. 17 cm.

—— Vocabulario ó Manual de conversaciones en Español, Tagalo y Pampango. Quinta edición. Binondo, Libreria Tagala. Rosario Núm. 171. 1887. 83 pp. 24. cm.

—— Vocabulario Tagalo–Castellano. Octava edición. Manila, 1910. Imp. J. Martinez, Pza. Moraga 34–36. 110 pp. 1 l. 18.5 cm.

Ferrer, Fernando: Manual Iloco–Castellano ó sea método para aprender ó enseñar el castellano en los pueblos ilocanos. Primera edición. Manila, Tip. Amigos del Pais, Real 34, 1894. 241 pp. 6 l. 18.5 cm.

—— Manual Iloco–Castellano ó sea método para aprender ó enseñar el castellano en los pueblos ilocanos. Segunda edición. Revisada y aumentada por el mismo autor. Manila Imp. de Amigos del Pais. Palacio 258, 1900. 352 pp. 17 cm.

—— Manual Iloco–Castellano ó sea método para aprender ó enseñar el castellano en los pueblos ilocanos. Tercera edición. Revisada y aumentada por el mismo autor. Manila Imp. Amigos del Pais. Palacio 253, 1903. 348 pp. 20.5 cm.

Figueroa, Antonio: Arte del idioma Visaya de Samar y Leyte. Binondo, 1870. Imprenta de Bruno Gonzalez Moras. Anloague 6. 135 pp. 21.5 cm.

—— Arte del idioma Visaya. 2a. Edición. Binondo. 1872. Imprenta de Bruno Gonzalez Moras. Anloague 6. 135 pp. 21 cm.

Flores y Talusic, José A.: Nuevo epítome de Gramática Latina para la juventud Filipina. Primera Edición. Manila, Estab. Tip. de Modesto Reyes y Cia., Salcedo 190, Sta. Cruz, 1902. 295 pp. 20 cm.

Fritz, William G.: Inglés at capampañgan a numang piakitan. English and Pampanga at sight a new system of self instruction a complete Pampanga pronunciation of the English words. Manila, Y. M. C. A. 201 Real, Manila. 91 pp. 20 cm.

Fulgosio Fernando: Lengua Malaya; Pronunciación; Elegancia y claridad del tagalo; Alfabeto. In "Cronica de las Islas Filipinas." Madrid, 1871, Imprenta á cargo de J. E. Morete, Beatas 12. pp. 41–42.

Gabelentz, Georg von der, und Meyer, Adolf Bernhard: Beitrage zur kenntniss der Melanesischen, Mikronesischen und Papuanischen sprachen, ein erster nachtrag. Des VIII Bandes der Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der Königel. Sachsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften No. IV. Leipzig Bei S. Hirzel. 1882. 2 l pp. 375–542. 27 cm.

—— Einiges ueber das verhasltniss des mafoor zum Malayischen. 11 pp. 1 l. 22 cm.

Gainza, Francisco: Collectio latina ad usum juventutis in Universitate S. Thomæ Manilensi studentis. Manila Tip. Collegii S. Thomæ. 1846. vol II. 376 pp. +1 l. 18.5 cm.

279
275-b

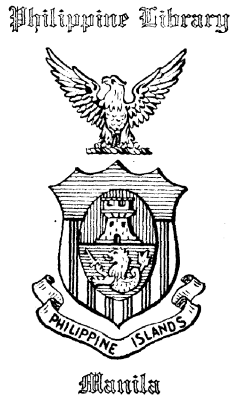
UNIV. OF MICHIGAN

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY



VOLUME I JULY, 1913 NUMBER 11

CONTENTS

LIBRARY RESOLUTION OF CONDOLENCE - - - - - - 179
THE FILIPINIANA COLLECTION OF THE COMPAÑÍA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, OF BARCELONA - - - - - - 181–185
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - 185–193
UNITED STATES REPORTS AND LEGISLATION ON PUBLIC ROADS IN THE PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION - - - - - - 193–195
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE LINGUISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—PART IV - - - - - - - - - - - - - 195, 196

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1913

119598

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

Whereas, It has pleased Divine Providence to remove from our midst Mrs. Nelly Young Egbert; and

Whereas, we, the employees of the Philippine Library who have been associated with Mrs. Egbert, who have known her untiring and unselfish labor in the American Circulating Library and the Philippine Library, by virtue of which the present library has been rendered possible, and who appreciate her fine qualities of friendship and devotion: Therefore, be it

Resolved, That we, the aforesaid employees of the Philippine Library, do hereby express to her immediate family our sympathy for her removal, which though it has come after the fullness of years and a life of service, is none the less a grief; and

That a set of these resolutions be embossed and sent to her grief-stricken daughters, Mrs. Kilbourne, Mrs. Goldsborough, and Mrs. Stirling; and

That these resolutions be published in the Philippine Library Bulletin, the Official Gazette, the newspapers of Manila, and the Army and Navy Journal and the Army and Navy Register of Washington, D. C.

James A. Robertson, Syrena McKee, Bessie A. Dwyer, Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, Emma O. Elmer, Effie E. Spicher, Isabel E. de Santos, Blanca Lara, Orencio Aligada, Segundo Hipolito, P. Santos, Guillermo Restua, Mariano Banting, Salvador Donado, Gregorio del Rosario, Gaudencio Banting, Pedro Aguado, Julian Canda, Baldomero Javier.

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. I JULY, 1913 No. 11

The library is open daily in its various divisions as follows:

Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Periodical Division, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Filipiniana Division, 7.30 a. m. to 4.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Saturday.
Public Documents Division, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.
Scientific Division (Bureau of Science), 7.30 a. m. to 9 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Saturday; 9 a. m. to 12 noon Sundays and holidays.
Law Division (Supreme Court), 8 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m. Saturday.

A fee of five pesos per annum or fifty centavos per month is charged for the privilege of drawing books from the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

The privileges of the periodical and reference rooms are free to all. Books of the Filipiniana and Public Documents divisions may be consulted free in the library. If sufficient notice be given before the hour for closing the two latter divisions, books will be reserved for readers at the charging desk of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

It is a commonplace to speak of the library as the storehouse of the thought of all the ages. If the library is merely a storehouse it might as well not exist. That library best fulfills its purpose which disseminates most widely the stored-up thought.

THE FILIPINIANA COLLECTION OF THE COMPAÑÍA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS OF BARCELONA.

On February 3, 1913, the Philippine Legislature passed the following bill:

AN ACT APPROPRIATING THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND PESOS, PHILIPPINE CURRENCY, FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE COMPAÑÍA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, UNDER CERTAIN CONDITIONS.

By authority of the United States, be it enacted by the Philippine Legislature, that:

SECTION 1. The sum of two hundred thousand pesos Philippine currency is hereby appropriated, out of any funds in the Insular Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, for the purchase of the library of the Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas at Barcelona, Spain, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned.

SEC. 2. The purchase shall be made by authority of the Philippine Library Board, in accordance with the provisions of Act Numbered Nineteen hundred and thirty-five.

SEC. 3. The aforesaid library is believed to consist of the following:

1. All the titles and their duplicates enumerated and described in the work of Retana, *Aparato bibliográfico de la historia general de Filipinas deducido de la colección que posee en Barcelona la Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas de dichas islas, Madrid, mil novecientos seis,* belonging to the Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas.

2. All the books, newspapers, and other printed documents (including the duplicates) not catalogued in the said *Aparato,* which are the property of the said Compañía General.

3. All documents, original as well as copies, owned by said Compañía General.

4. All other material, such as *anting-antings,* etcetera, which may be considered as properly forming part of a collection of Philippine documents.

5. All lists or catalogues owned by the said Compañía General in any manner affecting said collection.

6. The remaining unsold copies of the edition of the said *Aparato* in the possession of said Compañía General, in Spain as well as in the Philippine Islands, with all the rights for reprinting the same, in any form.

The aforesaid Compañía General, through its duly authorized representative, shall make affidavit before a notary that the conditions prescribed in this Act have been complied with at the time of the embarkation of such documents.

SEC. 4. The aforesaid Compañía General shall, in the presence of the delegate or delegates appointed by the Government of the Philippine Islands, pack with all proper security the aforesaid documents belonging to the aforesaid library or collection, and shall embark the same on a vessel offering reasonable security and speed. All the expenses of packing and embarking and the traveling expenses both ways, in first class, of the delegates, including the insurance of the shipment, shall be at the expense of said Compañía General.

SEC. 5. The delegate or delegates shall be appointed by the Governor-General.

SEC. 6. The payment shall be made by direct authority of the Governor-General, in the following form: One hundred thousand pesos at the time when the Librarian of the Philippine Library shall certify that all the documents included in the sale of the collection above cited have been received in Manila in good condition, and the remaining one hundred thousand pesos one year after date of the first payment.

SEC. 7. The public good requiring the speedy enactment of this bill, the same shall take effect on its passage, in accordance with section one of Act Numbered Nineteen hundred and forty-five of the Philippine Legislature.

Enacted, February 3, 1913.

In accordance with the terms of the above act, the Honorable Dr. José Espinosa, representative for Tarlac in the Philippine Assembly, and the Librarian took over the collection at Barcelona. The books have now reached Manila and are being installed in the Filipiniana Division.

The history of the Tabacalera Collection, one of the most important of all special collections known, is interesting. The fact that a great commercial company gathered this collection together makes it all the more remarkable. As far back as 1883, the then director of the tobacco company, Sr. Clemente Miralles de Imperial, began to collect books on the history of the Philippine Islands, collecting at first only in Spain, and, in general, only modern works; but his field of operations gradually extending into all the countries of western Europe, and the scope of collection

being made to include also old and rare works. It is, indeed, in some measure due to the company's eagerness in collecting that the price of Filipiniana began to ascend, although it is true that the great ascent in prices has come only since American occupation; and the company was a great means for the stimulation of sales. The Conde de Churruca, vice-director of the company, and the librarian, Sr. José Sanchez, were also keen collectors, and each worked earnestly to make the collection complete. Each of the three was imbued by that true love for books which distinguishes the book lover from the mere collector, and each one knew intimately the inside of the library.

In 1894, the company entered into its first real negotiations with Sr. W. E. Retana, newspaper writer and the author of many works on the Philippines, and well known in the Philippines for many reasons, and with the Madrid bookseller, Sr. Pedro Vindell. After this time the growth of the library was more rapid.

In 1895, following Retana's suggestion, the company began the collection of manuscript documents on the Philippines, which were copied from originals in the Archivo de Indias in Seville. After 1899, the choice of the documents copied was left to Rev. Pablo Pastells, S. J., formerly rector of the Ateneo in Manila, a keen student in Philippine and South American matters, and who has spent considerable time in the Seville archives. In all about 34,000 double folios were collected.

In 1900, the first large addition was made to the collection by the purchase of the Retana collection, then probably the best library of Filipiniana in existence. Retana had been an eager collector, and both in Spain and in the Philippines had had excellent opportunities for collection. He published a bibliography of this in 1898, which, with the bibliographical work of Medina, the Chilean scholar, forms a valuable source for the study of the bibliography of the Philippine Islands.

In 1904, Vindell published his well-known catalogue of Filipiniana (much of the work of which was done by Retana), and the best pieces of this were immediately bought by the librarian of the company, Sr. José Sanchez, for the Tabacalera collection. About this time the company decided to publish a catalogue of its library. The compilation of this was given in charge to Sr. Retana, who, with very great assistance from the librarian, Sr. José Sanchez, finished his work and published in 1906 a three-volume catalogue under the title: *Aparato bibliográfico de la Historia General de Filipinas deducido de la colección que posee en Barcelona la Compañía General de Tabacos de dichas islas.* This publication forms one of the best sources for the study of the bibliography of the Philippine Islands. It contains 4,623 separate titles arranged chronologically, and has much valuable historical as well as bibliographical information.

The library was housed in the main offices of the company, one entire room being given over to this. Among its books were various from such well-known collections as those of Sowelesi, Ramirez, Duke of Alba, Fermín Caballero, Marquis of Liedena, Salva-Heredia, Emperor Maxi-

milian, Sancho Rayon, J. F. Medina, Cabezas de Herrera, Barrantes, General Terrero, Tiscar, Zapater, and others. The librarian had made a card catalogue of the entire collection, classifying roughly by subjects, and using as symbols the letters A–U, each letter representing one section of eight shelves, and being followed by the number of the shelf and book. The company, with great generosity, allowed free access to its collection, and many scholars have worked among its treasures. Every book is bound, many of them sumptuously, such well-known binders as Boyer, Bedford, Zahnsdorf, Durand, Menard, Ginesta, Arias, and H. Miralles being represented.

Some few of the notable books of the collection are the following: Transilvanus, Maximilianus: *De Moluccis Insulis,* Coloniae, 1523; Ramusio, G. B.: *Delle Navigationi et viaggi,* 3 vols. Venetia, 1554, 1606, 1565; Fernandez de Oviedo, G.: *Historia general de las Indias,* Valladolid, 1557; Alvarez, Francisco: *Historia de las cosas de Ethiopia,* Çaragoça, 1561; *Copia de vna carta venida de Seuilla,* Barcelona, 1556 (the first printed account of Legazpi's expedition, and unique); Gonzalez de Mendoza, J.: *Historia de las cosas mas notables, ritos y costvmbres del gran reyno de la China,* Roma, 1585 (of this celebrated book, over 40 different editions, counting translations into Latin, Italian, French, German, Dutch, and English, have been printed, 27 of which are contained in the collection); Acosta, J.: *Historia natural y moral de las Indias,* Barcelona, 1591; Tello, F.: *Relación,* Sevilla, 1598; Ortelius, *Epitome theatri,* Antverpiae, 1601; Rivadeneyra, M. de: *Historia de las islas del, y reynos de la Gran China,* etc., Barcelona, 1601; *Relatione breve del P. Diego de Torres,* Roma, 1603; Chirino, Pedro: *Relación de las Islas Filipinas,* Roma, 1604; *Relacion del levantamiento de los Sangleyes,* Sevilla, 1606; Wytfliet, *Histoire vniverselle des Indes Occidentales,* Dovay, 1607; Leonardo de Argensola, B.: *Conquista de las Islas Malucas,* Martin, 1609; Morga, Antonio: *Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas,* Mexico, 1609 (one of the rarest of Filipiniana); Fernandez, Alonso: *Historia eclesiastica de nvestros* tiempos, Toledo, 1611; *Verdadera relacion de la maravillosa victoria que en la civdad de Manila . . . han tenido los Españoles contra la poderosa armada de los Cosarios Olandeses,* Sevilla, 1611; Rios Coronel, H. de los: *Memorial y relacion,* Madrid, 1621; Grijalva, Juan de: *Cronica,* Mexico, 1624; *Relacion verdadera, y breve de la persecvcion . . .* en Japon, Manila, 1625; Leon Pinelo, Antonio de: *Epitome de la biblioteca oriental i occidental,* Madrid, 1629; *Vocabulario de Japon, Manila, 1630;* Stafford, Ignacio: *Historia de la celestial vocacion missiones apostolicas y gloriosa muerte del padre Marcelo Francisco Mastrilli,* Lisboa, 1639; Aduarte, Diego: *Historia de la provincia del Sancto Rosario,* Manila, 1640 (extremely rare); Colin, *Labor evangelica,* Madrid, 1663; San Nicolas, Andres de, *Historia general de los religiosos Descalzos,* Madrid, 1664; Combés, Francisco, *Historia de las Islas de Mindanao, Jolo, y svs adyacentes,* Madrid, 1667; and many other little-known, unique, and rare titles, embracing history, ethnology, linguistics, theology, politics, etc., of which space permits no mention.

With the exception of the Philippine Library before the purchase was made this was the largest collection of Filipiniana in existence. Its acquisition gives the Philippine Library, beyond any question, the richest collection of Filipiniana in the world, and one that can never be equaled.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

BIOGRAPHY

Daudet, Léon: Alphonse Daudet; to which is added The Daudet family (Mon frere et moi) by Ernest Daudet; tr. by Charles Dekay. Bost., Little, 1898. [xii], 466 p. **921D265d**

Dodge, Mary Abigail (Gail Hamilton, pseud.): Gail Hamilton's life in letters; ed. by H. Augusta Dodge. Bost., Lee, 1901. 2 v. **920.7D664**

Drew, Louisa (Lane) (Mrs. John Drew): Autobiographical sketch of Mrs. John Drew; with an introd. by her son John Drew; with biographical notes by Douglas Taylor... N. Y., Scribner, 1899. [xiv], [200] p. **920.7D82a**

Dreyfus, Alfred: Letters d'un innocent; the letters of Captain Dreyfus to his wife; tr. by L. G. Moreau... N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1899. [xviii], [234] p. **921D826**

DuBarry, Marie Jeanne (Gomart de Vaubernier) comtesse: Memoirs of the Comtesse duBarry with minute details of her entire career as favorite of Loius XV; written by herself; with a special introd. by Robert Arnot. Akron, (O.), St. Dunstan soc., c1903. [xxviii], 445 p. **920.7B851**

Ellis, Edward Sylvester: The life of Colonel David Crockett... to which are added sketches of General Sam Houston, General Santa Anna, Rezin P. and Colonel James Bowie. Phila., Porter & Coates, c1884. viii, [9]–271 p. **921C872e**

Ensayo sobre la vida y las obras del vizconde de Chateaubriand; (tr. del francés) Valencia, M. de Cabrerizo, 1843. 4 p. l., 327 p. **921C39es**

Firth, Charles Harding: Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, c1900. [xiv] 496 p. (Heroes of the nations.) **921C88f**

Foa, Mme Eugénie (Rodrigues-Gradis): Boy life of Napoleon, afterwards emperor of the French; adapted and extended for American boys and girls, from the French, by E. S. Brooks... Bost., Lothrop, c1895 251 p. **+921N16f**

Ford, Paul Leicester: The many-sided Franklin. N. Y., Century, 1899. [xxii] 516 p. **921F854f**

Fournier, August: Napoleon the first; a biography; tr. by Margaret (Bacon) Corwin and A. D. Bissell; ed. by E. G. Bourne. N. Y., Holt, 1903. [xviii] 836 p. **921N16fc**

Fowler, William Warde: Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system... Ed. 2. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1901. [xxii], 389 p. (Heroes of the nations.) **921C116f**

Franklin, Benjamin: The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, and a sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends, drawn chiefly from his letters; with notes and a chronological historical table. Bost., N. Y. [etc], Houghton, c1896. xiv, [7], 253 p. (Riverside lit. ser.) **921F854a**

—— The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, now first printed in England from the full and authentic text; ed. with a bibliographical preface and an historical account of Franklin's later life, by William Macdonald. Lond., Dent; N. Y., Dutton, 1905. xxiv, 314 p. (Temple autobiographies.) **921F854am**

Franklin, Benjamin: The life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself; now first ed. from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings by John Bigelow... Ed. 4. rev. & corrected. Phila., Lond., Lippincott, 1902. 3 v. **921F854ab**

Franklin, Samuel Rhodes: Memories of a rear-admiral who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1898. [xvi], [398] p. **921F855**

Froude, James Anthony: Bunyan. Lond., Macmillan, 1880. [viii], 181 p. (Eng. men of letters.) **921B886f**

Garland, Hamlin: Ulysses S. Grant, his life and character. N. Y., Doubleday, 1898. [xx], 524 p. **921G767g**

Garnett, Richard: Life of Thomas Carlyle. Lond., & Newcastle on Tyne, W. Scott, n. d. 186, xxviii p. (Great writers.) **921C199g**

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson): Life of Charlotte Brontë... N. Y., Appleton, 1858. 2 v. in 1. **920.7B7893g**

Gastaldi, P: The life of the venerable Joseph Benedict Cottolengo, founder of the Little House of Providence in Turin; comp. from the Italian Life of Don P. Gastaldi, by a priest of the Society of Jesus... San Francisco, (Cal.) A. Waldtenfel; Lond., Burnsand Oates, 1893. [x], 246 p. **921C829g**

Gilder, Richard Watson: Grover Cleveland, a record of friendship... N. Y., Century, 1910. xvi, 270 p. **921C599g**

Griffis, William Elliot: A maker of the new Orient: Samuel Robbins Brown; pioneer educator in China, America, and Japan: the story of his life and work... N. Y., Lond. [etc], Revell, c1902. 332 p. **921B815**

Haaren, John Henry, & Poland, A. B.: Famous men of Rome. N. Y. [etc], Amer. bk. c1904. viii, 269 p. **+920H1116f**

Haldane, Elizabeth Sanderson: Descartes; his life and times. Lond., Murray, 1905. xxxiii, 398 p. **921D453h**

Hale, Edward Everett: The life of Christopher Columbus; from his own letters and journals and other documents of his time. Chgo., G. L. Howe Co., 1891. 320 p. **921C717h**

Halstead, Murat: Life and achievements of Admiral Dewey, from Montpelier to Manila... n. p., Our possessions pub. co., c1899. 452 p. **921D515h**

Hammerton, John Alexander: George Meredith in anecdote and criticism... Lond., G. Richards; N. Y., Kennerly, 1909. [xii], 391 p. **921M541h**

Hare, Christopher, pseud: Courts and camps of the Italian renaissance; being a mirror of the life and times of the ideal gentleman Count Baldassare Castiglione, derived largely from his own letters and other contemporary sources; to which is added an epitome of his famous work The book of the courtier, with appreciations and annotations. N. Y., Scribner, 1908. [xvi], [298] p. **921C278h**

Hart, Albert Bushnell: Salmon Portland Chase. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1899. [xii], 465 p. (American statesmen.) **921C387h**

Harvey, Peter: Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. Bost., Little, 1909. [xii], 480 p. **921W392h**

Headlam, James Wycliffe: Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1901. xii, 471 p. **921B5424h**

—— Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, c1899. xx, 471 p. **921B5424h**

Headley, Joel Tyler: Washington and his generals. N. Y. Hurst, n. d. 2 v. **921W277he**

Holder, Charles Frederick: Charles Darwin; his life and work. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1891. xvi, 279 p. (Leaders in science.) **921D259h**

Holland, Josiah Gilbert: The life of Abraham Lincoln. Springfield, Mass., Bill 1866. 544 p. **921L638h**

Holloway, Mrs. Laura (Carter.): (An) hour with Charlotte Brontë; or Flowers from a Yorkshire moor. Phila., J. W. Bradley, c1882. 162 p. **920.7B7893h**

—— Ladies of the White House. N. Y., Chic. [etc.], U. S. pub. co., 1870. 1 p. l., 658 p. **920.7H728**

Holst, Hermann Eduard Von: John C. Calhoun. Bost., Houghton, 1888. vi, 356 p. (Amer. statesmen.) **921C1286h**

—— John C. Calhoun. Bost., Houghton. 1899. 3374 p. (Amer. statesmen.) **921C1286h7**

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe: Phillips Brooks. Bost., Small, 1899. [xx], 120 p. (Beacon biographies.) **921B7918h**

Hugo, Victor Marie, Viscomte: Napoleon the little; tr. by G. B. Ives. N. Y., Athernaeum. soc., c1909. [viii], 335 p. **921N161h**

Hulbert, Archer Butler: Washington and the west; being George Washington's diary of September, 1784, kept during his journey into the Ohio basin in the interest of a commercial union between the Great Lakes and the Potomac river and a commentary upon the same. . . . Cleveland A. H. Clark Co., 1911. 5, 217 p. **921W277hu**

Huret, Jules: Sarah Bernhardt, with a preface by Edmond Rostand; tr. from the French by G. A. Raper. Lond., Chapman 1899. xxi, 192 p. **920.7B457h**

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, Baron: The duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII; tr. by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., Scribner, 1892. [viii], 301 p. **920.7B459**

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, Baron: The duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII: tr. by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [viii], 301 p. **920.7B4591**

—— The duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. N. Y., Scribner, 1892. [viii], 305 p. **920.7B4592**

—— The duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. vi, 305 p. **920.7B45921**

—— The duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1830; tr. by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., Scribner, 1893. [viii], 331 p. **920.7B4593**

—— Napoleon III at the height of his power; tr. by Elizabeth G. Martin . . . N. Y., Scribner, 1900. [ix], 305 p. **921N161i**

Johnson, Bradley Tyler: General Washington. N. Y., 1897. [xiv], 338 p. (Great commanders.) **921W277j**

Johnson, Rossiter: The hero of Manila; Dewey on the Mississippi and the Pacific. . . N. Y., Appleton, 1899. [x], 152 p. (Young heroes of our navy.) **+921D515j**

Johnson, Samuel: Lives of the most eminent poets: with critical observations on their works; to which are added the "preface to Shakspeare" and the review of "The origin of evil" by Samuel Johnson, with a sketch of the author's life by Sir Walter Scott. New ed. with a complete index. Lond., Warne, n. d. xxiv. 588 p. **920J6474l**

Jomini, Antoine Henri, baron de: Life of Napoleon. . . tr. from the French, with notes, by H. W. Halleck. . . Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly pub. co., 1897. 2 v. with an atlas. (3 v.) **921N16j**

Josselyn, Charles: The true Napoleon; a cyclopedia of events in his life. N. Y., Russell, 1902. 8 p. l., 437 p. **921N16jo**

Kaler, James Otis, (James Otis, pseud.) ed.: The life of John Paul Jones... written from original letters and manuscripts in possession of his relatives and from the collection prepared by Henry Sherburne, together with Chevalier Jones' own account of the campaign of the Liman. N. Y., Burt, c1900. [xiv], 407 p. **921J718k**

King, Grace Elizabeth: Jean Baptiste Le Moyne Sieur de Bienville. N. Y., Dodd, 1892. vi, 330 p. **921B477k**

Knight, Arthur George: Life of Christopher Columbus, discoverer of the new world. N. Y., Montreal. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1898. 4, 215 p. **921C717k**

Le Bas, Charles Webb: The life of Archbishop Cranmer. Lond., printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, 1833. 2 v. (Theological lib., v. 4 & 5.) **921C8516l**

Lebey, André: Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte et la revolution de 1848, avec des documents et des portraits inédits. Paris. Juven [1908], 451 p. **921N161l**

Lenz, Max: Napoleon a biographical study; tr. from the German by Frederic Whyte... N. Y., Putnam, 1907. viii, 391 p. **921N16l**

Lincoln, Abraham: Letters and addresses of Abraham Lincoln; ed. by Mary Maclean. N. Y., Wessels, 1907. 389 p. **921L638a**

Lodge, Henry Cabot: George Washington. Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, c1889. 2 v. (Amer. statesmen.) **921W277l**

—— George Washington. Bost., & N. Y., Houghton, 1899. 2 v. (Amer. statesmen.) **921W277l1**

—— Daniel Webster. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1883. vi, 372 p. (Amer. statesmen.) **921W392l**

—— Daniel Webster. Ed. 10. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1888. vi, 372 p. (Amer. statesmen.) **921W392l1**

Lodge, Henry Cabot: Daniel Webster. Bost. & N. Y. Houghton, 1900. vi, 372 p. (Amer. statesmen.) **921W392l2**

Loménle, Louis Léonard, de: Beaumarchais and his times: sketches of Franch society in the eighteenth century from unpublished documents; tr. by H. S. Edwards. N. Y., Harper, 1857. xii, 460 p. **921B3838l**

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford: James Fenimore Cooper. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1900. 4, 306 p. (Amer. men of letters.) **921C786l**

Lowe, Charles: Prince Bismarck. Bost., Little, 1899. 245 p. **921B5424l**

McCarthy, Justin: The story of Gladstone's life. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1898. xii, 516 p. **921G455m**

McClure, Alexander Kelly: Abraham Lincoln and men of war-times; some personal recollections of war and politics during the Lincoln administration; with introd. by A. C. Lambdin. Phila., Times pub. co., 1892. 462 p. **921L638mc**

McGilchrist, John: Richard Cobden, the apostle of free trade; his political career and public services; a biography. N. Y., Harper, 1865. [xii], 304 p. **921C638m**

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham: Lewis Cass. Bost., & N. Y. Houghton, 1899. [x], 363 p. (Amer. statesmen.) **921C27m**

McMaster, John Bach: Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1898. [x], 293 p. (Amer. men of letters.) **921F854m**

Malleson, George Bruce: Lord Clive and the establishment of the English in India.. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1900. 229 p. (Rulers of India.) **921C619m**

Marzials, Sir Frank Thomas: Life of Charles Dickens. Lond., W. Scott, 1887. 166, xxiii p. (Great writers.) **921D555m**

Matthews, James Brander, & Hutton, Lawrence: Life and art of Edwin Booth and his contemporaries . . . Bost., Page [1907]. 4, 317 p. **920M432l**

Minto, William: Daniel Defoe. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1901. viii, 167 p. (Eng. men of letters.) **921D362m**

Monroe, William Seymour: Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. [xii], 184 p. (Great educators.) **921C734m**

Morley, John, 1st viscount Morley of Blackburn: Burke. N. Y., Harper, 1879. viii, 214 p. (Eng. men of letters.) **921B9176m**

—— Diderot and the encyclopedists. Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1897. 2 v. **921D5618m**

—— The life of Richard Cobden. Ed. 12 . . . Lond., Unwin, 1905. [xxiv], 985 p. **921C638mo**

—— The life of William Ewart Gladstone. New ed . . . N. Y., Macmillan, 1911. 3 v. in 2. **921G455mo1**

—— Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., Century, 1901. 8 p. l. 486 p. **921C88m**

Morris, William O'Connor: Napoleon, warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1901. [xviii], 433 p. (Heroes of the nations.) **921N16m**

Morse, John Torrey, jr: Abraham Lincoln. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1893. 2 v. (Amer. statesmen.) **921L638mr**

—— Abraham Lincoln. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1900–1899. 2. v. (Amer. statesmen.) **921L638mr1**

—— Abraham Lincoln. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1899. 2 v. (Amer. statesmen.) **921L638mr2**

Morse, John Torrey, jr: Benjamin Franklin. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1889. [viii], 428 p. (Amer. statesmen.) **921F854mo**

Napoleon I, emperor of the French: The Corsican; a diary of Napoleon's life in his own words . . . Bost. & N. Y., Houghton [1910]. vi, 526 p. **921N16**

Napoleon and the marshals of the empire. New ed. Phila., Coates, c1885. 2 v. in 1. **921N16n**

Nason, Elias: Sir Charles Henry Frankland, baronet; or Boston in the colonial times. Albany, N. Y., J. Munsell, 1865. [vi], [7], 129 p. **921F853n**

Navarro, Mary Antoninette (Anderson) (Mme. Antonio Navarro): A few memories . . . N. Y., Harper, c1896. 4, 262 p. **920.7N228a**

—— A few memories . . . N. Y., Harper, c1896. 4, 262 p. **920.7N228a1**

Nicolay, Helen: The boy's life of Abraham Lincoln . . . N. Y., Century, 1906. viii, 307 p. **921L638nh**

Nicolay, John George: A short life of Abraham Lincoln; condensed from Nicolay & Hay's Abraham Lincoln: a history. N. Y., Century, 1902. xvi, 578 p. **921L638ni**

Noel, Roden Berkeley Wrothesley: Life of Lord Byron. Lond., W. Scott, 1890. [216] xxxviii p. (Great writers.) **921B996n**

Ober, Frederick Albion: Hernando Cortés, conqueror of Mexico . . N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1905. 4 p. l., [292] p. (Heroes of Amer. hist.) **921C818o**

—— Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. N. Y., Harper, 1906. 7 p. l., 286 p. **921B187o**

Parton, James: Life and times of Aaron Burr. . . Enl. ed. with numerous appendices containing new and interesting information. Bost., Houghton, c1892. 2 v. **921B94p**

Putnam, Ruth: Charles the Bold, last duke of Burgundy, 1433–1477. N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, 1908. [xvi], 484 p. (Heroes of the nations.) **921C38p**

Quinlan, May F: Damien of Molokai; together with Father Damien, an open letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu by R. L. Stevenson (reprinted by permission). Lond., Macdonald & Evans, 1911. [viii], [184] p. **921D184q**

Steevens, George Warrington: The tragedy of Dreyfus. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1899. 3 p. l., [293] p. **921D826s**

Stoddard, Enoch Vine: Bertrand du Guesclin, constable of France, his life and times . . . N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1897. [xvi], 301 p. **921D879s**

FICTION

Ade, George: Knocking the neighbors. N. Y., Doubleday, Page, 1912. **Ad31k**

Allen, Frances Newton Symmes: Invaders. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1913. **A153i**

Bacon, Mrs. Josephine Dodge (Daskam): Strange cases of Dr. Stanchon. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1913. **B134st**

Baker, Etta Anthony: Miss Mystery; a novel. Bost., Little, 1913. **B172m**

Barbour, Ralph Henry: Harbor of love. Phila. & Lond., J. B. Lippincott, 1912. **B2347h**

Bennett, Robert Ames: Out of the primitive. Chicago, McClurg, 1911. **B439o**

Bentley, Edmund Cherihew: Woman in black. N. Y., Century, 1913. **B446w**

Bindloss, Harold: Pioneer. Lond., Melbourne, etc. Ward, Lock, 1912. **B511pi**

—— Ranching for Sylvia. N. Y., Stokes, c1913. **B511r**

Brebner, Percy James (Christian Lys, pseud): Little gray shoe: a romance. Bost., Little, 1913. **B7411i**

Carter, Thomas Lane: Out of Africa; a book of short stories. N. Y. & Washington, Neale pub. co., 1911. **C2468o**

Chambers, Robert William: Gay rebellion. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1913. **C3556g**

—— Lorraine: a romance. N. Y., Burt, c1897. **C35561**

Child, Richard Washburn: Blue wall; a story of strangeness and struggle. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, c1912. **C4373b**

Cullum, Ridgwell: Night-riders: a romance of early Montana. Phila., G. W. Jacobs, c1913. **C8988n**

Erskine, Payne: Joyful Heatherby. Bost., Little, 1913. **Er852jo**

Farnol, Jeffrey: Amateur gentleman. Bost., Little, 1913. **F237am**

Favre de Coulevain, Mlle. (Pierre de Coulevain, pseud.): American nobility, tr. from French by Alys Hallard. N. Y., Dutton, c1913. **F279am**

Fitch, George: Big strike at Siwash. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909. **F552b**

Fletcher, Margaret: Fugitives. N. Y., Longmans, 1912. **F6296f**

Fox, John Jr.: Heart of the hills. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **F832h**

Frankau, Mrs. Julia (Frank Danby, pseud.): Concert pitch. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. **F851c**

Frederick, Justus George: Breezy. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909. **F8722b**

Futrelle, Jacques: Chase of the golden plate. N. Y., Burt, c1906. **F9896c**

Gibbs, George Fort: Silent battle. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1913. **G353si**

Goldie, Valentine Francis Taubman-: Declension of Henry D'Albiac. N. Y., Stokes, c1913. **G568d**

Guinan, Joseph: Island parish. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, 1908. **G948i**

—— Moores of Glynn. Ed. 3. Lond., R. & T. Washburn, n. d. **G984m**

Herrick, Robert: Master of the inn. N. Y., Scribner, 1912. **H4346ma**

—— One woman's life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1913. **H4346o**

Hichens, Robert Smythe: Felix, three years in a life. Lond., Methuen, 1912. **H524fe**

Holland, Denis: Donal Dun O'Byrne: a tale of the rising in Wexford 1798. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, n. d. **H7194d**

Hornung, Ernest William: Witching Hill. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **H785w**

Howells, William Dean: New leaf mills; a chronicle. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1913. **H839n**

Hume, Fergus W.: Blue talisman; a detective story. Lond., Laurie, n. d. **H882b**

Hungerford, Edward: Little Corky: a novel. Chgo., McClurg, 1912. **H895l**

Hutchinson, Arthur Stuart Menteth: Happy warrior. Bost., Little, 1913. **H971h**

Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright, (Weatherby Chesney, pseud.): Master of fortune; being further adventures of Captain Kettle. N. Y., Dillingham, c1901. **H998mas**

Irwin, William Henry (Will Irwin): Red button. Indianapolis. Merrill, c1912. **Ir98r**

—— Warrior the untamed; the story of an imaginative press agent. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909. **Ir98w**

Jacobs, William Wymarck: Ship's company. Lond., N. Y. & Toronto, Hodder & Stoughton, n. d. **J156si**

Kenneddy, Sidney Robinson, & A. C. Noble: White ashes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. **K3868w**

Kester, Vaughan: John O'Jamestown. Indianapolis, Merrill, c1907. **K489jo**

Kickham, Charles Joseph: For the old land; a tale of twenty years ago. New. ed. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, 1908. **K536f**

—— Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary. Ed. 17. Dublin, James Duffy & co., 1887. **K536k**

Kingsley, Mrs. Florence (Morse): Veronica. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1913. **K6146v**

Lillibridge, William Otis: Dominant dollar. Chic., McClurg, 1909. **L628do**

Locke, William John: Joyous adventures of Aristide Pujol. N. Y., Lane, 1912. **L796j**

Lockhart, Caroline: Lady Doc. Phila. & Lond., Lippincott, 1912. **L811l**

London, Jack: Night-born and also The madness of John Harned, When the world was young, The benefit of the doubt, Winged blackmail, Bunches of knuckles, War, Under the deck awnings, To kill a man, The Mexican. N. Y., Century, 1913. **L846n**

Long, John Luther: War; or, What happens when one loves one's enemy. Indianapolis, Merrill, c1913. **L852w**

Loomis, Charles Battell: Little Maude and her mamma. N. Y., Doubleday, 1909. **+L873l**

Lowndes, Maria Adelaide (Belloc) (Mrs. Frederic Sawrey Lowndes): Chink in the armour. Ed. 3. Lond., Methuen, 1912. **L9546c**

Mabie, Louise Kennedy: Wings of pride. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1913. **M114w**

McCarter, Mrs. Margaret (Hill): Wall of men. Ed. 2. Chic., McClurg, 1912. **M1268w**

McConaughy, J. W.: Typhoon; a story of new Japan. N. Y., H. H. Fly, c1912. **M134t**

McDonnell, Randal: Kathleen Mavourneen a memory of the great rebellion, ed. from the record of Hugh Tallant, rebel to King George the third, in the year of grace one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, 1912. **M146k**

—— My sword for Patrick Sarsfield; a story of the Jacobite war in Ireland, ed. from the memoirs of Phelim. O'Hara (1668-1750) a colonel in Sarsfield Horse. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, 1907. **M164m**

McHugh, Hugh: Beat it. N. Y., Dillingham, c1907. **M186b**

—— Get next. N. Y., Dillingham, c1905. **M186g**

—— Go to it. N. Y., Dillingham, c1908. **M186go**

Macleod, Della Campbell: Maiden manifest. Bost., Little, 1913. **M2249m**

McManus, L.: In Sarsfield's days: a tale of the siege of Limerick. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, 1906. **M228i**

—— Lally of the brigade. Dublin, James Duffy & co., 1908. **M228l**

—— Nessa. Dublin, Sealy, Bryers & Walker, n. d. **M228n**

Margueritte, Victor: Frontiers of the heart; tr. from the French by Frederic Lees. N. Y., Stokes, c1913. **M3378f**

Marriott, Crittenden: Sally Castleton southerner. Phila. & Lond., Lippincott, 1913. **M3493s**

Master of mysteries: being an account of the problems solved by Astro, seer of secrets, and his love affair with Valeska Wynne, his assistant. Indianapolis, Merrill, c1912. **M393m**

Maxwell, William Babington: General Mallock's shadow. N. Y., Appleton, 1913. **M4516g**

Morley, Susan: Throstlethwaites. Phila., Lippincott, 1876. **M8272t**

Morton, L. Curry: Hero and the man. Chgo., McClurg, 1912. **M846h**

Mufford, Clarence Edward, & J. W. Clay: Buck Peters, ranchman; being the story of what happened when Buck Peters, Hopalong Cassidy, and their Bar-20 associates went to Montana. Ed. 2. Chgo., McClurg, 1912. **M8984b**

Murphy, James: Forge of Clohogue; a story of the rebellion of '98. Dublin, M. H. Gill & son, 1912. **M955f**

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips: Mischief-maker. Bost., Little, 1913. **Op56m5**

Orczy, Emma Magdalena Rosalia Maria Josefa Barbara, baroness: Meadowsweet. N. Y., Hodder & Stoughton, c1912. **Or2me**

Parker, Sir Gilbert: Judgment house: a novel. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1913. **P225j**

Phillips, David Graham, (John, pseud): Old wives for new; a novel. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, c1908. **P542o**

Pocock, Roger: Man in the open. Indianapolis, Merrill, c1912. **P751m**

Pollock, Channing: Footlights fore and aft. Bost., R. G. Badger, c1911. **P764f**

Porter, Sydney, (O. Henry, pseud.): Rolling stones. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **P835ro**

Raine, William MacLeod: Brand blotters. N. Y., Dillingham, c1912. **R1348br**

—— Crooked trails and straight. N. Y., Dillingham, c1913. **R1348c**

Rawlence, Guy: Highwayman. N. Y., Watt. c1911. **R1982h**

Reed, Myrtle: Shadow of victory; a romance of Fort Dearborn. N. Y. & London, Putnam, c1903. **R2516s**

Revere, Mervyn Paul: Bride's hero. Ed. 2. Stokes, c1912. **R324b**

Rinehart, Mary Roberts: Case of Jennie Brice. Indianapolis, Merrill, c1913. **R472ca**

Scott, Leroy: Counsel for the defense. N. Y., Doubleday, 1912. **Sco848c**

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas: The nest, the white pagoda, the suicide, a forsaken temple, Miss Jones and the masterpiece. N. Y., Century, 1913. **Se28n**

Sinclair, May (same as Mary): Combined maze. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1913. **Si618co**

Stewart, Charles David: Finerty of the Sand-house. N. Y., Century, 1913. **St49fi**

Strong, Clara Lathop: Forfeit: a novel. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1912. **St87f**

Tarkington, Booth: Flirt. N. Y., Doubleday, 1913. **T1746f**

Van Buren, Evelyn: Pippin. N. Y., Century, 1913. **V276p**

Wells, Herbert George: Marriage. London, Macmillan, 1912. **W4628m**

Whitaker, Herman: Mystery of the Barranca. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1913. **W5801m**

Whitman, Stephen French: Isle of life; a romance. N. Y., Scribner, 1913. **W595i**

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith): Mother Carey. Lond., N. Y. & Toronto, Hodder & Stoughton, n. d. **+W639mo**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND LEGISLATION ON PUBLIC ROADS IN THE PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Abbott, J. W.: Mountain roads as a source of revenue. (In Agri. Dept. Yearbook, 1901. pp. 527–540, and 7 pl. 1902.)

—— Use of mineral oil in road improvement. (Public Roads Inquiries Office, 1902. 24 p., 4 il., 3 pl.)

Benguet Road: Report of officer in charge of construction. (In Philippine Commission Report, 1905, pt. 3. pp. 359–403, and 2 il., 4 pl., map. 1906.)

Brittain, J. I.: Fruit trees along highway in Baden. (In Monthly Cons. Rp., Jan., 1905, No. 292, p. 197.)

Cooley, George W.: Road material resources of Minnesota. (Office of Public Roads, 1911, bull. 40. 24 p., 6 pl., map.)

Cushman, Allerton S.: Corrosion of iron. (Office of Public Roads, 1907, bull. 30. 35 p., 3 il., 7 pl.)

—— Preservation of iron and steel. (Office of Pub. Roads, 1909, bull. 35. 40 p., pl.)

Cushman, A. S.; and Hubbard, Prevost: Decomposition of feldspars. (Public Roads Office, Jan. 30, 1907, bull. 28. 29 p., 6 il.)

Descriptive catalogue of the road model exhibit. (Office of Public Roads, 1911, bull. 36. 20 p., 1 il., 14 pl.)

Dodge, Martin: Government cooperation in object lesson road work. (In Agri. Dept. Yearbook, 1901, pp. 409–414, and 2 pl. 1902.)

Eldridge, Maurice O.: Public-Road mileage, revenues, and expenditures in the United States in 1904. (Office of Public Roads, 1907, bull. 32. 100 p., 2 il.)

—— Public roads of (the states): mileage and expenditures in 1904. (Office of Public Roads, 1904, circ. 58. 4 p.) [A series of road statistics by states.]

European road treatment. (In Monthly Cons. and Trade Rp., June, 1907, No. 231. p. 140, 141.)

Exhibit of the Office of Public Roads. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. (Public Roads Office, 1909. 23 p., 4 il., 12 pl.)

Fletcher, Austin B.: Construction of macadam roads. (Office of Public Roads, 1907, bull. 29. 56 p., 10 il., 6 pl.)

Goldbeck, Albert T.; and Jackson, Frank H.: Physical testing of rock for road building, including the methods used and the results obtained. (Office of Public Roads, 1912, bull. 44. 96 p., 20 il., 4 tables.)

Good roads. (In Monthly Cons. and Trade Rp., Dec. 1906, No. 315. pp. 189–191.) [A collection of articles by consular officers.]

Hoyt, Charles H.: New Hampshire highways. Report of an inspection of highways in the state of New Hampshire, August, 1911. (Office of Public Roads, 1912, bull. 42. 35 p., 40 pl.)

Hoyt, Charles H., and Burr, William H.: Highway bridges and culverts. (Office of Public Roads, 1912, bull. 43. 21 p., 3 il., 14 pl.)

Hubbard, Prevost.: Bitumens and their essential constituents for road construction and maintenance. (Office of Public Roads, 1911, circ. 93. 16 p.)

—— Cake-oven tars of the United States. (Office of Public Roads, 1912, circ. 97. 11 p.)

—— Dust preventives. (Office of Public Roads, 1908, bull. 34. 64 p., 3 pl.)

Hubbard, Prevost, and Draper, Clifton N.: Naphthalene in road tars. I. The effect of naphthalene upon the consistency of refined tars. (Office of Public Roads, 1911, circ. 96. 12 p.)

Hubbard, Prevost; and Reeve, Charles S.: Methods for the examination of bituminous road materials. (Office of Public Roads, 1911, bull. 38. 45 p., 18 il.)

Land concessions, by acts of Congress, to States and corporations for railroad and military wagon-road purposes, 1850-1901. (In General Land Office report, 1901. pp. 289–297. 1901.)

Legislation for road improvement. (In Agri. Dept. Yearbook, 1901. pp. 679, 680. 1902.)

Leighton, Henry, and Bastin, Edson S.: Road Materials of Southern and Eastern Maine. (Office of Public Roads, 1908, bull. 33. 56 p., 4 pl.)

Lord, Edwin C. E.: Examination and classification of rocks for building, including the physical properties of rocks with reference to their mineral composition and structure. (Office of Public Roads, 1911, bull. 37. 28 p., 1 il., 10 pl., 2 tables.)

New wagon road in Honduras. (In Cons. Rp., Feb. 1903, no. 269, pp. 202, 203.)

Page, L. W.: Object lesson roads. (In Agri. Dept. Yearbook, 1906. pp. 137–150, and 4 pl. 1907.)

—— Oil-mixed Portland Cement concrete. (Office of Public Roads, 1902, bull. 46. 28 p., 7 il., 5 pl.)

Proceedings of the National Good Roads Convention held at St. Louis, April 27 to 29, 1903. (Office of Public Roads Inquiries, 1903, bull. 26. 80 p.)

Proceedings of the North Carolina Good Roads Convention held at Raleigh, Feb. 12 and 13, 1902. (Office of Public Roads Inquiries, 1902, bull. 24. 72 p., 5 pl.)

Progress reports of dust preventives. (Office of Public Roads, 1908, circ. 89. 26 p., 6 tables.)

Progress reports of experiments in dust prevention, road preservation, and road construction. (Office of Public Roads, 1911, circ. 94. 56 p., 35 tables.)

Publications of the office of Public Roads. (In Division of Publica-

tions, Agri. Dept. 1912, circular 10, eds. of Mar. 15 and May 13.)

Report of the director of the Office of Public Roads for 1911.

Spoon, W. L.: Sand-clay and earth roads in the middle west. (Office of Public Roads, 1910, circ. 91. 31 p., 6 il.)

Tests of samples of road material from Cuba. (In civil report Leonard Wood, military governor, Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1901. Vol. 1., pp. 105–111. [1903.]

Winslow, D. H.: Special roads problems in the Southern States. (Office of Public Roads, 1911, circ. 95. 15 p.)

LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE LINGUISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—PART IV.

Gainza, Francisco: Collectio latina ad usum juventutis in Universitate sancti Thomæ Manilensi studentis. Manilæ. 1860. Typis Collegii Sancti Thomæ sub D. Joanne Cortada. V. I. 3116 pp. 4 l. n. n. 18 cm.

—— Collectio latina ad usum juventutis in Universitate S. Thomæ Manilensi studentis. Manilæ Typis Collegii Sancti Thomæ, 1891. Vol. I. 336 pp. 16 cm.

—— Gramática Latina para uso de la juventud Filipina. Manila Tipografia del Colegio de Santo Tomás. 1894. 348 pp. 16 cm.

—— Vocabulario en lengua Gaddana. Ms.

Galtés, Pio: Diccionario etnográfico-antropológico. Barcelona Tip. española. 1894. 541 pp. 15.5 cm.

Garcia, Francisco: Elementos de Gramática Inglesa para uso de los niños de 1.ª enseñanza. Segunda edición. Manila, Imp. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás. 1901. 174 pp. 19.5 cm.

—— Elementos de Gramática Inglesa para uso de los niños de 1.ª enseñanza. Tercera edición. Manila. Imp. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás. 1904. 174 pp. 20 cm.

—— Manga unang turo sa uicang inglés. Manila, 1902. Imprenta del Colegio de Sto. Tomás. 477 + VIII pp. 15 cm.

Garcia de Arboleya José: El idioma que se habla en Joló. In "Historia del Archipiélago y sultania de Joló, y noticia de la expedición española que á las órdenes del marqués de la Solana, acaba de destruir á los piratas joloanos. Ilustrada con seis láminas, un mapa geográfico y un Apendice en que se dá noticia de las Islas Filipinas y de Borneo, y se insertan los documentos oficiales sobre la ruina de Balanguingui en 1848, y los últimos acontecimientos. Habana 1851. Imprenta de M. Soler, calle de la Muralla núm. 82. p. 19.

Gayacao, Juan: Manual de conversaciones en Hispano–Bicol y vice versa. 5a. edición. Manila Imp. de los "Amigos del Pais" Calle Anda, núm. 10. 1881. 116 pp. 16 cm.

—— Nuevo vocabulario y guia de conversaciones español–panayano. Segunda edición. Manila. Imp. Ciudad Condal de Plana y Ca. Escolta 29 dup. 1879. 70 pp. 1 l. 14.5 cm.

—— Nuevo vocabulario ó manual de conversaciones en Hispano–Ilocano. 4a. Edición. Manila Imp. de Don Esteban Balbas, Letran Núm. 17, esquina á la Real, 1884. 80 pp. 15 cm.

—— Nuevo vocabulario ó manual de conversaciones en Hispano–Ilocano. Sexta Edición. Manila. Imp. "Amigos del Pais," Real 34, 1895. 80 pp. 16.5 cm.

—— Nuevo vocabulario ó manual de conversaciones en Hispano–Ilocano. Novena Edición. Manila,

1907. Imp. Lit. J. Martinez, Calle Jolo núm. 310, Binundoc. 78 pp. 18.5 cm.

Gaytero, Manuel: Reglas de Gramática Castellana. Explicaciones y ejemplos para entender el uso de la Gramática y reglas para su correcta pronunciación. Manila Imprenta de Santo Tomás, 1909. 120 pp. 20 cm.

Gelabert y Gordiola, Juan: Manual de lengua sanskrita. Precede una instrucción sobre el desenvolvimiento histórico literario de esta lengua. Madrid, 1890. 424 pp. 24.5 cm.

Gentil, M. C.: Du Language et des Caracteres en ufage chez les Naturels des Philippines. In "Voyage dans les mers de l'Ynde fait par ordre du roi, a l'occafion du Passage de Venus, fur le Difque du Soleil, le 6 Juin, 1761, & le 3 du meme mois 1769. A. Paris De l'imprimerie royale. MDCCIXXXI. Vol. II. pp. 63–74.

Gironiere, Paul de la: De la langue tagale. In Aventures d'un Gentilhomme Breton aux Yles Philippines. Avec un apercu sur la geologie et la nature du sol de ces iles, sur ses habitants; sur le regne mineral, le regne vegetal et le regne animal; sur l'agriculture, l'industrie et le commerce de cet archipel. Paris. Au Comptoir des imprimeurs-unis, Lacroix-Comon. Quai Malaquais, 15, 1855." pp. 373–375.

—— Same 1857 Paris. Imprimeurs Libraires de l'institut de France Rue Jacob, 56. pp. 373–375.

Gisbert, Mateo: Diccionario Bagobo–Español. Manila, Estab. Tipo Litográfico de Ramirez y Comp., 1892. 64 pp. 3 l. 20.5 cm.

—— Diccionario español–bagobo. Manila, Estab. Tip. de J. Marty. Carriedo núm. 6, Sta. Cruz, 1890. 188 pp. 1 l. 21 cm.

Gobien, Charles le: La langue Marianois. In "Histoire des Isles Marianes Nouvellement converties a la Religion Chreftienne; & de la mort glorieufe des premiers Miffionnaires qui yont prêché la Foy. A. Paris Chez Nicolas Pepie. MDCC. 433 pp. 6 l. nn.

Govantes, Felipe M. de: Lenguas. In "Compendio de Historia de Filipinas." Manila, Imp. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás, á cargo de D. G. Memije, 1877. p. 3.

Guerin, M.: Vocabulaire du dialecte Tayal ou aborigene de l'ile Formose. In "Bulletin de la Societé de géographie" Paris, Nov. et Dec., 1868. pp. 466–507.

Guillen, Felix: Gramática bisaya para facilitar el estudio del dialecto bisaya–cebuano. Malabon, 1898. Estab. Tip. Lit. del Asilo de Huerfanos. 157 pp. 1 l.

Gutierrez Gay, J. P.: Caton inglés. Método esencialmente práctico para aprender los rudimentos de pronunciación y escritura del idioma inglés. 2a. Edición. Manila, Imp. Lit. de Chofré y Comp. Escolta 33, 1898. 75 p. 1 l. 21 cm.

Herrejon, Santos: Lecciones de Gramática bicol–hispana. Binondo, Estab. Tip. de M. Perez, hijo, Calle Anloague 6, 1882. 211 pp. 3 l. 22 cm.

Hervas Lorenzo: Catálogo de las naciones conocidas y numeración, división, y clases de estas segun la diversidad de sus idiomas y dialectos. Imp. de la Administración del Real Arbitrio de Benificencia. Madrid, 1800–1805 6 vols. 20 cm. The part which refers to the Philippines will be found in the pp. 24–53, vol. II.

Hevia, Campomanes, José: Lecciones de Gramática Hispano–Tagala. Segunda edición. Manila, Estab. Tip. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1877. 256 pp. 1 l. n. n. 20.5 cm.

—— Lecciones de Gramática Hispano–tagala. Tercera edición. Manila, Estab. Tip. del Colegio de Sto. Tomás á cargo de D. Gervasio Memije, 1883. 256 pp. 2 l. 21.5 cm.

027.9
M2756

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN
DEC 8 1913

EXCHANGE

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Philippine Library

Manila

VOLUME I AUGUST, 1913 NUMBER 12

CONTENTS

THE IMPORTANCE OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS - - - - - - 199, 200
DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE - - - - - - - - - - - - 201, 202
SUGGESTED READING FOR OCCUPATION DAY - - - - 203, 204
RECENT ACCESSIONS - - - - - - - - - - - 204–213
LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE LINGUISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—PART V - - - - - - - - - - - - - 213–216

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1913

120211

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY BOARD

Ex officio:

NEWTON W. GILBERT, Secretary of Public Instruction
DEAN C. WORCESTER, Secretary of the Interior
GREGORIO ARANETA, Secretary of Finance and Justice

Appointive:

GRANT T. TRENT, Justice of the Supreme Court
LAWRENCE E. GRIFFIN, Associate Professor of Zoölogy, and Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines

Secretary:

MCQUEEN S. WIGHTMAN.

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY OFFICERS

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, Librarian
SYRENA MCKEE, Chief Cataloguer
BESSIE A. DWYER, Chief, Circulating Division (American Circulating Library)
MANUEL ARTIGAS Y CUERVA, Curator, Filipiniana Division

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY

Published monthly by the Philippine Library
Manila, P. I.

VOL. I AUGUST, 1913 No. 12

The library is open daily in its various divisions as follows:

Circulating Division (American Circulating Library), 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Periodical Division, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Filipiniana Division, 7.30 a. m. to 4.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Saturday.
Public Documents Division, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m., Saturday.
Scientific Division (Bureau of Science), 7.30 a. m. to 9 p. m., Monday to Friday; 7.30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Saturday; 9 a. m. to 12 noon Sundays and holidays.
Law Division (Supreme Court), 8 a. m. to 12.30 p. m., Monday to Friday; 8 a. m. to 1 p. m. Saturday.

A fee of five pesos per annum or fifty centavos per month is charged for the privilege of drawing books from the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

The privileges of the periodical and reference rooms are free to all. Books of the Filipiniana and Public Documents divisions may be consulted free in the library. If sufficient notice be given before the hour for closing the two latter divisions, books will be reserved for readers at the charging desk of the Circulating Division (American Circulating Library).

THE IMPORTANCE OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

A librarian of recognized standing in the United States once said to the writer: "If the young man who is ambitious for great wealth in money only knew it, there is a veritable gold mine in the public documents issued by the Government of the United States, and study and investigation of them will yield wonderful results. Those documents treat of so great a diversity of matters, and many of them in so practical a manner, and so ably and learnedly, that the bright young man may well make of them a school that is worth while." His words were quite true, although he might better have emphasized the knowledge and mental training to be derived from that study, rather than the material benefit.

The Government of the United States conducts one of the largest publishing houses in existence, from the presses of which many thousands of documents, varying in size from a single sheet to huge volumes and sets, are issued annually. All are in charge of the Superintendent of Documents, and rare system and efficiency have been evolved in their care and distribution. Many are distributed freely, but for others a small charge, sufficient to cover cost of manufacture, is made.

Certain libraries have been made depository institutions, and receive all the publications of the United States Government. The Philippine Library is one of these. Quite recently a "Classified list of United States public documents for selection by depository libraries" was received in the library. The diversity of subjects treated may be seen by citing those of a single Department, that of Agriculture, chosen merely because it is first on the list. Foremost are those of the Secretary, as follows: Annual report; circulars; farmers' bulletins; food inspection decisions; Department reports; and yearbook. In sequence follow those of the Animal Industry Bureau, Biological Survey Bureau, Chemistry Bureau, Entomology Bureau, Experiment Stations Office, Forest Service, Publications Division, Soils Bureau, Solicitors, Statistics Bureau, and Weather Bureau, all of which have various publications. It needs no special discrimination to see their immense practical value. Some of the best scientific treatises known will be found among these reports, and these, if they ever get into the old book store, fetch a high price.

In the Philippine Islands the Bureau of Printing fulfills much the same function as the document office in the United States in the distribution of Government publications. During the short period of American occupation, many very important reports, bulletins, and works have been published, some of which, like those in the United States, are for free distribution, while for others as low a price as possible is charged.

The Philippine Library contains over 50,000 of the documents of the United States, and several thousands of those issued by the Government of the Philippine Islands. In addition, there are several thousands from other countries.

There is scarcely a subject in which some materials will not be found by the student. Many persons have been accustomed to look upon all Government publications as dry and useless, partly because of the ease with which some of them may be procured. They are by no means so, but contain often the best thought of the best-trained specialists of which the country can boast. One need only cite in proof the reports of the Smithsonian Institution of the United States, the Wilkinson Malayan reports of the Federated Malay States, or the publications of the Bureau of Science of the Philippines. These, as well as many others, well merit the attention of university professors and students, of other professional men, of diplomats, and of the practical men of affairs.

DUPLICATES IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION OFFERED FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

Montano, J.: Voyage aux Philippines et en Malaisie. Ouvrage contenant 30 gravures et une carte. Paris, Hachette, 1886. 351 p. 19 cm.

Montero y Vidal, José: El Archipiélago filipino y las Islas Marianas, Carolinas y Palaos. Su historia, geografía y estadistica. Obra ilustrada con dos mapas. Madrid Tello, 1886. 505 p. 21 cm.

—— Historia de la pirateria malayo-mahometana en Mindanao, Jolo y Borneo. Comprende desde el descubrimiento de dichas Islas hasta Junio de 1888. Madrid, Tello, 1888. 2 vols. 21 cm.

—— Historia general de Filipinas desde el descubrimiento de dichas Islas hasta nuestros dias. Madrid, Tello, 1887–1895. 3 vols. 21 cm.

Monteverde y Sedano, Federico: Campaña de Filipinas. La División Lachambre. 1897. Madrid, Hernando, 1888. 604 p. 24 cm.

Moreno, Francisco: Historia de la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana. Con las vidas de arzobispos y varones insignes, extensiva á hechos culminantes de la conquista y fundación de varias instituciones en esta capital hasta 1650. Edición para los suscritores de la *Revista* y de *El Oriente*. Manila, 1877. Imp. de *El Oriente*. 294 p. 19 cm.

Morga, Antonio de: Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas. Obra publicada en Méjico el año 1809 nuevamente sacada á luz y anotada por José Rizal y precedida de un Prólogo del Prof. Fernando Blumentritt. Paris, Garnier Hermanos, 1890. 374 p. 23 cm.

Mosquera y Garcia, Francisco: Memoria sobre el tabaco de Filipinas, su producción, elaboración y distribución. Ed. 2. Madrid, Arabia, 1880. 75 p. 22.5 cm.

Moya y Jimenez; Francisco Javier de: Las Islas Filipinas 1882. Estudios históricos geográficos y descriptivos. Madrid, "El Correo," 1883. 362 p. 22 cm.

Musgrave, W. E.: Amebas. Their cultivation and etiologic significance. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1904. 117 p. 16 pl. 23 cm.

Navarro, Eduardo: Estudio de algunos asuntos de actualidad. Cédulas personales, pasaportes, padrones, censura de impresos y comedias, juegos, vagos, malhechores, régimen municipal, la enseñanza, códigos civil y penal, juzgados de paz, la masonería. Apendice. Madrid, Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Ríos, 1897. 281 p. 23 cm.

Nieva, Gregorio: Philippine Assembly. Official Directory. First Philippine Legislature. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 92 p. 19.5 cm.

Noceda, Juan de; San Lucar, Pedro de: Vocabulario de la lengua tagala. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1860. 642 p. 30 cm.

Noval y Gutierrez, José: Discurso leido en la apertura anual de los estudios de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Sto. Tomás de Manila el día 2 de Julio de 1891. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1891. 65, xxxviii p. 30 cm.

Ocio, Hilario: Compendio de la Reseña biográfica de los religiosos de la provincia del Santisimo Rosario de Filipinas desde su fundación hasta nuestros días, por el autor de la misma. Comprende desde 1587 á 1895. Sto. Tomás, 1895. 1240, xviii, 167 p. 21.5 cm.

O'Connell, Daniel: Manila the Pearl of the Orient. Guide Book to the intending visitor. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1908. 59 p., 1 map. 20 cm.

Olive y Garcia, Francisco: Islas Marianas. Lijeros apuntes acerca de las mismas, porvenir á que pueden y deben aspirar, y ayuda que ha de prestar la administración para conseguirlo. Manila, Perez (Hijo), 1887.

Osés Abaurre, Felix: Discurso leido en la apertura anual de los estudios de la Real y Pontificia Universidad de Sto. Tomás de Manila, el día 2 de Julio de 1897. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1897. 70, xvi p. 30 cm.

Orden general número 40. Oficinas sa gobernador militar sa Estados Unidos sa Filipinas. Manila, 24 de Marzo de 1900. Ley Municipal (en dialecto cebuano). 46 p. 18.5 cm.

Orden general número 40. Oficina sang gobernador sang E. U. sa Filipinas. Manila, 29 de Marzo de 1900. Ley Municipal (en dialecto panayano). Imp. La Democracia. 43 p. 18 cm.

Ordenanza del Tribunal de Cuentas. Madrid, Alonso 1849. 25 p. 29 cm.

Ortega, Gaspar de: Cartilla de las obligaciones y derechos del contribuyente, gobernadorcillo y cabeza de barangay con relación á los impuestos sobre fabricación y venta de alcoholes, propiedad urbana, industria y comercio, fabricación y venta de tabaco y cédulas personales. Manila, Perez, hijo, 1886. 22 cm.

Pan, José Felipe del: Los chinos en Filipinas. Males que se experimentan actualmente y peligros de esa creciente inmigración. Observaciones, hechos y cifras que se encuentran en artículos que "La Oceania Española" periódico de Manila ha dedicado al estudio de este problema social. Manila, "La Oceania Española," 1886. 130 p. il. 21.5 cm.

Pardo de Tavera, T. H.: Biblioteca Filipina ó sea Catálogo razonado de todos los impresos, tanto insulares como extranjeros, relativos á la historia, la etnografia, la lingüistica, la botánica, la fauna, la flora, la geologia, la hidrografia, la geografia, la legislación etc., de las Islas Filipinas, de Joló y Marianas. Wash., Govt. Printing Office, 1903. 439 p. 26.5 cm.

—— Contribución para el estudio de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos. Losana, Yaunin Hermanos, 1884. 30 p. il. 22.5 cm.

——El mapa de Filipinas del P. Murillo Velarde. Manila, Chofré, 1894. 19 p. 24 cm.

—— Etimologia de los nombres de Razas de Filipinas, Manila, Reyes, 1901. 20 p. 18 cm.

—— Las costumbres de los tagalos en Filipinas según el Padre Plasencia. (Inserto en la "Revista Contemporanea" núm. 397, de 15 de Junio de 1892.) Madrid, Ginés Hernandez, 1892. 20 p. 23 cm.

—— Los frailes en Filipinas. Conferencia dada en el Club Internacional el día 9 de Junio. Manila, 1901. 19 p. 22.5 cm.

—— Noticias sobre la imprenta y el grabado en Filipinas. Madrid, hijos de M. G. Hernandez, 1893. 48 p. 22 cm.

—— Plantas medicinales de Filipinas. Madrid, Rico, 1892. 128 p. 22 cm.

—— Una memoria de Anda y Salazar. Manila, "La Democracia," 1899. 102 p. 22 cm.

Paterno, Pedro A.: El Cristianismo en la antigua civilización tagalog. Contestación al M. R. P. Fr. R. Martinez Vigil de la orden de Predicadores Obispo de Oviedo. Madrid, Imprenta Moderna, 1892. 88 p. 19.5 cm.

—— El Régimen municipal en las Islas Filipinas. Real decreto de 19 de Mayo de 1893 con notas y concordancias. Madrid, sucesores de Cuesta, 1893. 280 p. 19.5 cm.

—— Los itas. Madrid, Sucesores de Cuesta, 1890. 439 p. 2 l. 17.5 cm.

SUGGESTED READINGS FOR OCCUPATION DAY.

Andrews, E. B.: History of the United States. 2 vols. N. Y., 1906. **973An26**

Canby, G.: Evolution of the American flag. Phila., 1908. **929.9C16**

Chadwick, F. E.: Relations of the United States and Spain. 2 vols., N. Y., 1911. **327C34r**

Channing, E.: History of United States. N. Y., 1910. **973C362**

Colquhoun, A. R.: Greater America. N. Y., 1904. **329.73C7196g**

Coolidge, A. C.: United States as a world power N. Y., 1908. **327.73C777u**

Denby, C.: First Philippine Commission. In "China and its people." Bost., 1906. **915.1D411**

Eggleston, E.: First book in American History with special reference to the lives of Great Americans. N. Y., c1899. **+973Eg36f**

Fiske, J.: Essays, Historical and literary. N. Y., 1903. **973F547**

All of Fiske's works are recommended.

Foster, J. W.: American diplomacy in the Orient. Bost., 1904. **327F814**

Funston, F.: Memories of two wars. N. Y., 1911. **921F965am**

Hale, E. E.: Memoirs of a hundred years. N. Y., 1902. **973H131m**

Halsey, F. W.: Great epochs in American History described by famous writers from Columbus to Roosevelt. 10 vols. N. Y., c1912. **972H165**

Hart, A. B., ed.: American nation. 27 vols. N. Y., 1904–1908. **973H2511a**

—— Problems of the Philippines. In "Obvious Orient." pp. 245–255, 270–281. N. Y., 1911. **915H253**

Hawthorne, N.: True stories from history and biographical stories. Bost., 1878. **+974.4H3182t**

Jernegan, P. F. Philippine citizen. Manila, 1908. **+350J48p**

Kipling, R.: Recessional.

Le Roy, J. A.: Philippine life in town and country. N. Y., 1906. **919.14S56**

Lodge, H. C.; and Roosevelt, T.: Hero tales from American history. N. Y., 1900. **973L8211**

McMaster, J. B.: History of the people of the United States. 7 vols. N. Y., 1904–1910. **973M2271**

Mathews, J. B., ed.: Poems of American patriotism. N. Y., 1882. **808.1M432**

Millard, T. F. F.: America and the Far Eastern question. N. Y., 1909. **915M611**

Osgood, H. L.: American colonies in seventeeth century. 3 vols. N. Y., 1904. **973.20s3**

Parker, L.: Verses of the Philippines. Manila, 1911.

President's Instruction to the Philippine Commission. April 7, 1900. In "Compilation of the Acts of the Philippine Commission."

Rizal, J.: Ang Filibusterismo. Manila, 1911. Tagálog trans. by Mariano.

—— By telephone. Manila, 1912. Transl. by Derbyshire and edited by Craig.

—— Ang Filipinas sa loob ñg isang daang taon. Tagálog transl. of "Filipinas dentro de cien años," by Regalado.

—— El Filibusterismo. Ghent, 1891.

—— My last farewell and other poems. Manila, 1912. Transl. by Derbyshire and edited by Craig.

—— Noli me tangére. Berlin, 1886.

—— Noli me tangére. Maynila, 1913. Tagálog transl. by Mariano.

—— Noli me tangére. Maynila, 1913. Tagálog transl. by Poblete.

Rizal, J.: Por telefono. 1889.

—— Reign of greed. Manila, 1912. Transl. by Derbyshire of "El Filibusterismo."

—— The Philippines a century hence. Manila, 1912. Transl. by Derbyshire and edited by Craig.

—— The social cancer. Manila, 1912. Transl. by Derbyshire of "Noli me tangére."

Schouler, J.: History of the United States. 6 vols. N. Y., 1894–1899. 973M34

Shaw, A.: Political problems of American development. N. Y., 1907. 320Sh2

Stevenson, B. E., ed.: Poems of American History. Bost., 1908. 808.1St48

Taft, W. H.: Inaugural address as civil governor of the Philippines. In present day problems. N. Y., 1908. 825T125

Treaty of Paris, December 10, 1898. In "Compilation Acts Philippine Commission."

Trevelyan, G. O.: American revolution. 3 vols. N. Y., 1907. 973T7281

Wilson, W.: History of American people. 5 vols. N. Y., 1903. 973W699h

Witherbee, S. A.: Spanish-American war songs. Detroit, 1898. 808.1W774

PERIODICALS.

Algué, J.: Philippine question. In "Independent," March 15, 1902.

America in the Philippines. In "Living Age" Dec. 24, 1910, and Jan. 10, 1911.

American attitude toward the Philippines. In "Outlook." Oct. 24, 1908.

America's ten-year record in the Philippines. In "Rev. of Reviews." March, 1909.

Forbes, W. C.: Decade of American rule in the Philippines. In "Atlantic Monthly." Feb., 1909.

Gilbert, N. W.: American achievements in the Philippines. In "Outlook." Oct. 24, 1908.

Ide, H. C.: Philippine problems. In "North American Review." Dec., 1907.

LeRoy, J. A.: Our Spanish inheritance in the Philippines. In "Atlantic Monthly." Mar., 1905.

Manila periodicals: "Daily Bulletin," Aug. 15 and 16; "Cablenews-American," Aug. 13, 1910, 1911, 1912; "Manila Times," Aug. 12, 1911; Philippine Monthly," Dec., 1910.

Moses, B.: American control of the Philippines. In "Atlantic Monthly." May, 1913.

Occupation of the Philippine Islands. In "Scientific American." Apr. 22, 1908.

Rebirth City of Manila. In "Living Age." Jan., 1911.

Salazar, Juan F.: Occupation day. A poem. In "Cablenews-American." Aug. 13, 1912.

Wooley, R. M.: Making Manila a prize port. In "Technical World." Feb., 1913.

—— Manila's churches. In "Overland." Apr., 1911.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

BIOGRAPHY.

Abbott, Jacob: Hannibal. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1900. [xii] [13] 295 p. front. (map) pls. 17 cm. (Makers of hist.) 921H196a

—— History of Hannibal the Carthaginian. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., n. d. vi, 7–256 p. front. (map) pls. 17½ cm. (Abbott's hist. ser.) 921H196a

Abbott, John Stevens: History of Frederick the second, called Frederick the great... N. Y., Harper, 1871. xvi, [17] 584 p. 921F913a

Abbott, John Stevens: History of Henry the fourth, king of France and Navarre... N. Y., Harper, c1884. [xii] [13]–335 p. illus. 17 cm. **921H3953a**

Ashton, John: Florizel's folly... Lond., Chatlo, 1899. xii, 308 p. front., pl., ports. 19½ cm. **921G293**

Barbou, Alfred: Victor Hugo and his time... tr. from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. N. Y., Harper, 1882. xx; [21]–275 p. front., illus., ports. facsim. 23 cm. **921H875b**

Borel, Thomas: Count Agenor de Gasparin; tr. from the French by O. O. Howard. N. Y., Putnam, 1881. 4 p. l., 123 p. 19½ cm. **921G213**

Brown, Emma Elizabeth: Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Bost., Lothrop, c1884. 304 p. front. (port). 19 cm. **921H737b**

Cleveland, Catherine Lucy Wilhelmina, duchess of: The true story of Kaspar Hauser from official documents. Lond. & N. Y., Macmillan, 1893. 2 p. l., 112 p. 20 cm. **921H295c**

Cole, J. R.: The life and public services of Winfield Scott Hancock... also the life and services of Hon. William H. English... Cincinnati (O.), Douglass bros., 1880. 424 p. front., illus., ports. 21½ cm. **921H191c**

Cooke, George Willis: George Eliot; a critical study of her life, writings, and philosophy. Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co., 1883. [vi] 438 p. front., (port.) 18½ cm. **921.7El44c**

Cunningham, Peter: The story of Nell Gwyn and the sayings of Charles the second... N. Y., Stokes, n. d. [viii] 152 p. ports. 24½ cm. **920.7G996c**

Dobson, Austin: Life of Oliver Goldsmith. Lond., W. Scott, n. d. 214, [xxiv] p. 17½ cm. (Great writers, ed. by E. Robertson & T. J. Marzials.) **921G574d**

Eckel, Lizzie (St. John): María Monk's daughter, an autobiography. N. Y., published for the author by The U. S. Pub. Co., 1875. xvi [5]–604 p. **920.7Ec54**

Eliot, George, pseud: Life and letters, by John W. Cross... N. Y., Crowell, n. d. 2 v. **920.7El44**

Epinay, Mme Louise Florence Pétronille: (Tardien d'Esclavelles) d'... Memoirs and correspondence of Madame D'Epinay... Paris, Societé des bibliophiles; N. Y., Merrill & Baker, n. d. 3 v. fronts., pl., ports. 22½ cm. (Courtiers and favourites of royalty, ed. de luxe, No. 47). **920.7Ep45m**

Fahie, John Joseph: Galileo, his life and work... Lond., Murray, 1903. xvi, 451 p. front., illus., pl., ports. 22½ cm. **921G133f**

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie: Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of protestantism for existence. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1897. [xx] 316 p. front., illus., pls., ports., map. 19½ cm. (Heroes of the nations, ed. by Evelyn Abbott.) **921G978f**

Forbes, Archibald: Chinese Gordon; a succinct record of his life. Lond., N. Y., Routledge, 1884. 2 p. l., 252 p. front. (port.) 19½ cm. **921G653f**

Ford, Paul Leicester: The true George Washington... Phila., Lippincott 1902. 319 p. front., pls., ports., facsims. 20½ cm. **921W277f**

—— The true George Washington.. [Ed. 14] Phila., Lippincott, 1909. 319 p. front., pls., ports., facsims. 20½ cm. **921W277f1**

Fouché, Joseph, duc d' Otrante: Memoirs of Joseph Fouché, duke of Otranto... Paris, Societé des bibliophiles; N. Y. Merrill & Baker, n. d. 2 v., fronts., pl., ports. 22½ cm. (Courtiers and favourites of royalty, ed. de luxe No. 47) **921F822**

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, princess royal of Prussia: Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, princess royal of Prussia, margra-

vine of Baireuth, sister of Frederick the great, with an essay by W. D. Howells... Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co., 1877. 2 v. 15 cm. **920.7F872**

Frith, William Powell: My autobiography and reminiscences... N. Y., Harper, 1888. vi, 508 p. front. 20 cm. **750F91**

Garnett, Richard: Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Lond., & Newcastle-on-Tyne, W. Scott, p. 1888. [200] xiv p. 17½ cm. (Great writers, ed. by E. S. Robertson.) **92oEm34g**

Gilbert, Anne Jane (Hartley), (Mrs. George H. Gilbert): The stage reminiscences of Mrs. Gilbert; ed. by Charlotte M. Martin... N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [xv] [248] p. front., illus., pl., ports., facsim. 20½ cm. **920.7G372**

Gillett, Omer T.: How I became a preacher; a sequel to "How I become a sailor." Cincinnati (O.)., Cranston & Curts; N. Y., Hunt & Eaton; 1893. 436 p. front., illus. 18½ cm. **921G423g**

Glisan, Rodney: Journal of army life. San Francisco, (Cal.), A. L. Bancroft Co., 1874. [xii] 511 p. front., illus., table. 22½ cm. **921G4996**

Goldoni, Varlo: Memoirs of Carlo Goldoni: tr. from the original French by John Black; with an essay by W. D. Howells. Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co. 428 p. 15 cm. **921G5696**

Gordon, Sir Thomas Edward: A varied life; a record of military and civil service, of sport and of travel in India, Central Asia, and Persia, 1849–1902... Lond., Murray, 1906. xvi, 357 p. front., pls., ports., maps. 22½ cm. **921G658**

Green, John Richard: Letters of John Richard Green, ed. by Leslie Stephen. N. Y., Lond., Macmillan, 1901. [xii] 512 p. fron.t, ports. 22½ cm. **921G823**

Greene, Francis Vinton: General Green. N. Y., Appleton, 1898. 4 p. l., 332 p. front. (port.), maps. 19 cm. (Great commanders, ed. by J. G. Wilson). **921G834g**

Guérin, Eugénie de: Journal of Eugénie de Guérin; ed. by G. S. Trebutien. Ed. 2. Lond. & N. Y., A. Strahan, 1866. 3 p. l., 423 p. 18½ cm. **920.7G936**

Guérin, George Maurice de: The journal of Maurice de Guerin; with an essay by Matthew Arnold, and a memoir by Sainte-Beuve; ed. by G. S. Trebutien; tr. by E. H. Fisher. N. Y., Leypoldt. & Holt, 1867. 3 p. l., 153 p. 18 cm. **921G936**

Hall, Angelo: An astronomer's wife; the biography of Angeline Hall by her son. Baltimore (Md.) Nunn & Co., 1908. [130] p. front., pl. port. 20½ cm. **920.7H14h**

Hall, Samuel Carter: Retrospect of a long life; from 1815 to 1883... N. Y., Appleton, 1883. [vi] 612 p. front., ports. 21 cm. **921H147**

Harris, John Chandler, ed.: Joel Chandler Harris' Life of Henry W. Grady, including his writings and speeches; a memorial volume comp. by Mr. Henry W. Grady's Co- workers on "The constitution" and ed. by Joel Chandler Harris. N. Y., Cassell, c1890. [xiv] 5–630 p. front. (port.), pls. 23 cm. **921G755h**

Haswell, Charles Haynes: Reminiscences of an octogenarian of the city of New York. (1816 to 1860) ... N. Y., Harper, 1897. [xiv] 581 p. front., illus., pls., ports. 12½ cm. **921H2798**

Hawthorne, Julian: Hawthorne and his circle. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1903. [xxii] [372] p. front., pls. ports. 21 cm. **921H3186h**

Herbert, Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury: Lives of Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Thomas Ellwood; [ed.] with essays by W. D. Howells. Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co., 1877. viii, 369 p. 15 cm. **921H415**

Herzen, Alexander: My exile in Siberia... Lond., Hurst & Blackett, 1855. 2 v. 20 cm. **921H444**

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron: President Garfield and education; Hiram college memorial. Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co., 1882. 433 p. front., pl. ports., facsims. 19 cm. **921G18h**

Historic memoirs of Henri IV, king of France and Navarre; written at the command of Louis XIV by his court historian... tr. from the French by J. D. Bost., Page, 1899. [xxviii] 29–405 p. front., pls. ports. 22½ cm. (Court memoir ser.) **921H3953h**

Hoar, George Frisbie: Autobiography of seventy years... N. Y. Scribner, 1903. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) 24½ cm. **921H651**

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Chlodwig Karl Viktor, fürst zu: Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe-Schilingsfüerst; authorized by Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfüerst; and ed. by Friedrich Curtins; English ed. supervised by G. W. Chrystal. N. Y. Lond., Macmillan, 1906. 2 v. fronts., ports., facsim. 23 cm. **921H683**

Hole, Samuel Reynolds: The memories of Dean Hole... New ed. Lond., E. Arnold; N. Y., Macmillan, 1893. [xvi] 331 p. front (port.) illus. 19 cm. **921H714**

Howard, J. Q.: The life, public services, and select speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes. Cincinnati (O.) R. Clarke & Co., 1876. [vi] 260 p. (port.) 20 cm. **921H328h**

Howell, James: Epistolae hoelianae; or, The familiar letters of James Howell; with an introd. by Agness Repplier. Bost. & N. Y. Houghton, 1908. 2 v. front. (port.) **921H839**

Hugo, Victor Marie: The memoirs of Victor Hugo; with a preface by Paul Meurice; tr. by J. W. Harding. N. Y., Dillingham, 1899. 404 p. front. (port.). 23½ cm. **921H875am**

—— The memoirs of Victor Hugo; a preface by Paul Meurice; tr. by J. W. Harding. N. Y., Dillingham, c1899. 404 p. front. (port.). 19½ cm. **921H875am**

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, baron von: Letters of Alexander von Humboldt to Varnhagen von Ense, from 1827 to 1858; with extracts from Varnhagen's diaries, and letters of Varnhagen and others to Humboldt; tr. from the 2nd German ed. by Friedrich Kapp. N. Y., Rudd & Carleton; Leipzig, T. A. Brockhams, 1860. [xvi] [17]–407 p. front. (port.). 19 cm. **921H88**

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp: The courtships of Queen Elizabeth; a history of the various negotiations for her marriage. [Rev. ed.] N. Y., McClure, 1906. viii, 404 p. **920.7El483h**

Huxley, Thomas Henry: Hume. N. Y., Harper, n. d. vi, 206 p. 19 cm. (Eng. men of letters, ed. by John Morley). **921H882h**

James Henry: Hawthorne. N. Y., Harper, c1879. viii, 177 p. 19 cm. (Eng. men of letters, ed. by J. Morley). **921H3186j**

Jenks, Edward: Edward Plantagenet (Edward I), the English Justinian; or The making of the common law. N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1902. [xxvi] 360 p. front., pl., map. plans. 19½ cm. (Heroes of the nations, ed. by Evelyn Abbott.) **921Ed91j**

Johnson, Oliver: William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, Sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America, and of the man who was its founder and moral leader; with an introd. by J. G. Whittier. Rev. & enl. ed. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, c1881. xxvi, 19–490 p. front. (port.). 21 cm. **921G193j**

Jones, Francis Arthur: Thomas Alva Edison; sixty years of an inventor's life... N. Y., Crowell, c1908. xii, 362 p. front., pl., ports. 21 cm. **921Ed48j**

Kirkpatrick, John Ervin: Timothy Flint, pioneer, missionary, author, editor, 1780–1840; the story

of his life among the pioneers and Mississippi Valley and in New England and the South. Cleveland, Clark, 1911. 331 p. front., pl. 24½ cm. **921F646**

Knox, Thomas Wallace: The life of Robert Fulton and, a history of steam navigation... N. Y., Lond., Putnam, 1896. [xiv] front. (port.), illus. 19½ cm. **921F9596k**

Kubinyi, Victor von: The King of Rome; a biography. N. Y., Knickerbocker press, 1907. [xvi] 116 p. front., pls., ports. 23 cm. **921R2726k**

Lavisse, Ernest: The youth of Frederick the great; tr. from the French by Mary B. Coleman. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1892. [xvi] 445 p. **+921F913l**

Lester, Charles Edwards: Life and achievements of Sam Houston, hero and statesman... N. Y., Huret, c1883. 242 p. 15 cm. **921H818l**

Lewes, George Henry: The story of Goethe's life (abr. from his "Life and works of Goethe"). Ed. 11. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1890. x, [11]–406 p. front. (port.). 19½ cm. **921G554l**

—— The story of Goethe's life (abr. from his "Life and works of Goethe"). Ed. 13. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1892. x, [11]–406 p. front. (port.). 20 cm. **921G554l1**

Linn, William Alexander: Horace Greeley, founder and editor of the New York Tribune.. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [xiv] 267 p. front., port., pls., facsims. 19 cm. (Historic lives). **921G814l**

Lodge, Henry Cabot: Alexander Hamilton. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1890. vi, 306 p. 18 cm. (Amer. statesmen, ed. by J. T. Morse jr.) **921H18l**

—— Alexander Hamilton. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1899. [ix] 137 p. 18 cm. (Amer. statesmen, ed. by J. T. Morse jr.) **921H18l1**

Longman, Frederick William: Frederick the great and the seven year' war... Lond., N. Y., [etc.] Longmans, 1903. xii, 252 p. (Epochs of mod. hist.) **943L863**

Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns: Warren Hastings. Lond. & N. Y. Macmillan, 1902. vi, 235 p. front. (port.) map. (Eng. men of action.) **921H2796l**

—— Warren Hastings. Lond., & N. Y., Macmillan, 1889. vi, 235 p. front. (port.) map. 19½ cm. (Eng. men of action.) **921H2796l1**

MacArthur, Arthur: History of Lady Jane Grey.. Glens Falls. (N. Y.) Glens Falls print. Co., 1896. [viii] [161] p. 19½ cm. **920.7G8696m**

Mahan, Alfred Thayer: Admiral Farragut.. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. 5 p. l., 333 p. front. (port.) pl., map. 19 cm. (Great commanders, ed. by J. G. Wilson). **921F241m**

Marenholz-Bülow, Bertha Maria, baronin von: Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel; tr. by Mrs. Horace Mann; with a sketch of the life of Friedrich Froebel by Emily Shirreff. Bost., Lee; N. Y. Dillingham; 1877. 4 p. l., 359 p. 18 cm. **921F922m**

Memorial life of Victor Hugo, by contemporary writers; ed. by Emile Blémont. Illus. cabinet ed. Bost., Estes, n. d. [viii] 364 p. front., pls., ports. 18½ cm. **921H875m**

Military service institution: Letters and address contributed at a general meeting of the military service institution held at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., February 25, 1886, in memory of Winfield Scott Hancock... N. Y., Putnam, 1886. [viii] 93 p. front. (port.) 26½ cm. **921H191m**

Patron, James: The life of Horace Greeley editor of the New York Tribune.. N. Y., Mason Bros., 1855. xviii, [19] 442 p. 2 fronts. (port.), pls., facsim. 19½ cm. **921G814p**

Pemberton, T. Edgar: The life of Bret Harte... N. Y., Dodd, 1903. [viii] [358] p. front., pls., ports., map, facsim. 23 cm. **921H2516p**

Poschinger, Margaretha (Landau) von: Life of the emperor Frederick; ed. from the German of Margaretha von Poschinger, with an introd., by Sidney Whitman... N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1901. xiv, [460] p. front. (port.). 22½ cm. **921F9132p**

Private life of King Edward VII (Prince of Wales, 1841–1901), by a member of the royal household. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. [xii] 306 p. front., pl., ports. 19 cm. **920Ed917**

Pulizer, Albert: The romance of Prince Eugene; tr. from the French by Mrs. B. M. Sherman. N. Y., Dodd, 1895. v. 2, front., ports. 21½ cm. **921B3826**

Rees, James, (Colley Gibber, pseud.): The life of Edwin Forrest with reminiscences and personal recollections... Phila., T. B. Peterson & bro., c1874. 4 p. l., [21]–524 p. 19 cm. **921F77r**

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss: The life, letters, and friendships of Richard Monckton Milness, first lord Houghton; introd. by R. H. Stoddard... N. Y., Cassell, c1891. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) 23 cm. **921H8146r**

S., R. H.: The life, travels, and books of Alexander von Humboldt; with an introd. by Bayard Taylor... N. Y., Rudd & Carleton, 1859. [xviii] 482 p. front. (port.) 19 cm. **921H881s**

Sanborn, Frank Benjamin: The genius and character of Emerson; lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co., 1885. xxii, 447 p. front. (port). 20 cm. **921Em34s**

Stevens, John Austin: Albert Gallatin. Bost., N. Y., Houghton, 1898. vi, 419 p. 18 cm. (Amer. statesmen, ed. by J. T. Morse, jr.) **921G135s**

Strickland, Agnes: Memoirs of Elizabeth, second queen regent of England and Ireland... Phila., Blanchard & Lea, 1853. 583 p. **920.7E1483s**

Thurston, Robert Henry: Robert Fulton: N. Y., Dodd, c1891. 2 p. l., 194 p. front. (port.), illus., 18 cm. **921F9596t**

Trevelyan, George Macaulay: Garibaldi and the making of Italy... Lond., N. Y., [etc.] Longmans, 1912. [xx] 390 p. front., pl., ports., maps. 23 cm. **921G182t**

Tyler, Moses Coit: Patrick Henry. Bost. & N. Y., Houghton, 1899. x, 398 p. 18 cm. (Amer. statesmen). **921H3966t**

Walker, Francis Amasa: General Hancock. Y. Y., Appleton, 1895. [x] 332 p. front. (port.), maps. 19 cm. (Great commanders, ed by J. G. Wilson.) **921H191w**

Will, Allen Sinclair: Life of James, Cardinal Gibbons... Baltimore, N. Y., Murphy; Lond., Glasgow, R. & J. Washbourne, c1911. [xvi] 414 p. front., pl., ports., facsims. 21½ cm. **921G356w**

Wilson, Francis: The Eugene Field I knew. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 8 p. l., 128 p. front., pl., ports., facsims. 19 cm. **921F454w**

Wilson, James Grant: The life and letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck ... N. Y., Appleton, 1869. 607 p. front. (port.) eng. t. p. 27 cm. **921H1526w**

Wister, Owen: Seven ages of Washington; a biography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1909. [xvi] 263 p. **921W277wi1**

—— Seven ages of Washington; a biography. N. Y. Macmillan, 1908. [xvi] 263 p. **921W277wi**

Wright, Thomas: The life of Edward Fitz-Gerald... Lond., G. Richards, 1904. 2 v. fronts., pl., ports. 23 cm. **921F576w**

Young, Filson: Christopher Columbus. Ed. 3. N. Y., Holt, 1912. 464 p. **921C717y1**

FINE ARTS.

Fischel, Oskar, ed.: Tizian; des meisters gemälde in 284 abbildungen ... Ed. 4. Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1911. [xl] 281 p. front. (port.), illus., 122 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 3.)
B750T545fg

Fletcher, Algred Ewen: Thomás Gainsborough... Lond., W. Scott; N. Y., Scribner; 1904. xvi, [234] p. front., pl., ports. 18½ cm.
B750G128f

Ganz, Paul, ed.: Hans Holbein d. J.; des meisters gemälde in 252 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1912. xl, 269 p. front. (port.), illus., 98 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 20.) **B750H69gg**

Gensel, Walter: Velazquez; des meisters gemälde in 172 abbildungen .. Ed. 2. Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1908. [xxxii] 195 p. front. (port.), illus., 86 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 6.)

Gronau, Georg, ed: Correggio; des meisters gemälde in 196 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1907. [xlviii] 175 p. front. (port.), illus., 77 pls., 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 10.)
B750C817gg

—— Raffael; des meisters gemälde in abbildungen; mit einer biographischen einleitung von Adolf Rosenberg... Ed. 4. Stuttgart und Leipzig, Dentsche verlagsanstalt, 1909. [xliv] 268 p. front. (port.), illus., 106 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 1.)
B750R122gg

Knapp, Friz, ed.: Andrea Mantegna; des meisters gemälde und kupferstiche in 200 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1910. [lviii] 189 p. front. (port.), illus., 87 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgeben. v. 16.) **B750M318kg**

Michelangels; des meisters werke in 169 abbildungen... Ed. 4. Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1912. [lii] 189 p. front. (port.), illus., 81 pls. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 7.)
B750B888kg

Pauli, Gustav, ed: Max Liebermann; des meisters genälde in 304 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1911. xl, 121 p. front. (ports.), illus., 121 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben. v. 19.)
B750L621pg

Ponten Josef, ed.: Alfred Rethel; des meisters werke in 300 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1911. [lxxvi] 202 p. front. (port.), illus., 92 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der Kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 17.)
B750R34pg

Rosenberg, Adolf, ed.: P. P. Rubens; des meisters gemälde in 551 abbildungen... Ed. 3. Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1911. [xliv] 520 p. front. (port.), illus., 231 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 5.)
B750R823rg

Rosenhagen, Hans, ed.: Uhde; des meisters gemälde in 285 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1908. [lii] 290 p. front. (port.), illus., 132 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 12.)
B750Uh2rg

Schaeffer, Emil, ed.: Van Dyck; des meisters gemälde in 537 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, 1909. [xl] 559 p. front. (port.) illus., 244 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben. v. 13.)
B750D984sg

Scherer, Valentin, ed.: Dürer; des meisters gemälde, kupferstiche und holzschnitte in 473 abbildungen ... Ed. 3. Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, n. d. xxxvi 424 p. front. (port.) illus., 189 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben. v. 4.)
B750D93scg

Schottmüller, Frida, ed.: Fra Angelico da Fiesole; des meisters gemälde in 327 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, 1911. xlii 249 p. front. (port.), illus., 114 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben. v. 18.) **B750F464sg**

Schubring, Paul, ed.: Donatello; des meisters werke in 277 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, 1907. [lvi] 219 p. front. (port.), illus., 95 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben. v. 11.)
B730B236sg

Singer, Hans Wolfgang, ed.: Rembraudt; des meisters radierungen in 408 abbildungen... Ed. 2. Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, 1910. xxviii, 297 p. front. (port.), 139 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 8.) **767R282sg**

Temple, Alfred George: Modern Spanish painting being a review of some of the chief painters and paintings of the Spanish school since the time of Goya. Lond., A. Fairbairns & Co., 1908. xii, 137 p.
759.6T24m

Thode, Henry, ed.: Thoma; des meisters gemälde in 874 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, 1909. lxviii 550 p. front. (port.), illus., 258 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben v. 15.)
B750T36tg

Valentiner, Wilhelm R, ed.: Rembrandt; des meisters gemälde in 643 abbildungen; mit einer biographischen einleitung von Adolf Rosenberg... Ed. 3. Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, p. 1908. xliv 607 p. front. (port.), illus., 257 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, v. 2.)
B750R282vg

Voll, Karl, ed.: Memling; des meisters gemälde in 197 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, 1909. [xliv] 188 p. front. port., illus., 83 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben. v. 14.)
B750M515vg

Weigmann, Otto, ed.: Schwind; des meisters werke in 1265 abbildungen... Stuttgart und Leipzig, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, 1906. [xlviii] 600 p. front. (port.), illus., 266 pls. 26 cm. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben. v. 9.)
B750Sch99wg

OTHER BOOKS.

Catholic encyclopedia; an international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline and history of the Catholic church... c1912. v. 13–15. **R282C286**

Scherger, George Lawrence: The evolution of modern Library. N. Y., Lond., [etc.], Longmans, 1904. xiv, 284 p. 19½ cm. **323Sch28**

Wallace, Alfred Russel: The Malay Archipelago, the land of the orang-utan and the bird of paradise; a narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. [Ed. 10] Lond., N. Y., Macmillan, 1898. [xx] 515 p. front., illus., pls., maps. 20 cm.
919.1W155m

—— Same. 1906. [xx] 515 p. front., illus., pls., maps. 20 cm.
919.1W155m1

Warner, Charles Dudley, ed.: Warner's synopsis of books ancient and modern... Akron, O., Werner co., 1910. v. 2. 23 cm. (V. 1. is

in the library under the title Warner's dictionary of Authors.)
R016.8W242

FICTION.

Allen, James Lane: Two gentlemen of Kentucky. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1909. AL536t

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander: Riflemen of the Ohio; a story of early days along the Beautiful river. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1912.
+AL79ri

Bacheller, Irving Addison: Charge it, or, Keeping up with Harry; a story of fashionable extravagance and of the successful efforts to restrain it made by The Honorable Socrates Potter the genial friend of Lizzie. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1912. B123c

Barbour, Ralph Henry: Cupid en route. Bost., Badger, c1912.
B2347c

Battersby, Harry Francis Prevost (Francis Prevost, pseud.): Last resort. N. Y. & Lond., Lane, 1912.
B322L

Conrad, Joseph: Almayer's folly; a story of an eastern river. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. C7638al

Courtney, Marry King: Pictures of Polly. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1912. C835p

Deland, Mrs. Margaret Wade (Campbell): Voice. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1912. D3736v

Delano, Edith Barnard: Zebedee V. Bost., Small, c1912. D374z

Demarest, Virginia: Nobody's; a novel. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1911.
D391n

Gerry, Mrs. Margarita (Spalding): Heart and chart. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1911. G3218h

Gjellerup, Karl Adolf: Pilgrim of Kamanita; a legendary romance; tr. by John E. Logie. N. Y., Dutton, 1912. G4498p

Glaspell, Susan: Lifted masks; stories. N. Y., Stokes, c1912.
G4636l

Grey, Zane: Ken Ward in the jungle; thrilling adventures in tropical wilds. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1912. G8698k

—— Riders of the purple sage; a novel. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, c1912. G8698r

Haggard, Henry Rider: Marie; an episode in the life of the late Allan Quatermain. N. Y., Longmans, 1912. H122ma

Halifax, Robert: Low society. N. Y., Dutton, n. d. H39l

Henderson, William James: Soul of a tenor; a romance. N. Y., Holt, 1912. H3839s

Herrick, Robert: Healer. N. Y., Macmillan, 1912. H4346h

Kauffman, Reginald Wright: Sentence of silence. N. Y., Moffat, 1912. K1627s

Leblanc, Maurice: Crystal stopper; tr. by Alexander Louis Teixeira de Mattos. N. Y., Doubleday, 1913.
L4926c

Macaulay, Mrs. Fannie (Caldwell), (Frances Little, pseud.): Lady and Sada San; a sequel to the Lady of the Decoration. N. Y., Century, 1912. M11951l

McLaren, Amy: With the merry Austrians. N. Y. & Lond., 1912.
M2226w

Monroe, Anne Shannon: Making a business woman. N. Y., Holt, 1912. M7574m

Oppenheim, James: Olympian; a story of the city. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1912. Op57o

Potter, David (Edward Barron, pseud,): Eleventh hour. N. Y., Burt, c1910. P851e

Reed, Myrtle (Mrs. James Sidney McCullough) (Olive Green, pseud.): White shield; stories, N. Y. & Lond., Putnam, c1912. **R2516w**

Seawell, Molly Elliot: Son of Columbus. N. Y. & Lond., Harper, 1912. **+Se19so**

Seltzer, Charles Alden: Coming of the law. N. Y., Outing, 1912. **Se49c**

Sinclair, May: Flaw in the crystal. N. Y. Dutton, c1912. **Si618f**

Stephens, James: Mary, Mary. Bost., Small, c1912. **St446m**

Stevens, Ethel Stefana: Lure. N. Y., Lane, 1912. **St471**

Woolley, Edward Mott: Junior partner; the inner secrets of seven men who won success. N. Y., Dutton, c1912. **W883j**

Wright, Mrs. Mary Tappan: Charioteers. N. Y. & Lond., Appleton, 1912. **W934c**

LIST OF WORKS IN THE FILIPINIANA DIVISION RELATING TO THE STUDY OF THE LINGUISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. PART V.

Hevia, Campomanes, José: Lecciónes de gramática hispano–tagala. Ed. 5. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1894. 278 pp. 5 l. 17 cm.

Holle, K. F.: Tabel van oud en nieuw Indische Alphabetten. Gelithogr. en gedrukt door C. Lang te Buitenzorg (Java), 1877. 51 p. 27 cm.

—— Tabel van oud en nieuw Indische Alphabetten. Bijdrage tot de paleographie van Nederlandsch-Indie. Batavia, 1882. 20 p. 27 cm.

Humboldt, Wilhelm: Lettre á Mr. Jacquet sur les alphabets de la Polynesie Asiatique. In "Uber die kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java, nebst einer Einleitung die Verschiedenkeit des menschlichen Sprachbanes und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwickelung des Menschengeschlechts." Berlin, Gedruckts in der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. pp. 78–97.

Ibañes del Carmen, Aniceto: Diccionario español-chamorro. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1865. 88 p. 22 cm.

—— Gramática chamorra que traducida literalmente de la que escribió D. Luis Mata y Araujo dedica á las Escuelas de Marianas con el fin de que los niños aprendan el castellano. Manila, Ramirez y Giraudier, 1865. 50 p. 21.5 cm.

Idiom, Sanskrit element in native dialects. In vol. I, "Census of the Philippine Islands taken under the direction of the Philippine Commission in the year 1903," Wash., 1905. P. 412.

Idioma, elemento sanscrito, aborigen, dialecto. In Vol. I, "Censo de las Islas Filipinas tomado bajo la dirección de la Comisión Filipina en 1903." Pp. 442, 482, 495, 553.

Idiomes des îles Philippines. In "Les îles Philippines considerées au point de vue de l'hydrographie et de la linguistique, ou description des mers, des côtes, des détroits, des golfes, des ports, des anses, des mouïllages, brassiages, aiguades et dangres de cet archipel; suivie d'un coup d'oeil sur les idiomes de ces îles, d'un recueil de phrases, de dialogues, et d'un vocabulaire français, tagalog et bisaya. Paris, Pollet, 1843. Pp. 1–60 (with chart showing native characters).

Jacquet, E.: Considerations sur les alphabets des Philippines. Imprimerie Royale, 1831. 30 p. 20.5 cm.

Jagor, F.: Idiomas. In "Viages por Filipinas." Madrid, Aribau, 1875. Pp. 46, 47.

In "Reisen in den Philippinen." Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1873.

—— In "Travels in the Philippines." Lond., Chapman and Hall, 1875. Pp. 55, 56.

Jenks, Albert Ernest: Trade languages and traders; Language. In "The Bontoc Igorrot." Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1905. Pp. 157, 158, 227–248.

Juanmarti, Jacinto: Gramática de la lengua de Maguidanao segun se habla en el centro y en la costa sur de la isla de Mindanao. Manila, Amigos del Pais, 1891. 110 p. 20 cm.

Julia y Guerrero, Antonio: Método teórico-práctico y compendiado para aprender en brevísimo tiempo el lenguaje tagalog. Barcelona, Casa Provincial de Caridad, 1899. 135 p. 20 cm.

Kalderon, Sofronio G. (Calderon, q. v.): Ang anyong "Y" ñg ating mg̃a Pangwatas. (Estudio gramatical). In "Renacimiento Filipino," Manila, Sept. 21, 1910.

Kapuluñgan nang wicang tagalog. In "Muliğ Pagsilag̃," Manila, Feb. 24–29, March 1, 20, 1904.

Kennedy, James: Ethnological notices of the Philippine Islands taken from the Spanish; read before the ethnological society. In "Essays ethnological and linguistic." Leipzig, Teuber, 1861. Pp. 68–86.

Kern, H.: Cuatro palabras acerca del idioma de las Islas de Sangir. In "Biblioteca Nacional Filipina," Oct., 1909. P. 9.

—— Eene bijdrage tot de kennis van 't oude Philippijnsche letterschrift. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. 's Gravenhage, 1885. 4e volgreeks, deel 10, pp. 56–72.

Kern, H.: Een spaansch schrijven over den godsdienst der heidensche bikollers. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde." 's Gravenhage, 1897. Vol. 47, pp. 224–238.

—— Eenige imperatifvormen van het oudjavaansch. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde." 5e vol. iv. 24 p.

—— Handschriften uit het eiland Formosa. Amsterdam, Miller, 1887. Pp. 360–369. 21.5 cm.

—— Klankverwisseling in de maleisch polynesische talen. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde." 's Gravenhage. 5e volg. ii. 11 p.

—— Opmerkingen omtrent de taal der Agta's van 't schiereiland Camarines. In "Bijdragen tot de taal- land- en volkenkunde." 's Gravenhage, 1896. Vol. 46, pp. 437–440.

—— Over de taal der Philippijnsche Negrito's. In "Bijdragen tot de taal- land- en volkenkunde." 's Gravenhage, 1882. Deel 6, pp. 243–261.

—— Over zoogenaamde verbindings klanken in het tagala en wat daarmee overeenkomt in 't kawi. In "Bijdragen tot de taal- land- en volkenkunde." 's Gravenhage, 1876. 3de. volgr., 11 deel, pp. 138–157.

—— Regelen van Klantverbinding in 'Toudjanaansch. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde." 5e volgr, iv.

—— Sandskritsche woorden in het tagala. In "Bijdragen tot de taal- land- en volkenkunde." 1881. V deel, 1 stuk, pp. 535–564.

—— Sandskritsche woorden in het bisaya. In "Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde." 1881. V deel, 1 stuk, pp. 128–135.

—— Sawuneesche Bijdragen: Volzinnen, samenspraken en woordenlijst, met eene grammatische inleiding. N. p.; n. d. 40 p. 24.5 cm.

Kern, H.: Sawuneesche-Nederlandsch woordenlijst. N. p.; n. d.

—— Spaansch bescheiden aangaanle de Filipijnen. In "Bijdragen tot de taal- land- en volkenkunde. 's Gravenhage, 1896. Vol. 46, pp. 720–726.

Knapp, Adeline: Ancient alphabets in use in the Archipelago when the Spanish came. In "The Story of the Philippines for use in the schools of the Philippine Islands." Silver, Burdett, N. Y., 1902. P. 49.

Lacalle, y Sanchez, José de: Idiomas de estos pueblos. In "Tierras y razas del Archipiélago Filipino." Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1886. Pp. 245–247, 269–275.

Lawton, E. P.; and Madelle, Antonio: Traducción, castellano-visaya. Manila, Chofre, n. d. 101 p. 23.5 cm.

Lendoyro, Constantino: The tagalog language. A comprehensive grammatical treatise adapted to self instruction and particularly designed for use of those engaged in government service or in business or trade in the Philippines. "El Mercantil," 1902. xxviii, 387, 61, viii p. 27.5 cm.

—— Same. Manila, Fajardo, 1909. 448, 55 p., 4 l. 26.5 cm.

Lisboa, Marcos, de: Vocabulario de la lengua bicol. Manila, Sto. Tomas, 1865. 417, 103 p., 1 l. 32 cm.

Lopez, Francisco: Gramática ilocana. Ed. 3. Malabon, Asilo de Huerfanos, 1895. 354 p., 1 l. 22 cm.

Lopez, M. H.: Dictionary Pahulugan-English-Tagalog. Manila, Martinez, 1909. 136 p. 18.5 cm.

Lopinot, Calixto: Chamorro-Wörterbuch enthaltend I, Deutsche-Chamorro; II, Chamorro-Deutsche nebst einer Chamorro-grammatik und einigen Sprachübungen. Hongkong, 1910. 4 l., 172, 33 p. 25 cm.

MacKinlay, W. E. W.: A handbook and grammar of the Tagalog language. Wash. Govt. Printing Office, 1905. 264 p. 23 cm.

Malay, Gonzalo C.: Frases usuales para la conversación en español-filipino é inglés con la pronunciación figurada. Ed. 3. Manila, Lopez, 1911. 144 p. 13 cm.

Mallat, J.: Idiomes des îles Philippines. In "Les Philippines. Histoire géographie, agriculture, industrie, et commerce des colonies espagnoles dans l 'Oceanie." Paris, 1846. Vol. 2, pp. 163–238, "Tableau des anciens charactères de la langue Tagalog."

—— Idiomes parlés dans l'archipel de Soulou. In "Archipel de Soulou ou description des groupes de Basilan, de Soulou et de Tawi-Tawi suivie d'un vocabulaire français-malais." Paris, Pollet, 1843. Pp. 1–26. 23.5 cm.

Malumbres, Julian: Vocabulario en castellano, inglés é ifugao del Quiangan. Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1911. 60 p. 3 l. 20 cm.

—— Vocabulario en Gaddan, español é inglés, Manila, Sto. Tomás, 1911. 91 p., 2 l. 19.5 cm.

Marcilla y Martin; Cipriano: Estudio de los antiguos alfabétos filipinos. Malabon, Asilo de Huerfanos, 1895. 107 p., 1 l. Containing 17 alphabets and other illustrations.

Marre, Aristide: Aperçu philologique sur les affinités de la langue malgache avec le javanais, le malais, et les autres principaux idiomes. Leide, Brill, 1884. 160 p. 24 cm.

—— Notes de philologie malaise. Louvain, Peeters, 1883. 22 p. 23 cm.

Marsden, W.: Dictionnaire hollandais et malai suivi d'un dictionnaire français et malay. Harlem, Enschede, 1826. 7, 432 p.

—— Grammaire de la langue malaie. Harlem, Enschede, 1824. 344 p. 2 l., 30 cm.

Marsden, W.: Memoirs of a Malayan family. Lond., Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, 1830. 88 p. 26 cm.

Martin, Gregorio: Colección de refranes, frases y modismos tagalos traducidos y explicados en castellano. Guadalupe, Asilo de Huerfanos, 1890. 231 p., 2 l. 16 cm.

Martinez de Zuñiga, Joaquin: Language. In "An Historical view of the Philippine Islands exhibiting their discovery, population, government, manners, productions and commerce. Translated by John Maver." Ed. 2, Lond., Black, Parry & Co., 1814. Vol. I, Pp. 27–31.

—— Idiomas. In "Historia de las Islas Filipinas." Sampaloc, Fr. Pedro Arguelles de la Concepción, 1803. Pp. 24–31.

—— Idioma vocabulario etnológico. In "Estadismo de las Islas Filipinas ó mis viajes por este pais, extensamente anotada por W. E. Retana." Madrid, 1893. Vol. 1, pp. 299, 300; vol. 2, pp. 492–528.

Martinez Vigil, Ramon: Diccionario de los nombres vulgares que se dan en Filipinas á muchas plantas usuales y notables del mismo archipiélago, con la correspondencia científica, la clasificación natural, y la indicación de su uso. Madrid, Viuda é hijo de D. Eusebio Aguado, 1879. 50 p. 22.5 cm.

—— Instrucción. In "La España Moderna," Apr. 15, 1891. P. 94.

Más, Sinibaldo de: El arte de leer y escribir. In "Informe sobre el estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1842." Madrid, 1843. Vol. 1, pp. 25, 26. With chart showing primitive alphabets of Pangasinan, Ilocos, Batangas, Pampanga, Bulacan and Tondo; and several signatures to transfer of land made in Bulacan in 1652.

Mendiola, Enrique: Programa de gramática castellana (1er. curso). Manila Atayde, 1892. 32 p. 18 cm.

Mendiola, Enrique: Programa de gramática castellana y latin (2.° curso), para el esclusivo uso de los alumnos. Manila, 1893. 42 p. 19 cm.

Mentrida, Alonso de: Arte de la lengua bisaya-hiligayna de la isla de Panay. Tambobong, Asilo de Huerfanos, 1894. 270 p., 3 l. 23 cm.

—— Same. Manila, Memije, 1818. 247 p. 19.5 cm.

—— Diccionario de la lengua bisaya, hilingueina y haraya de la isla de Panay. Imprenta de D. Manuel y de D. Felis Dayot, por D. Tomas Oliva, 1841. 827 p. 31 cm.

Meyer, A. B.: Die Philippinischen Inseln betreffende Schriften. Dresden, Baensch, 1878. 4 l. 21 cm.

—— Ein Beitrag su der Kenntniss der Sprachen auf Mindanao, Solog und Sian, der Papuas der Astrolabe-Bay auf Neu-Guinea, der Negritos der Philippinen, und einige Bemerkungen über Herrn Riedel's Uebersetzungen ins Tagalische und Visayasche. In "Tijdschrift, voor Indische Taal- land- en volkenkunde." Batavia, 1873. Vol. 20, Pp. 441–470. Date of a letter in Manila, April 25, 1872.

—— Probe der Mafoor'schen Sprache. Wien, Hobshausen, 1874. 10 p. 23.5 cm.

—— Vocabulär der Negritosprache. In "Die Philippinen. Negritos." Dresden. 1893. Pp. 39–48.

—— Über die namen Paúa, Dajak und Alfuren. Wien, Hobshausen, 1882, 18 p. 23.5 cm.

—— Ueber die Negritos oder Aetas der Philippinen. 62 p. 23.5 cm.

Miguel, Gregorio: Lenguaje de las Islas Carolinas. In "Estudio sobre las Islas Carolinas. Comprende la historia y geografia de los 36 grupos que forman el archipiélago carolino, seguido de la descripción de todos las islas del Oceano Pacifico, situadas entre el Ecuador y el paralelo 10°. N." Madrid, Perales y Martinez, 1887. Pp. 45–53.

BOUND
NOV 16 1940
UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03359 3818

PHILIPPINE
LIBRARY

BULLETIN
1-4
1912-16

CEASED
PUBLICATION

Z
881
.M28

UNIV.
OF
MICH.